

RECEIVED

NOV 10 2014

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Mr. Jeff DeRouen Executive Director Kentucky Public Service Commission 211 Sower Boulevard P.O. Box 615 Frankfort, Kentucky 40602-0615

November 10, 2014

Re: Joint Application of PPL Corporation, E.ON AG, E.ON US Investments Corp., E.ON U.S. LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company, and Kentucky Utilities Company for Approval of an Acquisition of Ownership and Control of Utilities Case No. 2010-00204

Dear Mr. DeRouen:

Pursuant to the Commission's Order dated September 30, 2010 in the aforementioned case, Louisville Gas and Electric Company ("LG&E") and Kentucky Utilities Company ("KU"), (collectively, the "Companies") submit one copy of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") Form 10-Q for PPL Corporation and its current and former subsidiaries for Period Ended September 30, 2014. This information is being made pursuant to Appendix C, Commitment No. 21.

SEC documents for PPL Corporation are also available by selecting "Filings and Forms" at <u>http://www.sec.gov</u>. Click "Search for Company Filings", select option for "Company or Fund Name" and type in "PPL Corp".

Please confirm your receipt of this filing by placing the File Stamp of your Office with date received on the additional attached letter. Should you have any questions regarding the information filed herewith, please call me or Don Harris at (502) 627-2021.

Sincerely,

Rick E. Lovekamp

LG&E and KU Energy LLC

State Regulation and Rates 220 West Main Street PO Box 32010 Louisville, Kentucky 40232 www.lge-ku.com

Rick E. Lovekamp Manager – Regulatory Affairs T 502-627-3780 F 502-627-3213 rick.lovekamp@lge-ku.com

 $1 \mid 1$

Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

FORM10-Q

PPL CORP - PPL

Filed: November 07, 2014 (period: September 30, 2014)

Quarterly report with a continuing view of a company's financial position

The information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

FORM 10-Q

[X]	QUARTERLY REPOR September 30, 2014	T PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT (OR	OF 1934 for the quarterly period ended
[]	TRANSITION REPOR	T PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT (DF 1934 for the transition period from
Comm <u>Numb</u>	nission File <u>er</u>	Registrant; State of Incorporation; Address and Telephone Number	IRS Employer <u>Identification No.</u>
1-114	59	PPL Corporation (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Pennsylvania) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151	23-2758192
1-3294	44	PPL Energy Supply, LLC (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Delaware) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151	23-3074920
1-905		PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Pennsylvania) Two North Ninth Street Allentown, PA 18101-1179 (610) 774-5151	23-0959590
333-1	73665	LG&E and KU Energy LLC (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Kentucky) 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202-1377 (502) 627-2000	20-0523163
1-2893	3	Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Kentucky) 220 West Main Street Louisville, KY 40202-1377 (502) 627-2000	61-0264150
1-3464	4	Kentucky Utilities Company (Exact name of Registrant as specified in its charter) (Kentucky and Virginia) One Quality Street Lexington, KY 40507-1462 (502) 627-2000	61-0247570

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants (1) have filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to file such reports), and (2) have been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days.

PPL Corporation	Yes X	No
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes X	No
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes X	No
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes X	No
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes X	No
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes X	No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants have submitted electronically and posted on their corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrants were required to submit and post such files).

PPL Corporation	Yes X	No
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes X	No
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes X	No
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes X	No
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes X	No
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes X	No

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are large accelerated filers, accelerated filers, non-accelerated filers, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

	Large accelerated filer	Accelerated filer	Non-accelerated filer	Smaller reporting company
PPL Corporation	[X]	[]	[]	[]
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	[]	[]	[X]	[]
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	[]	[]	[X]	[]
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	[]	ĒĴ	[X]	ĒĪ
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	[]	[]	[X]	[]
Kentucky Utilities Company	[]	[]	[X]	[]

Indicate by check mark whether the registrants are shell companies (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act).

PPL Corporation	Yes	No X
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	Yes	No X
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Yes	No X
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Yes	No X
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Yes	No X
Kentucky Utilities Company	Yes	No X

Indicate the number of shares outstanding of each of the issuer's classes of common stock, as of the latest practicable date.

PPL Corporation	Common stock, \$0.01 par value, 665,072,010 shares outstanding at October 31, 2014.
PPL Energy Supply, LLC	PPL Corporation indirectly holds all of the membership interests in PPL Energy Supply, LLC.
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Common stock, no par value, 66,368,056 shares outstanding and all held by PPL Corporation at October 31, 2014.
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	PPL Corporation directly holds all of the membership interests in LG&E and KU Energy LLC.
Louisville Gas and Electric Company	Common stock, no par value, 21,294,223 shares outstanding and all held by LG&E and KU Energy LLC at October 31, 2014.
Kentucky Utilities Company	Common stock, no par value, 37,817,878 shares outstanding and all held by LG&E and KU Energy LLC at October 31, 2014.

This document is available free of charge at the Investor Center on PPL Corporation's website at www.pplweb.com. However, information on this website does not constitute a part of this Form 10-Q.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

PPL CORPORATION PPL ENERGY SUPPLY, LLC PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Table of Contents

This combined Form 10-Q is separately filed by the following Registrants in their individual capacity: PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf, and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant, except that information under "Forward-Looking Information" relating to subsidiaries of PPL Corporation is also attributed to PPL Corporation and information relating to the subsidiaries of LG&E and KU Energy LLC.

Unless otherwise specified, references in this Report, individually, to PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company are references to such entities directly or to one or more of their subsidiaries, as the case may be, the financial results of which subsidiaries are consolidated into such Registrants in accordance with GAAP. This presentation has been applied where identification of particular subsidiaries is not material to the matter being disclosed, and to conform narrative disclosures to the presentation of financial information on a consolidated basis.

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS	i
FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION	1
PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1. Financial Statements	
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income	3
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	4
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	5
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	6
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity	8
PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income	9
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income	10
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	11
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	12
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity	14
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income	16
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	17
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	18
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholder's Equity	20
LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries	
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income	22
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	23
Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets	24
Condensed Consolidated Statements of Equity	26

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

Page

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Louisville Gas and Electric Company	
Condensed Statements of Income	28
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows	29
Condensed Balance Sheets	30
Condensed Statements of Equity	32
Kentucky Utilities Company	
Condensed Statements of Income	34
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows	35
Condensed Balance Sheets	36
Condensed Statements of Equity	38
Combined Notes to Condensed Financial Statements (Unaudited)	
1. Interim Financial Statements	39
2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	39
3. Segment and Related Information	40
4. Earnings Per Share	41
5. Income Taxes	42
6. Utility Rate Regulation	44
7. Financing Activities	49
8. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures	51
9. Defined Benefits	53
10. Commitments and Contingencies	55
11. Related Party Transactions	69
12. Other Income (Expense) - net	71
13. Fair Value Measurements and Credit Concentration	71
14. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities	78
15. Goodwill	92
16. Asset Retirement Obligations	92
17. Available-for-Sale Securities	92
18. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)	93
19. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption	96
Item 2. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	0.0
Overview	98
Introduction	98
Business Strategy	100
Financial and Operational Developments	101
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Earnings	101
2014 Outlook	102
Other Financial and Operational Developments	103
Results of Operations	107
PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries - Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	108
PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	119
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income	
Analysis	122
LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	124
Louisville Gas and Electric Company - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	126
Kentucky Utilities Company - Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis	128
Financial Condition	130
Liquidity and Capital Resources	130
Risk Management	137
Foreign Currency Translation	140
Related Party Transactions	141
Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures	141
Environmental Matters	141
New Accounting Guidance	141
Application of Critical Accounting Policies	144
Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	144 145
Item 4. Controls and Procedures	145
nem 4, Controls and Flocedules	145

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all Hsks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 1. Legal Proceedings	145
Item 1A. Risk Factors	145
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures	146
Item 6. Exhibits	147
SIGNATURES	149
COMPUTATIONS OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES	150
CERTIFICATES OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER	
PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002	156
CERTIFICATES OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL OFFICER	
PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002	168

Source: PPL CORP, 10-D, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

+

Source: PPL CORP, 10-D, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

GLOSSARY OF TERMS AND ABBREVIATIONS

PPL Corporation and its subsidiaries

KU-Kentucky Utilities Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity, primarily in Kentucky.

LG&E - Louisville Gas and Electric Company, a public utility subsidiary of LKE engaged in the regulated generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity and the distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky.

LKE - LG&E and KU Energy LLC, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent of LG&E, KU and other subsidiaries.

LKS - LG&E and KU Services Company, a subsidiary of LKE that provides services to LKE and its subsidiaries.

PPL - PPL Corporation, the parent holding company of PPL Electric, PPL Energy Funding, PPL Capital Funding, LKE and other subsidiaries.

PPL Brunner Island - PPL Brunner Island, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns generating operations in Pennsylvania.

PPL Capital Funding - PPL Capital Funding, Inc., a financing subsidiary of PPL that provides financing for the operations of PPL and certain subsidiaries. Debt issued by PPL Capital Funding is guaranteed as to payment by PPL.

PPL Electric - PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, a public utility subsidiary of PPL engaged in the regulated transmission and distribution of electricity in its Pennsylvania service area and that provides electricity supply to its retail customers in this area as a PLR.

PPL Energy Funding - PPL Energy Funding Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL and the parent holding company of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Global and other subsidiaries.

PPL EnergyPlus - PPL EnergyPlus, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that markets and trades wholesale and retail electricity and gas, and supplies energy and energy services in competitive markets.

PPL Energy Supply - PPL Energy Supply, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding and the parent company of PPL Generation, PPL EnergyPlus and other subsidiaries.

PPL Generation - PPL Generation, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply that owns and operates U.S. generating facilities through various subsidiaries.

PPL Global - PPL Global, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Energy Funding that, primarily through its subsidiaries, owns and operates WPD, PPL's regulated electricity distribution businesses in the U.K.

PPL Montana - PPL Montana, LLC, an indirect subsidiary of PPL Generation that generates electricity for wholesale sales in Montana and the Pacific Northwest.

PPL Montour - PPL Montour, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns generating operations in Pennsylvania.

PPL Services - PPL Services Corporation, a subsidiary of PPL that provides services to PPL and its subsidiaries.

PPL Susquehanna - PPL Susquehanna, LLC, a subsidiary of PPL Generation that owns a nuclear-powered generating station.

PPL WEM - PPL WEM Holdings Limited, an indirect U.K. subsidiary of PPL Global.

PPL WW - PPL WW Holdings Limited, an indirect U.K. subsidiary of PPL Global.

Registrant(s) - refers to the Registrants named on the cover of this Report (each a "Registrant" and collectively, the "Registrants").

Subsidiary Registrant(s) - Registrants that are direct or indirect wholly owned subsidiaries of PPL: PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powared by Morningstar[®] Document Research^{5%} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. WPD - refers to PPL WW and PPL WEM and their subsidiaries.

WPD (East Midlands) - Western Power Distribution (East Midlands) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WPD Midlands - refers to WPD (East Midlands) and WPD (West Midlands), collectively.

WPD (South Wales) - Western Power Distribution (South Wales) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WPD (South West) - Westem Power Distribution (South West) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WPD (West Midlands) - Westem Power Distribution (West Midlands) plc, a British regional electricity distribution utility company.

WKE - Western Kentucky Energy Corp., a subsidiary of LKE that leased certain non-utility generating plants in western Kentucky until July 2009.

Other terms and abbreviations

£ - British pound sterling.

2010 Equity Unit(s) - a PPL equity unit, issued in June 2010, consisting of a 2010 Purchase Contract and, initially, a 5.0% undivided beneficial ownership interest in \$1,000 principal amount of PPL Capital Funding 4.625% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2018.

2010 Purchase Contract(s) - a contract that is a component of a 2010 Equity Unit requiring holders to purchase shares of PPL common stock on or prior to July 1, 2013.

2011 Equity Unit(s) - a PPL equity unit, issued in April 2011, consisting of a 2011 Purchase Contract and, initially, a 5.0% undivided beneficial ownership interest in \$1,000 principal amount of PPL Capital Funding 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019.

2011 Purchase Contract(s) - a contract that is a component of a 2011 Equity Unit requiring holders to purchase shares of PPL common stock on or prior to May 1, 2014.

2013 Form 10-K - Annual Report to the SEC on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2013.

Act 11 - Act 11 of 2012 that became effective on April 16, 2012. The Pennsylvania legislation authorizes the PUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, a DSIC.

Act 129 - Act 129 of 2008 that became effective in October 2008. The law amends the Pennsylvania Public Utility Code and creates an energy efficiency and conservation program and smart metering technology requirements, adopts new PLR electricity supply procurement rules, provides remedies for market misconduct and changes to the AEPS.

AEPS - Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard.

AFUDC - Allowance for Funds Used During Construction, the cost of equity and debt funds used to finance construction projects of regulated businesses, which is capitalized as part of construction costs.

AOCI - accumulated other comprehensive income or loss.

ARO - asset retirement obligation.

Baseload generation - includes the output provided by PPL's nuclear, coal, hydroelectric and qualifying facilities.

ii

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Basis - when used in the context of derivatives and commodity trading, the commodity price differential between two locations, products or time periods.

CAIR - the EPA's Clean Air Interstate Rule.

Cane Run Unit 7 - a natural gas combined-cycle unit under construction in Kentucky, jointly owned by LG&E and KU, which is expected to provide additional electric generating capacity of 640 MW (141 MW and 499 MW to LG&E and KU) in 2015.

CCR - Coal Combustion Residuals. CCRs include fly ash, bottom ash and sulfur dioxide scrubber wastes.

Clean Air Act - federal legislation enacted to address certain environmental issues related to air emissions, including acid rain, ozone and toxic air emissions.

COBRA - Consolidated Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act, which provides individuals the option to temporarily continue employer group health insurance coverage after termination of employment.

CPCN - Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity. Authority granted by the KPSC pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.020 to provide utility service to or for the public or the construction of certain plant, equipment, property or facility for the furnishing of utility service to the public.

CSAPR - Cross-State Air Pollution Rule.

Customer Choice Act - the Pennsylvania Electricity Generation Customer Choice and Competition Act, legislation enacted to restructure the state's electric utility industry to create retail access to a competitive market for generation of electricity.

Depreciation not normalized - the flow-through income tax impact related to the state regulatory treatment of depreciation-related timing differences.

DNO - Distribution Network Operator.

DOJ - U.S. Department of Justice.

DPCR4 - Distribution Price Control Review 4, the U.K. five-year rate review period applicable to WPD that commenced April 1, 2005.

DPCR5 - Distribution Price Control Review 5, the U.K. five-year rate review period applicable to WPD that commenced April 1, 2010.

DRIP - Dividend Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan.

DSIC - the Distribution System Improvement Charge authorized under Act 11, which is an alternative ratemaking mechanism providing more-timely cost recovery of qualifying distribution system capital expenditures.

DSM - Demand Side Management. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.285, the KPSC may determine the reasonableness of DSM plans proposed by any utility under its jurisdiction. Proposed DSM mechanisms may seek full recovery of costs and revenues lost by implementing DSM programs and/or incentives designed to provide financial rewards to the utility for implementing cost-effective DSM programs. The cost of such programs shall be assigned only to the class or classes of customers which benefit from the programs.

ECR - Environmental Cost Recovery. Pursuant to Kentucky Revised Statute 278.183, Kentucky electric utilities are entitled to the current recovery of costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and those federal, state or local environmental requirements that apply to coal combustion wastes and byproducts from the production of energy from coal.

EEI - Electric Energy, Inc., owns and operates a coal-fired plant and a natural gas facility in southern Illinois. KU's 20% ownership interest in EEI is accounted for as an equity method investment.

EPA - Environmental Protection Agency, a U.S. government agency.

iii

Source: PPL CORP. 10-0. November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this infor except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

EPS - earnings per share.

Equity Units - refers collectively to the 2011 and 2010 Equity Units.

ERCOT - the Electric Reliability Council of Texas, operator of the electricity transmission network and electricity energy market in most of Texas.

ESOP - Employee Stock Ownership Plan.

FERC - Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, the U.S. federal agency that regulates, among other things, interstate transmission and wholesale sales of electricity, hydroelectric power projects and related matters.

Fitch - Fitch, Inc., a credit rating agency.

FTRs - financial transmission rights, which are financial instruments established to manage price risk related to electricity transmission congestion that entitle the holder to receive compensation or require the holder to remit payment for certain congestion-related transmission charges based on the level of congestion between two pricing locations, known as source and sink.

GAAP - Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the U.S.

GBP - British pound sterling.

GHG - greenhouse gas(es).

GLT - Gas Line Tracker. The KPSC approved LG&E's recovery of costs associated with gas service lines, gas risers, leak mitigation, and gas main replacements. Rate recovery became effective on January 1, 2013.

IBEW - International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers.

If-Converted Method - A method applied to calculate diluted EPS for a company with outstanding convertible debt. The method is applied as follows: Interest charges (after tax) applicable to the convertible debt are added back to net income and the convertible debt is assumed to have been converted to equity at the beginning of the period, and the resulting common shares are treated as outstanding shares. Both adjustments are made only for purposes of calculating diluted EPS. This method was applied in 2013 and 2014 to PPL's Equity Units prior to settlement.

Intermediate and peaking generation - includes the output provided by PPL's oil- and natural gas-fired units.

IRS - Internal Revenue Service, a U.S. government agency.

ISO -- Independent System Operator.

KPSC - Kentucky Public Service Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of rates and service of utilities in Kentucky.

LIBOR - London Interbank Offered Rate.

LTIIP - Long Term Infrastructure Improvement Plan.

MATS - Mercury and Air Toxics Standards.

MDEQ - Montana Department of Environmental Quality.

MEIC - Montana Environmental Information Center.

MMBtu - One million British Thermal Units.

Montana Power - The Montana Power Company, a Montana-based company that sold its generating assets to PPL Montana in December 1999. Through a series of transactions consummated during the first quarter of 2002, Montana Power sold its electricity delivery business to NorthWestern.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arkeling from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. Moody's - Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a credit rating agency.

MPSC - Montana Public Service Commission.

MW - megawatt, one thousand kilowatts.

MWh - megawatt-hour, one thousand kilowatt-hours.

NDT - PPL Susquehanna's nuclear plant decommissioning trust.

NERC - North American Electric Reliability Corporation.

NGCC - Natural gas-fired combined-cycle generating plant.

NorthWestern - NorthWestern Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and successor in interest to Montana Power's electricity delivery business, including Montana Power's rights and obligations under contracts with PPL Montana.

NPNS - the normal purchases and normal sales exception as permitted by derivative accounting rules. Derivatives that qualify for this exception may receive accrual accounting treatment.

NRC - Nuclear Regulatory Commission, the U.S. federal agency that regulates nuclear power facilities.

OCI - other comprehensive income or loss.

Ofgem - Office of Gas and Electricity Markets, the British agency that regulates transmission, distribution and wholesale sales of electricity and related matters.

Opacity - the degree to which emissions reduce the transmission of light and obscure the view of an object in the background. There are emission regulations that limit the opacity of power plant stack gas emissions.

OVEC - Ohio Valley Electric Corporation, located in Piketon, Ohio, an entity in which LKE indirectly owns an 8.13% interest (consists of LG&E's 5.63% and KU's 2.50% interests), which is accounted for as a cost-method investment. OVEC owns and operates two coal-fired power plants, the Kyger Creek plant in Ohio and the Clifty Creek plant in Indiana, with combined summer rating capacities of 2,120 MW.

PADEP - the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, a state government agency.

PJM - PJM Interconnection, L.L.C., operator of the electricity transmission network and electricity energy market in all or parts of Delaware, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maryland, Michigan, New Jersey, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Tennessee, Virginia, West Virginia and the District of Columbia.

PLR - Provider of Last Resort, the role of PPL Electric in providing default electricity supply within its delivery area to retail customers who have not chosen to select an alternative electricity supplier under the Customer Choice Act.

PP&E - property, plant and equipment.

PUC - Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission, the state agency that regulates certain ratemaking, services, accounting and operations of Pennsylvania utilities.

Purchase Contract(s) - refers collectively to the 2010 and 2011 Purchase Contracts, which are components of the 2010 and 2011 Equity Units.

RAV - regulatory asset value. This term, used within the U.K. regulatory environment, is also commonly known as RAB or regulatory asset base. RAV is based on historical investment costs at time of privatization, plus subsequent allowed additions less annual regulatory depreciation, and represents the value on which DNOs earn a return in accordance with the regulatory cost of capital. RAV is indexed to Retail Price Index in order to allow for the effects of inflation. Since the beginning of DPCR5 in April 2010, RAV additions have been based on a percentage of annual total expenditures.

RCRA - Resource Conservation and Recovery Act of 1976.

v

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴⁴
The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

RECs - renewable energy credits.

Regional Transmission Expansion Plan - PJM conducts a long-range Regional Transmission Expansion Planning process that identifies changes and additions to the grid necessary to ensure future needs are met for both the reliability and the economic performance of the grid. Under PJM agreements, transmission owners are obligated to build transmission projects assigned to them by the PJM Board.

Regulation S-X - SEC regulation governing the form and content of and requirements for financial statements required to be filed pursuant to the federal securities laws.

RFC - Reliability *First* Corporation, one of eight regional entities with delegated authority from NERC that work to safeguard the reliability of the bulk power systems throughout North America.

RIIO-ED1 - RIIO represents "Revenues = Incentive + Innovation + Outputs - Electricity Distribution." RIIO-ED1 refers to the initial eight-year rate review period applicable to WPD commencing April 1, 2015.

Riverstone - Riverstone Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and ultimate parent company of the entities that own the competitive power generation business to be contributed to Talen Energy other than the competitive power generation business to be contributed by virtue of the spinoff of a newly formed parent of PPL Energy Supply.

RJS Power - RJS Power Holdings LLC, a Delaware limited liability company controlled by Riverstone, that owns the competitive power generation business to be contributed, directly or indirectly, by its owners to Talen Energy other than the competitive power generation business to be contributed by virtue of the spinoff of a newly formed parent of PPL Energy Supply.

RMC - Risk Management Committee.

S&P - Standard & Poor's Ratings Services, a credit rating agency.

Sarbanes-Oxley - Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, which sets requirements for management's assessment of internal controls for financial reporting. It also requires an independent auditor to make its own assessment.

Scrubber - an air pollution control device that can remove particulates and/or gases (primarily sulfur dioxide) from exhaust gases.

SEC - the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission, a U.S. government agency primarily responsible to protect investors and maintain the integrity of the securities markets.

SERC - SERC Reliability Corporation, one of eight regional entities with delegated authority from NERC that work to safeguard the reliability of the bulk power systems throughout North America.

SIFMA Index - the Securities Industry and Financial Markets Association Municipal Swap Index.

Smart meter - an electric meter that utilizes smart metering technology.

Smart metering technology - technology that can measure, among other things, time of electricity consumption to permit offering rate incentives for usage during lower cost or demand intervals. The use of this technology also has the potential to strengthen network reliability.

SNCR - selective non-catalytic reduction, a pollution control process for the removal of nitrogen oxide from exhaust gases using ammonia.

Spark Spread - a measure of gross margin representing the price of power on a per MWh basis less the equivalent measure of the natural gas cost to produce that power. This measure is used to describe the gross margin of PPL and its subsidiaries' competitive natural gas-fired generating fleet. This term is also used to describe a derivative contract in which PPL and its subsidiaries sell power and buy natural gas on a forward basis in the same contract.

Superfund - federal environmental statute that addresses remediation of contaminated sites; states also have similar statutes.

vi

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. Talen Energy - Talen Energy Corporation, the Delaware corporation formed to be the publicly traded company and owner of the competitive generation assets of PPL Energy Supply and certain affiliates of Riverstone.

TC2 - Trimble County Unit 2, a coal-fired plant located in Kentucky with a net summer capacity of 732 MW. LKE indirectly owns a 75% interest (consists of LG&E's 14.25% and KU's 60.75% interests) in TC2 or 549 MW of the capacity.

Tolling agreement - agreement whereby the owner of an electricity generating facility agrees to use that facility to convert fuel provided by a third party into electricity for delivery back to the third party.

TRA - Tennessee Regulatory Authority, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of rates and service of utilities in Tennessee.

Treasury Stock Method - A method applied to calculate diluted EPS that assumes any proceeds that could be obtained upon exercise of options and warrants (and their equivalents) would be used to purchase common stock at the average market price during the relevant period.

USWA - United Steelworkers of America.

VaR - value-at-risk, a statistical model that attempts to estimate the value of potential loss over a given holding period under normal market conditions at a given confidence level.

Volumetric risk - the risk that the actual load volumes provided under full-requirement sales contracts could vary significantly from forecasted volumes.

VSCC - Virginia State Corporation Commission, the state agency that has jurisdiction over the regulation of Virginia corporations, including utilities.

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

viii

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all Hsks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

FORWARD-LOOKING INFORMATION

Statements contained in this Form 10-Q concerning expectations, beliefs, plans, objectives, goals, strategies, future events or performance and underlying assumptions and other statements that are other than statements of historical fact are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the federal securities laws. Although the Registrants believe that the expectations and assumptions reflected in these statements are reasonable, there can be no assurance that these expectations will prove to be correct. Forward-looking statements are subject to many risks and uncertainties, and actual results may differ materially from the results discussed in forward-looking statements. In addition to the specific factors discussed in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K and Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2014 and in "Item 2. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in this Form 10-Q, the following are among the important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from the forward-looking statements.

- fuel supply cost and availability;
- continuing ability to recover fuel costs and environmental expenditures in a timely manner at LG&E and KU, and natural gas supply costs at LG&E;
- weather conditions affecting generation, customer energy use and operating costs;
- operation, availability and operating costs of existing generation facilities;
- the duration of and cost, including lost revenue, associated with scheduled and unscheduled outages at our generating facilities;
- transmission and distribution system conditions and operating costs;
- expansion of alternative sources of electricity generation;
- laws or regulations to reduce emissions of "greenhouse" gases or the physical effects of climate change;
- collective labor bargaining negotiations;
- the outcome of litigation against the Registrants and their subsidiaries;
- potential effects of threatened or actual terrorism, war or other hostilities, cyber-based intrusions or natural disasters;
- the commitments and liabilities of the Registrants and their subsidiaries;
- volatility in market demand and prices for energy, capacity, transmission services, emission allowances and RECs;
- competition in retail and wholesale power and natural gas markets;
- liquidity of wholesale power markets;
- · defaults by counterparties under energy, fuel or other power product contracts;
- market prices of commodity inputs for ongoing capital expenditures;
- capital market conditions, including the availability of capital or credit, changes in interest rates and certain economic indices, and decisions regarding capital structure;
- stock price performance of PPL;
- volatility in the fair value of debt and equity securities and its impact on the value of assets in the NDT funds and in defined benefit plans, and the potential cash funding requirements if fair value declines;
- interest rates and their effect on pension, retiree medical, nuclear decommissioning liabilities and interest payable on certain debt securities;
- volatility in or the impact of other changes in financial or commodity markets and economic conditions;
- new accounting requirements or new interpretations or applications of existing requirements;
- changes in securities and credit ratings;
- changes in foreign currency exchange rates for British pound sterling;
- current and future environmental conditions, regulations and other requirements and the related costs of compliance, including environmental capital expenditures, emission allowance costs and other expenses;
- legal, regulatory, political, market or other reactions to the 2011 incident at the nuclear generating facility at Fukushima, Japan, including additional NRC requirements;
- · changes in political, regulatory or economic conditions in states, regions or countries where the Registrants or their subsidiaries conduct business;
- receipt of necessary governmental permits, approvals and rate relief;
- new state, federal or foreign legislation or regulatory developments;
- the outcome of any rate cases or other cost recovery or revenue filings by PPL Electric, LG&E, KU or WPD;
- the impact of any state, federal or foreign investigations applicable to the Registrants and their subsidiaries and the energy industry;
- the effect of any business or industry restructuring;
- development of new projects, markets and technologies;
- performance of new ventures; and
- business dispositions or acquisitions, including the PPL Energy Supply spinoff transaction with Riverstone and the anticipated formation of Talen Energy and our ability to realize expected benefits from such business transactions.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arises from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be initiated or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. Any such forward-looking statements should be considered in light of such important factors and in conjunction with other documents of the Registrants on file with the SEC.

New factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those described in forward-looking statements emerge from time to time, and it is not possible for the Registrants to predict all such factors, or the extent to which any such factor or combination of factors may cause actual results to differ from those contained in any forward-looking statement. Any forward-looking statement speaks only as of the date on which such statement is made, and the Registrants undertake no obligation to update the information contained in such statement to reflect subsequent developments or information.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014
The information contained herein may not be context advanted or distributed and is not wavenued to be context.

Powered by Morningstar® Document ResearchSM

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

PART I. FINANCIAL INFORMATION ITEM 1. Financial Statements

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, except share data)

	Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months Ended September 30,			
		2014	_	2013		2014	_	2013
Operating Revenues			-					
Utility	\$	1,860	\$	1,739		5,852	\$	5,344
Unregulated wholesale energy		1,109		913		203		2,380
Unregulated retail energy		282		263		909		755
Energy-related businesses		198	_	159	_	512	-	423
Total Operating Revenues		3,449	_	3,074	_	7,476	_	8,902
Operating Expenses								
Operation								
Fuel		452		494		1,701		1,464
Energy purchases		859		555		(284)		1,663
Other operation and maintenance		684		658		2,082		2,009
Depreciation		307		284		913		845
Taxes, other than income		92		86		283		261
Energy-related businesses		186	-	151	_	492	_	403
Total Operating Expenses		2,580	_	2,228	-	5,187	_	6,645
Operating Income		869		846		2,289		2,257
Other Income (Expense) - net		144		(117)		38		18
Interest Expense		258	_	244	_	775	_	747
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		755		485		1,552		1,528
Income Taxes		265	-	81		520	-	329
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes		490		404		1,032		1,199
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)		7	_	7	_	10	_	30
NetIncome		497		411		1,042		1,229
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests			_	1	-		_	1
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$	497	\$	410	\$	1,042	\$	1,228
Amounts Attributable to PPL Shareowners:		100		100				
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	\$	490	\$	403	\$	1,032	\$	1,198
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)		7	_	7	_	10		30
Net Income	\$	497	\$	410	\$	1,042	\$	1,228
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:								
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes Available to PPL								
Common Shareowners:								
Basic	5	0.73	\$	0.64		1.58		1.98
Diluted	\$	0.73	\$	0.61	\$	1.56	\$	1.86
Net Income Available to PPL Common Shareowners:								
Basic	\$	0.74	\$	0.65	\$	1.60	\$	2.03
Diluted	\$	0.74	\$	0.62	\$	1.57	\$	1.90
v. Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	\$	0.3725	\$	0.3675	\$	1.1175	\$	1.1025
Weighted-Average Shares of Common Stock Outstanding (in thousands)		CC1 100		(21.046		(40 5/1		(01 075
Basic		664,432		631,046		649,561		601,275
Diluted		666,402		664,343		665,501		662,094

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

3

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September 30,		
	2014 2		2013	2014	2013	
Netincome	\$	497 \$	411	\$ 1,042	\$ 1,229	
Other comprehensive income (loss):						
Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of tax (expense) benefit:						
Foreign currency translation adjustments, net of tax of (\$9), \$8, (\$3), \$1		(48)	87	80	(165)	
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$1, (\$15), (\$20), (\$42)		(1)	15	18	40	
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$2, \$2, \$31, (\$41)		(5)	(9)	(52)	77	
Defined benefit plans:						
Net actuarial gain (loss), net of tax of (\$1), \$0, \$1, \$0		(1)		(3)		
Reclassifications from AOCI - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):						
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$4, \$1, \$6, \$2		(3)		(5)	(2)	
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$3, \$11, \$4, \$68		(12)	(6)	2	(122)	
Equity investees' other comprehensive (income) loss, net of						
tax of \$0, \$0, \$0, \$0			(1)		(1)	
Defined benefit plans:						
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), (\$1), (\$3), (\$3)		1	2	3	5	
Net actuarial loss, net of tax of (\$9), (\$12), (\$26), (\$37)		29	33	84	101	
Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL					han	
Shareowners		(40)	121	127	(67)	
Comprehensive income (loss)		457	532	1,169	1,162	
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests			1		1	
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$	457 \$	531	\$ 1,169	\$ 1,161	

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

4

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Months End		2013
Cash Flows from Operating Activities			
Net income	\$ 1,042	\$	1,229
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation	930		859
Amortization	168		164
Defined benefit plans - expense	71		135
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits	266		301
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, and other hedging activities	117		126
Adjustment to WPD line loss accrual	65		45
Stock compensation expense	52		45
Other	38		2
Change in current assets and current liabilities			
Accounts receivable	(29)		(79)
Accounts payable	(126)		(140)
Unbilled revenues	163		197
Fuel, materials and supplies	(60)		(14)
Counterparty collateral	(18)		(77)
Taxes payable	208		76
Uncertain tax positions	1		(104)
Other	(5)		(89)
Other operating activities			
Defined benefit plans - funding	(322)		(505)
Other assets	8		(59)
Other liabilities	 59	_	111
Net cash provided by operating activities	 2,628		2,223
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment	(2,878)		(2,768)
Expenditures for intangible assets	(74)		(61)
Purchases of nuclear plant decommissioning trust investments	(124)		(102)
Proceeds from the sale of nuclear plant decommissioning trust investments	112		92
Proceeds from the receipt of grants	164		5
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash equivalents	(187)		13
Other investing activities	13		33
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(2,974)		(2,788)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities	 		
Issuance of long-term debt	296		862
Retirement of long-term debt	(545)		(309)
Repurchase of common stock	(0.10)		(74)
Issuance of common stock	1,037		1,409
Payment of common stock dividends	(718)		(645)
Debt issuance and credit facility costs	(21)		(37)
Contract adjustment payments	(21)		(72)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt	398		(148)
Other financing activities	(7)		(20)
S	 419		966
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities			
Effect of Exchange Rates on Cash and Cash Equivalents	 13	-	(11)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	86		390
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period	 1,102	-	901
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$ 1,188	\$	1,291

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

5

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, Navember 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)			
	Sept	ember 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Assets		2014	2013
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	S	1,188 \$	1,102
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		274	83
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$48; 2013, \$64)			
Customer		911	923
Other		139	97
Unbilled revenues		676	835
Fuel, materials and supplies		763	702
Prepayments		117	153
Deferred income taxes		242	246
Price risk management assets		732	942
Assets of discontinued operations		647	
Regulatory assets		28	33
Other current assets		43	37
Total Current Assets		5,760	5,153
Investments			
Nuclear plant decommissioning trust funds		911	864
Other investments		36	43
Total Investments		947	907
Property, Plant and Equipment			
Regulated utility plant		30,169	27,755
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant		5,315	4,873
Regulated utility plant, net		24,854	22,882
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment	-		
Generation		11,179	11,881
Nuclear fuel		624	591
Other		869	834
Less: accumulated depreciation - non-regulated property, plant and equipment		6,323	6,172
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment, net	-	6,349	7,134
Construction work in progress		3,194	3,071
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		34,397	33,087
Other Noncurrent Assets			
Regulatory assets		1,253	1,246
Goodwill		4,187	4,225
Other intangibles		936	947
Price risk management assets		366	337
Other noncurrent assets		343	357
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	-	7,085	7,112
Total Assets	s	48,189 \$	46,259

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

6

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014. The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(minons of Donurs, shares in incusanus)	Sept	September 30, 2014	
Liabilities and Equity			2013
Current Liabilities			
Short-term debt	S	1,099 \$	70
Long-term debt due within one year		235	31:
Accounts payable		1,208	1,30
Taxes		281	114
Interest		354	32:
Dividends		248	233
Price risk management liabilities		897	829
Regulatory liabilities		92	90
Other current liabilities		998	998
Total Current Liabilities		5,412	4,912
Long-term Debt		20,522	20,592
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes		4,423	3,928
Investment tax credits		161	342
Price risk management liabilities		377	41.
Accrued pension obligations		952	1,286
Asset retirement obligations		739	683
Regulatory liabilities		1,028	1,048
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		601	583
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		8,281	8,289
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 10)			
Equity			
Common stock - \$0.01 par value (a)		7	(
Additional paid-in capital		9,388	8,316
Earnings reinvested		6,017	5,709
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(1,438)	(1,565
Total Equity		13,974	12,466
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>\$</u>	48,189 \$	46,259
(a) 780,000 charge authorized: 664,653 and 620,221 charge issued and outstanding at Sectombe	20 2014 and December 21 2012		

(a) 780,000 shares authorized; 664,653 and 630,321 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

7

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY PPL Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

(minoris of Donars)					PPL Shared	wne	ers						
	Common stock shares outstanding (a)		Common stock		Additional paid-in capital	_	Earnings reinvested		Accumulated other comprehensive loss	_	Non- controlling interests	_	Total
June 30, 2014	664,018	\$	7	\$	9,358	\$	5,768	\$	(1,398)			\$	13,735
Common stock issued	635				21								21
Stock-based compensation					9								9
Net income							497						497
Dividends and dividend							(2.1.0)						(0.10)
equivalents							(248)						(248)
Other comprehensive									(40)				(40)
income (loss)		-		-	0.000	-	6018	-	(40)	-		-	(40)
September 30, 2014	664,653	\$	7	\$	9,388	\$	6,017	\$	(1,438)	=		\$	13,974
December 31, 2013	630,321	\$	6	\$	8,316	\$	5,709	\$	(1,565)			\$	12,466
Common stock issued	34,332		1		1,048								1,049
Stock-based compensation					24								24
Net income							1,042						1,042
Dividends and dividend equivalents							(734)						(734)
Other comprehensive							(734)						(754)
A second se									127				127
income (loss)	664,653	\$	7	\$	9,388	\$	6017	\$	(1,438)	-		\$	13,974
September 30, 2014	004,033	9	/	9	9,388	\$	6,017	-	(1,438)	=		\$	13,974
June 30, 2013	591,622	\$	6	\$	7,195	\$	5,863	\$	(2,128)	\$	18	\$	10,954
Common stock issued	40,117				1,151								1,151
Common stock repurchased	(1,500)				(46)								(46)
Stock-based compensation					5								5
Net income							410				1		411
Dividends and dividend													
equivalents							(233)				(1)		(234)
Other comprehensive									101				101
income (loss)		-		-		-		-	121	-		-	121
September 30, 2013	630,239	\$	6	\$	8,305	\$	6,040	\$	(2,007)	\$	18	\$	12,362
December 31, 2012	581,944	\$	6	\$	6,936	\$	5,478	\$. (1,940)	\$	18	\$	10,498
Common stock issued	50,725				1,433								1,433
Common stock repurchased	(2,430)				(74)								(74)
Cash settlement of equity forward													
agreements					(13)								(13)
Stock-based compensation Net income					23		1 228				1		23
Dividends and dividend							1,228				1		1,229
							(666)				(1)		1667)
equivalents Other comprehensive							(666)				(1)		(667)
									(67)				(67)
income (loss)	630,239	\$	6	\$	8,305	\$	6,040	\$	(2,007)	\$	18	\$	12,362
September 30, 2013	050,239	\$	0	9	8,505	φ	0,040	\$	(2,007)	9	18	9	12,302

(a) Shares in thousands. Each share entitles the holder to one vote on any question presented at any shareowners' meeting.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

8

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this Information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

Operating Revenues Unregulated wholesale energy Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate	\$	2014 1,109 20	-	2013	_	2014	2013
Unregulated wholesale energy Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate	\$		\$	1			
Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate	\$		\$				
		20	Ψ	913	\$	203	-
				11		68	37
Unregulated retail energy		283		265		913	758
Energy-related businesses		189		143		469	378
Total Operating Revenues		1,601	-	1,332		1,653	3,553
Operating Expenses							
Operation							
Fuel		212		258		953	780
Energy purchases		708		389		(893)	1,088
Other operation and maintenance		232		232		746	714
Depreciation		74		75		225	223
Taxes, other than income		14		14		45	40
Energy-related businesses		172		138		451	366
Total Operating Expenses		1,412		1,106	-	1,527	3,211
Operating Income		189		226		126	342
Other Income (Expense) - net		10		1		23	17
Interest Expense		31		37		95	123
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		168		190		54	236
Income Taxes		74	-	71	-	16	91
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes		94		119		38	145
income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)	-	7		6		10	28
Net Income		101		125		48	173
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests				1			1
Net Income Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member	\$	101	\$	124	\$	48	\$ 172
Amounts Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member:							
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes	\$	94	\$	118	\$	38	\$ 144
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)		7		6	-	10	28
Net Income	\$	101	\$	124	\$	48	\$ 172

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

9

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this Information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September 30,				
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_	2014	_	2013	-	2014	_	2013
Net income	\$	101	\$	125	\$	48	\$	173
Other comprehensive income (loss):								
Amounts arising during the period - gains (losses), net of tax (expense) benefit:								
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$1, (\$15), (\$20), (\$42)		(1)		15		18		40
Reclassifications from AOCI - (gains) losses, net of tax expense (benefit):								
Available-for-sale securities, net of tax of \$4, \$1, \$6, \$2		(3)				(5)		(2)
Qualifying derivatives, net of tax of \$2, \$19, \$11, \$63		(5)		(29)		(18)		(96)
Defined benefit plans:								
Prior service costs, net of tax of (\$1), (\$1), (\$2), (\$2)		1		1		2		3
Net actuarial loss, net of tax of \$0, (\$2), (\$2), (\$7)		1		3		4	-	11
Total other comprehensive income (loss) attributable to					-			
PPL Energy Supply Member	-	(7)	_	(10)	_	1	_	(44)
Comprehensive income (loss)		94		115		49		129
Comprehensive income attributable to noncontrolling interests				1	-		-	1
Comprehensive income (loss) attributable to PPL Energy								
Supply Member	\$	94	\$	114	\$	49	\$	128

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

10

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all Hisks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	INI	the second se	d September 30,
		2014	2013
Cash Flows from Operating Activities		10	
Net income	\$	48	\$ 173
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities			
Depreciation		242	23
Amortization		117	111
Defined benefit plans - expense		34	39
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		(150)	112
Impairment of assets		20	
Unrealized (gains) losses on derivatives, and other hedging activities		216	98
Other		19	9
Change in current assets and current liabilities			
Accounts receivable		(1)	71
Accounts payable		(45)	(108
Unbilled revenues		41	135
Fuel, materials and supplies		(67)	(18
Taxes payable		70	(43
Counterparty collateral		(18)	(77
Price risk management assets and liabilities		(34)	1
Other		(9)	10
Other operating activities			
Defined benefit plans - funding		(32)	(107
Other assets		(2)	(32
Other liabilities		16	(28
Net cash provided by operating activities		465	583
Cash Flows from Investing Activities			
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(276)	(341
Expenditures for intangible assets		(38)	(33
Purchases of nuclear plant decommissioning trust investments		(124)	(102
Proceeds from the sale of nuclear plant decommissioning trust investments		112	92
Proceeds from the receipt of grants		164	4
Net (increase) decrease in restricted cash and cash equivalents		(199)	9
Other investing activities		17	20
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(344)	(351
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			(
Retirement of long-term debt		(308)	(309
Contributions from member		730	980
Distributions to member		(1,178)	(408)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		590	(356
Other financing activities		570	(1)
		(166)	(94)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities			
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		(45)	138
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		239	413
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	194	\$ 551

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

11

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)	September 30,		December 31,	
Assets		2014	2013	
Current Assets	0	104 6	020	
Cash and cash equivalents	S	194 \$		
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		267	68	
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$2; 2013, \$21) Customer		202	000	
Other		203 96	233 97	
Accounts receivable from affiliates		96 44	97	
Unbilled revenues		245	286	
		425	280	
Fuel, materials and supplies Prepayments		425	338	
Deferred income taxes		35	20	
Price risk management assets		713	860	
Assets of discontinued operations		578	800	
		30	07	
Other current assets			27	
Total Current Assets		2,840	2,233	
Investments				
Nuclear plant decommissioning trust funds		911	864	
Other investments		32	37	
Total Investments		943	901	
Property, Plant and Equipment				
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment				
Generation		11,188	11,891	
Nuclear fuel		624	591	
Other		296	288	
Less: accumulated depreciation - non-regulated property, plant and equipment		6,157	6,046	
Non-regulated property, plant and equipment, net		5,951	6,724	
Construction work in progress		408	450	
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		6,359	7,174	
Other Noncurrent Assets				
Goodwill		72	86	
Other intangibles		254	266	
Price risk management assets		328	328	
Other noncurrent assets		77	86	
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		731	766	
Total Assets	S	10,873 \$	11,074	
10(4) /350(3				

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

12

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

(Millions of Dollars)		ıber 30,	December 31,
Liabilities and Equity	20		2013
Current Liabilities			
Short-term debt	\$	590	
Long-term debt due within one year		235 \$	304
Accounts payable		272	393
Accounts payable to affiliates		42	4
Taxes		101	31
Interest		42	22
Price risk management liabilities		850	750
Other current liabilities		243	278
Total Current Liabilities		2,375	1,782
Long-term Debt		1,983	2,221
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes		1,185	1,114
Investment tax credits		27	205
Price risk management liabilities		287	320
Accrued pension obligations		103	111
Asset retirement obligations		413	393
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities	1 million	135	130
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		2,150	2,273
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Note 10)			
Member's Equity		4,365	4,798
Total Liabilities and Equity	<u>s</u>	10,873 \$	11,074

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

13

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this Information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

		ember's equity	Non- controlling interests		Total
June 30, 2014	S	4,569		\$	4,569
Net income		101			101
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(7)			(7)
Distributions		(298)			(298)
September 30, 2014	\$	4,365		\$	4,365
December 31, 2013	\$	4,798		\$	4,798
Net income		48			48
Other comprehensive income (loss)		1			1
Contributions from member		730			730
Distributions		(1,212)		-	(1,212)
September 30, 2014	<u>\$</u>	4,365		\$	4,365
June 30, 2013	\$	3,541 \$	18	\$	3,559
Net income		124	1		125
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(10)			(10)
Contributions from member		875			875
Distributions			(1)		(1)
September 30, 2013	<u>\$</u>	4,530 \$	18	\$	4,548
December 31, 2012	\$	3,830 \$	18	\$	3,848
Net income		172	1		173
Other comprehensive income (loss)		(44)			(44)
Contributions from member		980			980
Distributions		(408)	(1)		(409)
September 30, 2013	\$	4,530 \$	18	\$	4,548

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

14

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

15

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not waranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

		Three Months Ended September 30,			s Ended er 30,
	2014		2013	2014	2013
Operating Revenues	\$	477 \$	464 \$	1,518 \$	1,391
Operating Expenses					
Operation					
Energy purchases		128	144	431	436
Energy purchases from affiliate		20	11	68	37
Other operation and maintenance		133	134	402	391
Depreciation		47	45	137	132
Taxes, other than income		25	25	80	77
Total Operating Expenses		353	359	1,118	1,073
Operating Income		124	105	400	318
Other Income (Expense) - net		3	2	6	5
Interest Expense		33	30	91	80
Income Before Income Taxes		94	77	315	243
Income Taxes		37	26	121	83
Net Income (a)	\$	57 \$	51 \$	194 \$	160

(a) Net income approximates comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

16

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2	014	2013	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				
Net income	\$	194	S 1	160
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation		137	1	132
Amortization		13		13
Defined benefit plans - expense		10		16
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		65		103
Other		(20)		(7)
Change in current assets and current liabilities				
Accounts receivable		(45)		(14)
Accounts payable		(25)	((42)
Unbilled revenues		40		34
Taxes payable		45		24
Other		4	((19)
Other operating activities				
Defined benefit plans - funding		(20)	((88)
Other assets		8		6
Other liabilities		6		9
Net cash provided by operating activities		412	3	327
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(700)	(6	588)
Expenditures for intangible assets		(25)	((20)
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliates		150		
Other investing activities		13		11
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(562)	(6	597)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities				
Issuance of long-term debt		296	2	348
Retirement of long-term debt		(10)		
Contributions from parent		95	2	205
Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(121)	((94)
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		(20)		
Other financing activities		(4)		(4)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		236		455
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		86		85
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		25	1	140
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	S	111 3		225
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Penod	Ψ		4	

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

17

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

December 31, September 30, 2014 2013 Assets **Current Assets** Cash and cash equivalents 111 \$ 25 Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$18; 2013, \$18) 309 284 Customer Other 27 5 Accounts receivable from affiliates 2 4 Notes receivable from affiliate 150 Unbilled revenues 76 116 Materials and supplies 35 35 Prepayments 28 40 Deferred income taxes 89 85 Other current assets 22 13 Total Current Assets 690 766 **Property, Plant and Equipment** Regulated utility plant 7,430 6,886 Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant 2,523 2,417 Regulated utility plant, net 4,907 4,469 Other, net 2 2 Construction work in progress 713 591 5,622 Property, Plant and Equipment, net 5,062 **Other Noncurrent Assets** Regulatory assets 772 772 Intangibles 234 211 Other noncurrent assets 37 35 Total Other Noncurrent Assets 1,043 1,018 7,355 6,846 \$ \$ **Total Assets**

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

18

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar[™] Document Research[™]

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

	September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013	
Liabilities and Equity				
Current Liabilities				
Short-term debt		\$	20	
Long term debt due within one year			10	
Accounts payable	\$	280	295	
Accounts payable to affiliates		53	57	
Taxes		52	51	
Interest		27	34	
Regulatory liabilities		81	76	
Other current liabilities		92	82	
Total Current Liabilities		585	625	
Long-term Debt		2,602	2,305	
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities				
Deferred income taxes		1,490	1,399	
Accrued pension obligations		84	96	
Regulatory liabilities		18	15	
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		59	57	
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,651	1,567	
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 10)				
Stockholder's Equity				
Common stock - no par value (a)		364	364	
Additional paid-in capital		1,435	1,340	
Earnings reinvested		718	645	
Total Equity		2,517	2,349	
Total Liabilities and Equity	S	7,355 \$	6,846	

(a) 170,000 shares authorized; 66,368 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

19

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF STOCKHOLDER'S EQUITY PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)		Common stock		Additional paid-in capital		Earnings reinvested		Total
June 30, 2014	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,435	\$	695	\$	2,494
Net income							57		57
Cash dividends declared on common stock		_		-		-	(34)	_	(34)
September 30, 2014	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,435	\$	718	\$	2,517
December 31, 2013	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,340	\$	645	\$	2,349
Net income							194		194
Capital contributions from PPL					95		10.0.00		95
Cash dividends declared on common stock		_		-		-	(121)	_	(121)
September 30, 2014	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,435	\$	718	\$	2,517
June 30, 2013	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,340	\$	606	\$	2,310
Net income							51		51
Cash dividends declared on common stock		-		_		_	(28)	_	(28)
September 30, 2013	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,340	\$	629	\$	2,333
December 31, 2012	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,135	\$	563	\$	2,062
Net income							160		160
Capital contributions from PPL					205				205
Cash dividends declared on common stock		_		_		_	(94)	_	(94)
September 30, 2013	66,368	\$	364	\$	1,340	\$	629	\$	2,333

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of PPL Electric stock are owned by PPL.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

20

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

21

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Me Septe		
	20	14	2013	2014		2013
Operating Revenues	\$	753 \$	744	\$ 2,40	9 \$	2,226
Operating Expenses						
Operation						
Fuel		240	237	74	8	684
Energy purchases		24	23	18	4	146
Other operation and maintenance		197	188	60	9	582
Depreciation		89	84	26	2	249
Taxes, other than income		13	12	3	9	36
Total Operating Expenses		563	544	1,84	2 _	1,697
Operating Income		190	200	56	7	529
Other Income (Expense) - net		(2)	· (4)	(6)	(6)
Interest Expense		42	37	12:	5	110
Interest Expense with Affiliate						1
Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		146	159	43	5	412
Income Taxes		55	59	16	5	153
Income from Continuing Operations After Income Taxes		91	100	27	l	259
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)					_	1
Net Income (a)	S	91 \$	100	\$ 27	1 \$	260

(a) Net income approximates comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

22

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Nine Months Ended September 3			mber 30,
	2	2014		2013
Cash Flows from Operating Activities				10 m 10 m 10 m
Net income	\$	271	\$	260
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities				
Depreciation		262		249
Amortization		18		19
Defined benefit plans - expense		18		38
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		251		99
Other		11		6
Change in current assets and current liabilities				
Accounts receivable		(31)		(78)
Accounts payable		7		34
Accounts payable to affiliates		(2)		1
Unbilled revenues		49		19
Fuel, materials and supplies		4		1
Taxes payable		5		83
Accrued interest		36		30
Other		(10)		
Other operating activities				
Defined benefit plans - funding		(43)		(159)
Settlement of interest rate swaps				98
Other assets				9
Other liabilities		5		14
Net cash provided by operating activities		851		723
Cash Flows from Investing Activities				
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(843)		(891)
Net (increase) decrease in notes receivable from affiliates		70		
Other investing activities				2
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(773)		(889)
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(110)	-	(005
Net increase (decrease) in notes payable with affiliates		22		27
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		103		87
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(3)		01
Distributions to member		(327)		(116)
Contributions from member		139		146
			-	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		(66)		144
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		12		(22)
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		35		43
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	47	\$	21

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

23

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013		
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47 \$	35		
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$25; 2013, \$22)					
Customer		219	224		
Other		44	20		
Unbilled revenues		131	180		
Fuel, materials and supplies		274	278		
Prepayments		28	21		
Notes receivable from affiliates			70		
Deferred income taxes		69	159		
Regulatory assets		25	27		
Other current assets		4	3		
Total Current Assets		841	1,017		
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Regulated utility plant		9,399	8,526		
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant		996	778		
Regulated utility plant, net		8,403	7,748		
Other, net		4	3		
Construction work in progress		1,812	1,793		
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		10,219	9,544		
Other Noncurrent Assets					
Regulatory assets		481	474		
Goodwill		996	996		
Other intangibles		185	221		
Price risk management assets from affiliates		6			
Other noncurrent assets		99	98		
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		1,767	1,789		
Total Assets	\$	12,827 \$	12,350		

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

24

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (*Millions of Dollars*)

(Millions of Dollars)	Dollars) September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013
Liabilities and Equity			
Current Liabilities			
Short-term debt	\$	348 \$	245
Notes payable with affiliates		22	
Accounts payable		429	346
Accounts payable to affiliates		1	3
Customer deposits		51	50
Taxes		44	39
Price risk management liabilities		4	4
Regulatory liabilities		11	14
Interest		59	23
Other current liabilities		113	111
Total Current Liabilities		1,082	835
Long-term Debt		4,566	4,565
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes		1,131	965
Investment tax credits		132	135
Accrued pension obligations		116	152
Asset retirement obligations		275	245
Regulatory liabilities		1,010	1,033
Price risk management liabilities		38	32
Price risk management liabilities with affiliates		4	
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		243	238
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		2,949	2,800
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 10)			
Member's equity		4,230	4,150
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	12,827 \$	12,350

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

25

Source: FPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

Member's Equity June 30, 2014 4,225 Net income 91 Contributions from member 20 (106) Distributions to member 4,230 September 30, 2014 December 31, 2013 4,150 \$ Net income 271 Contributions from member 139 Distributions to member (327) Other comprehensive income (loss) (3) 4,230 \$ September 30, 2014 June 30, 2013 \$ 4,022 100 Net income Distributions to member (47) \$ 4,075 September 30, 2013 December 31, 2012 3,786 S Net income 260 Contributions from member 146 Distributions to member (116) Other comprehensive income (loss) (1) 4,075 \$ September 30, 2013

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

26

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

27

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Septembe				
		2014	2	2013	2	014		2013
Operating Revenues								
Retail and wholesale	S	334	\$	332	\$	1,096	\$	1,003
Electric revenue from affiliate		13	_	11	-	74		46
Total Operating Revenues		347	-	343		1,170		1,049
Operating Expenses								
Operation								10000
Fuel		99		100		320		284
Energy purchases		20		18		167		129
Energy purchases from affiliate		3		2		11		6
Other operation and maintenance		94		93		286		278
Depreciation		39		37		116		110
Taxes, other than income		6	_	6	-	19		18
Total Operating Expenses		261	-	256	-	919		825
Operating Income		86		87		251		224
Other Income (Expense) - net				(1)		(3)		(3)
Interest Expense		13	-	10	-	37		30
Income Before Income Taxes		73		76		211		191
Income Taxes		27	_	27		78	_	69
Net Income (a)	\$	46	\$	49	\$	133	\$	122

(a) Net income equals comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

28

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Nine Months Ende			ed September 30,		
	2	014	2013			
Cash Flows from Operating Activities						
Net income	\$	133	\$	122		
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities						
Depreciation		116		110		
Amortization		9		9		
Defined benefit plans - expense		7		13		
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		31		22		
Other		(2)		10		
Change in current assets and current liabilities						
Accounts receivable		(8)		(20)		
Accounts payable		8		18		
Accounts payable to affiliates		(4)		7		
Unbilled revenues		27		10		
Fuel, materials and supplies		5		2		
Taxes payable		10		32		
Accrued Interest		9		3		
Other		1		9		
Other operating activities						
Defined benefit plans - funding		(12)		(45)		
Settlement of interest rate swaps				49		
Other assets		1		9		
Other liabilities		(4)		2		
Net cash provided by operating activities		327		362		
Cash Flows from Investing Activities						
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(422)		(376)		
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(422)		(376)		
Cash Flows from Financing Activities			-			
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		123		17		
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(1)				
Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(83)		(67)		
Contributions from parent		73		54		
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities		112		4		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		17	-	(10)		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		8		22		
	¢	25	2	12		
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period		45	φ	12		

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

29

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

	ember 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Assets		
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 25 \$	8
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$2; 2013, \$2)		
Customer	93	102
Other	12	9
Unbilled revenues	58	85
Accounts receivable from affiliates	10	1
Fuel, materials and supplies	149	154
Prepayments	5	7
Regulatory assets	23	17
Other current assets	2	3
Total Current Assets	377	385
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Regulated utility plant	3,606	3,383
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant	429	332
Regulated utility plant, net	3,177	3,051
Construction work in progress	912	651
Property, Plant and Equipment, net	 4,089	3,702
Other Noncurrent Assets		
Regulatory assets	305	303
Goodwill	389	389
Other intangibles	102	120
Price risk management assets from affiliates	3	
Other noncurrent assets	34	35
Total Other Noncurrent Assets	 833	847
Total Assets	\$ 5,299 \$	4,934

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

30

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)	September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013
Liabilities and Equity			
Current Liabilities			
Short-term debt	\$	143 \$	20
Accounts payable		250	166
Accounts payable to affiliates		20	24
Customer deposits		24	24
Taxes		21	11
Price risk management liabilities		4	4
Regulatory liabilities		9	9
Interest		15	6
Other current liabilities		33	32
Total Current Liabilities		519	296
Long-term Debt		1,353	1,353
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes		613	582
Investment tax credits		37	38
Accrued pension obligations		9	19
Asset retirement obligations		69	68
Regulatory liabilities		471	482
Price risk management liabilities		38	32
Price risk management liabilities with affiliates		2	
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		105	104
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,344	1,325
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 10)			
Stockholder's Equity			
Common stock - no par value (a)		424	424
Additional paid-in capital		1,437	1,364
Earnings reinvested		222	172
Total Equity		2,083	1,960
Total Liabilities and Equity	\$	5,299 \$	4,934

(a) 75,000 shares authorized; 21,294 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

31

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)		Common stock		Additional paid-in capital		Earnings reinvested		Total
June 30, 2014	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,417	\$	199	\$	2,040
Net income							46		46
Capital contributions from LKE					20				20
Cash dividends declared on common stock		_		_		-	(23)	_	(23)
September 30, 2014	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,437	\$	222	\$	2,083
December 31, 2013	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,364	\$	172	\$	1,960
Net income							133		133
Capital contributions from LKE					73				73
Cash dividends declared on common stock	1.	_				_	(83)	_	(83)
September 30, 2014	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,437	\$	222	\$	2,083
June 30, 2013	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,332	\$	133	\$	1,889
Net income							49		49
Cash dividends declared on common stock		_		_		_	(19)	_	(19)
September 30, 2013	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,332	\$	163	\$	1,919
December 31, 2012	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,278	\$	108	\$	1,810
Net income							122		122
Capital contributions from LKE					54				54
Cash dividends declared on common stock		-		_		_	(67)	-	(67)
September 30, 2013	21,294	\$	424	\$	1,332	\$	163	\$	1,919

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of LG&E stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

32

(THIS PAGE LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY.)

33

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF INCOME

Kentucky Utilities Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

		C	Three Month Septembe		Nine Mon Septem	
			2014	2013	2014	2013
Operating Revenues			111111			
Retail and wholesale		\$	419 \$	412		\$ 1,223
Electric revenue from affiliate			3	2	11	6
Total Operating Revenues			422	414	1,324	1,229
Operating Expenses						
Operation						
Fuel			141	137	428	400
Energy purchases			4	5	17	17
Energy purchases from affiliate			13	11	74	46
Other operation and maintenance			97	91	302	286
Depreciation			50	46	145	138
Taxes, other than income			7	6	20	18
Total Operating Expenses			312	296	986	905
Operating Income			110	118	338	324
Other Income (Expense) - net			(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)
Interest Expense			19	17	58	51
Income Before Income Taxes			90	99	279	272
Income Taxes			34	36	106	101
Net Income (a)	ż	<u>\$</u>	56 \$	63	<u>\$ 173</u>	<u>\$ 171</u>

(a) Net income approximates comprehensive income.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

34

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS Kentucky Utilities Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Nine Months Ended Se			l September 30,	
	2	014	2	013	
Cash Flows from Operating Activities					
Net income	\$	173	\$	171	
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities					
Depreciation		145		138	
Amortization		8		9	
Defined benefit plans - expense		4		16	
Deferred income taxes and investment tax credits		129		73	
Other		11		(3)	
Change in current assets and current liabilities					
Accounts receivable		(11)		(46)	
Accounts payable		6		25	
Accounts payable to affiliates		4		(9)	
Unbilled revenues		22		9	
Fuel, materials and supplies		(1)		(1)	
Taxes payable		(12)		39	
Accrued interest		18		15	
Other		(8)		(3)	
Other operating activities					
Defined benefit plans - funding		(4)		(62)	
Settlement of interest rate swaps				49	
Other assets		(2)		(2)	
Other liabilities		4		1	
Net cash provided by operating activities		486	1	419	
Cash Flows from Investing Activities					
Expenditures for property, plant and equipment		(418)		(512)	
Other investing activities				2	
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities		(418)		(510)	
Cash Flows from Financing Activities		(120)	-	(010)	
Net increase (decrease) in short-term debt		(20)		70	
Debt issuance and credit facility costs		(1)		70	
Payment of common stock dividends to parent		(112)		(83)	
Contributions from parent		66		92	
1		(67)		79	
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities			-		
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents		1		(12)	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Period		21		21	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Period	\$	22	\$	9	

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

35

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS Kentucky Utilities Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)

		ember 30, 2014	December 31, 2013		
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22 \$	21		
Accounts receivable (less reserve: 2014, \$3; 2013, \$4)					
Customer		126	122		
Other		8	9		
Unbilled revenues		73	95		
Fuel, materials and supplies		125	124		
Prepayments		11	4		
Regulatory assets		2	10		
Other current assets		3	6		
Total Current Assets		370	391		
Property, Plant and Equipment					
Regulated utility plant		5,793	5,143		
Less: accumulated depreciation - regulated utility plant		567	446		
Regulated utility plant, net		5,226	4,697		
Other, net		1	1		
Construction work in progress		897	1,139		
Property, Plant and Equipment, net		6,124	5,837		
Other Noncurrent Assets					
Regulatory assets		176	171		
Goodwill		607	607		
Other intangibles		83	101		
Price risk management assets from affiliates		3			
Other noncurrent assets		59	56		
Total Other Noncurrent Assets		928	935		
Total Assets	\$	7,422 \$	7,163		

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

36

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEETS Kentucky Utilities Company (Unaudited)

(Unaudited)			
(Millions of Dollars, shares in thousands)			
		ember 30, 2014	December 31, 2013
Liabilities and Equity		-	
Current Liabilities			
Short-term debt	\$	130 \$	150
Accounts payable		166	159
Accounts payable to affiliates		29	25
Customer deposits		27	26
Taxes		21	33
Regulatory liabilities		2	5
Interest		29	11
Other current liabilities	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	38	36
Total Current Liabilities		442	445
Long-term Debt		2,091	2,091
Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities			
Deferred income taxes		786	658
Investment tax credits		95	97
Accrued pension obligations		2	11
Asset retirement obligations		206	177
Regulatory liabilities		539	551
Price risk management liabilities with affiliates		2	
Other deferred credits and noncurrent liabilities		89	89
Total Deferred Credits and Other Noncurrent Liabilities		1,719	1,583
Commitments and Contingent Liabilities (Notes 6 and 10)			
Stockholder's Equity			
Common stock - no par value (a)		308	308
Additional paid-in capital		2,571	2,505
Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)			1
Earnings reinvested		291	230
Total Equity		3,170	3,044
Total Liabilities and Equity	S	7,422 \$	7,163
Tour Endenness and Equity	<u> </u>		7,10.

(a) 80,000 shares authorized; 37,818 shares issued and outstanding at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

37

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

CONDENSED STATEMENTS OF EQUITY Kentucky Utilities Company (Unaudited) (Millions of Dollars)

	Common stock shares outstanding (a)	С	ommon stock	-	Additional paid-in capital		Earnings reinvested	_	Accumulated other comprehensive income (loss)	_	Total
June 30, 2014	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,571	\$	261			\$	3,140
Net income							56				56
Cash dividends declared on common stock		-		-		-	(26)	-		-	(26)
September 30, 2014	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,571	\$	291	_		\$	3,170
December 31, 2013	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,505	\$	230	\$	1	\$	3,044
Net income							173				173
Capital contributions from LKE					66		(110)				66
Cash dividends declared on common stock							(112)		(1)		(112)
Other comprehensive income (loss)		-		-		-		-	(1)	-	(1)
September 30, 2014	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,571	\$	291	\$		\$	3,170
June 30, 2013	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,440	\$	179	\$	1	\$	2,928
Net income							63				63
Cash dividends declared on common stock				-		-	(28)	_		_	(28)
September 30, 2013	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,440	\$	214	\$	1	\$	2,963
December 31, 2012	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,348	\$	126	\$	1	\$	2,783
Net income							171				171
Capital contributions from LKE					92						92
Cash dividends declared on common stock		-	_	_		-	(83)	_		-	(83)
September 30, 2013	37,818	\$	308	\$	2,440	\$	214	\$	1	\$	2,963
	-			-		-		_		_	

(a) Shares in thousands. All common shares of KU stock are owned by LKE.

The accompanying Notes to Condensed Financial Statements are an integral part of the financial statements.

Combined Notes to Condensed Financial Statements (Unaudited)

Interim Financial Statements

(All Registrants)

1.

Capitalized terms and abbreviations appearing in the unaudited combined notes to condensed financial statements are defined in the glossary. Dollars are in millions, except per share data, unless otherwise noted. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for their related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for any Registrant when significant.

The accompanying unaudited condensed financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GAAP for interim financial information and with the instructions to Form 10-Q and Article 10 of Regulation S-X and, therefore, do not include all of the information and footnotes required by GAAP for complete financial statements. In the opinion of management, all adjustments considered necessary for a fair presentation in accordance with GAAP are reflected in the condensed financial statements. All adjustments are of a normal recurring nature, except as otherwise disclosed. Each Registrant's Balance Sheet at December 31, 2013 is derived from that Registrant's 2013 audited Balance Sheet. The financial statements and notes thereto should be read in conjunction with the financial statements and notes contained in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K. The results of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 are not necessarily indicative of the results to be expected for the full year ending December 31, 2014 or other future periods, because results for interim periods can be disproportionately influenced by various factors, developments and seasonal variations.

The classification of certain prior period amounts has been changed to conform to the presentation in the September 30, 2014 financial statements.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

"Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)" on the Statements of Income includes the activities of PPL Montana's hydroelectric generating facilities expected to be sold in the fourth quarter of 2014. "Assets of discontinued operations" on the Balance Sheet at September 30, 2014, includes the related assets. Corresponding amounts at December 31, 2013, have not been reclassified on the Balance Sheet as of that date. See Note 8 for additional information. The Statements of Cash Flows do not separately report the cash flows of the Discontinued Operations.

(PPL Energy Supply)

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL Energy Supply recorded \$14 million (\$9 million after-tax) and \$17 million (\$11 million after-tax) increases to "Energy-related businesses" revenues on the 2014 Statement of Income related to prior periods and the timing of revenue recognition for a mechanical contracting and engineering subsidiary. The impact of the errors is not material to the previously-issued financial statements and is not expected to be material to the full year results for 2014.

2. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

(All Registrants)

The following accounting policy disclosures represent updates to Note 1 in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K and should be read in conjunction with those disclosures.

Accounts Receivable (PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

In accordance with a PUC-approved purchase of accounts receivable program designed to facilitate competitive markets for electricity in Pennsylvania, PPL Electric purchases certain accounts receivable from alternative electricity suppliers (including PPL EnergyPlus) at a discount, which reflects a provision for uncollectible accounts. The alternative electricity suppliers have no continuing involvement or interest in the purchased accounts receivable. The purchased accounts receivable are initially recorded at fair value using a market approach based on the purchase price paid and are classified as Level 2 in the fair value hierarchy. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL Electric purchased \$260 million and \$874 million of accounts receivable from unaffiliated third parties and \$77 million and \$261 million from



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

PPL EnergyPlus. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL Electric purchased \$259 million and \$738 million of accounts receivable from unaffiliated third parties and \$75 million and \$222 million from PPL EnergyPlus.

New Accounting Guidance Adopted (All Registrants)

Accounting for Obligations Resulting from Joint and Several Liability Arrangements

Effective January 1, 2014, the Registrants retrospectively adopted accounting guidance for the recognition, measurement and disclosure of certain obligations resulting from joint and several liability arrangements when the amount of the obligation is fixed at the reporting date. If the obligation is determined to be in the scope of this guidance, it will be measured as the sum of the amount the reporting entity agreed to pay on the basis of its arrangements among its co-obligors and any additional amount the reporting entity expects to pay on behalf of its co-obligors. This guidance also requires additional disclosures for these obligations.

The adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the Registrants.

Accounting for the Cumulative Translation Adjustment upon Derecognition of Certain Subsidiaries or Groups of Assets within a Foreign Entity or of an Investment in a Foreign Entity

Effective January 1, 2014, PPL prospectively adopted accounting guidance that requires a cumulative translation adjustment to be released into earnings when an entity ceases to have a controlling financial interest in a subsidiary or group of assets within a consolidated foreign entity and the sale or transfer results in the complete or substantially complete liquidation of the foreign entity. For the step acquisition of previously held equity method investments that are foreign entities, this guidance clarifies that the amount of accumulated other comprehensive income that is reclassified and included in the calculation of a gain or loss shall include any foreign currency translation adjustment related to that previously held investment.

The initial adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on PPL; however, the impact in future periods could be material.

Presentation of Unrecognized Tax Benefits When Net Operating Loss Carryforwards, Similar Tax Losses, or Tax Credit Carryforwards Exist

Effective January 1, 2014, the Registrants prospectively adopted accounting guidance that requires an unrecognized tax benefit, or a portion of an unrecognized tax benefit, to be presented in the financial statements as a reduction to a deferred tax asset for a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward. To the extent a net operating loss carryforward, a similar tax loss, or a tax credit carryforward is not available at the reporting date under the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction to settle any additional income taxes that would result from the disallowance of a tax position, or the tax law of the applicable jurisdiction does not require the entity to use, and the entity does not intend to use, the deferred tax asset for such purpose, the unrecognized tax benefit should be presented in the financial statements as a liability and should not be combined with deferred tax assets.

The adoption of this guidance did not have a significant impact on the Registrants.

3. Segment and Related Information

(PPL)

See Note 2 in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K for a discussion of reportable segments and related information.

In June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply, which primarily represents PPL's Supply segment, executed definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to combine their competitive power generation businesses into a new, stand-alone, publicly traded company named Talen Energy. The transaction is expected to close in the first or second quarter of 2015. Upon completion of this transaction, PPL will no longer have a Supply segment. See Note 8 for additional information.

Financial data for the segments and reconciliation to PPL's consolidated results for the periods ended September 30 are:

40

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

		Three	Months	1	Nine M			fonths	
		2014		2013	_	2014	_	2013	
Income Statement Data									
Revenues from external customers U.K. Regulated	S	644	•	543	e	1,964	¢	1,763	
Kentucky Regulated	5	753	Φ	744	Φ	2,409	¢	2,226	
Pennsylvania Regulated		477		463		1,516		1,388	
Supply (a)		1,571		1,321		1,575		3,516	
Corporate and Other		4		3		12		9	
Total	\$	3,449	\$	3,074	\$	7,476	\$	8,902	
Intersegment electric revenues									
Supply	S	20	\$	11	\$	68	\$	37	
Net Income Attributable to PPL Sharcowners									
U.K. Regulated (a)	S	295	\$	183	\$	688	\$	741	
Kentucky Regulated		82		93		247		227	
Pennsylvania Regulated		57 86		51 91		194 16		160 122	
Supply (a) Corporate and Other (b)		(23)		(8)		(103)		(22)	
	<u>c</u>	497	S	410	s	1,042	s	1,228	
Total		477		410	-	1,042	=	1,220	
						September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013	
Balance Sheet Data									
Assets									
U.K. Regulated					5				
Kentucky Regulated						12,493		12,016	
Pennsylvania Regulated Supply						7,355		6,846 11,408	
Corporate and Other (c)						588		11,408	
Contraction of the second s					5	\$ 48,189			
Total assets					1		= =	+0,255	

(a) Includes unrealized gains and losses from economic activity. See Note 14 for additional information.

(b) 2014 includes certain costs related to the anticipated spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, including deferred income tax expense, third party transaction costs, and separation benefits. See Note 8 for additional information.

(c) Primarily consists of unallocated items, including cash, PP&E and the elimination of inter-segment transactions.

4. Earnings Per Share

(PPL)

Basic EPS is computed by dividing income available to PPL common shareowners by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding during the applicable period. Diluted EPS is computed by dividing income available to PPL common shareowners by the weighted-average number of common shares outstanding, increased by incremental shares that would be outstanding if potentially dilutive non-participating securities were converted to common shares as calculated using the Treasury Stock method or the If-Converted Method, as applicable. Incremental non-participating securities that have a dilutive impact are detailed in the table below.

Reconciliations of the amounts of income and shares of PPL common stock (in thousands) for the periods ended September 30 used in the EPS calculation are:

		Three	Months			5		
		2014	2013			2014	1	2013
Income (Numerator)					-			
Income from continuing operations after income taxes attributable to PPL shareowners	S	490	\$	403	s	1,032	s	1,198
Less amounts allocated to participating securities		2		2		5	-	6
Income from continuing operations after income taxes available to PPL common shareowners - Basic		488		401		1,027		1,192
Plus interest charges (net of tax) related to Equity Units (a)	1 S S S S S			7	1	9		37
Income from continuing operations after income taxes available to PPL common shareowners - Diluted	s	488	\$	408	S	1,036	\$	1,229
Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes) available								
to PPL common shareowners - Basic and Diluted	S	7	\$	7	\$	10	\$	30
	41							

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

	Three	Montl	15	Nine Months			
	2014		2013		2014		2013
Net income attributable to PPL shareowners	\$ 497	S	410	\$	1,042	\$	1,228
Less amounts allocated to participating securities	2		2		5		6
Net income available to PPL common shareowners - Basic	495		408		1,037	-	1,222
Plus interest charges (net of tax) related to Equity Units (a)		_	7	-	9	-	37
Net income available to PPL common shareowners - Diluted	\$ 495	\$	415	\$	1,046	\$	1,259
Shares of Common Stock (Denominator)							
Weighted-average shares - Basic EPS	664,432		631,046		649,561		601,275
Add incremental non-participating securities:							
Share-based payment awards	1,970		1,163		1,860		1,035
Equity Units (a)			32,134		14,080		59,171
Forward sale agreements	 	_		_		_	613
Weighted-average shares - Diluted EPS	 666,402	-	664,343	_	665,501	-	662,094
Basic EPS							
Available to PPL common shareowners:							
Income from continuing operations after income taxes	\$ 0.73	S	0.64	\$	1.58	\$	1.98
Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	 0.01		0.01		0.02	-	0.05
Net Income Available to PPL common shareowners	\$ 0.74	\$	0.65	\$	1.60	\$	2.03
Diluted EPS							
Available to PPL common shareowners:							
Income from continuing operations after income taxes	\$ 0.73	S	0.61	\$	1.56	\$	1.86
Income (loss) from discontinued operations (net of income taxes)	0.01		0.01	-	0.01	_	0.04
Net Income Available to PPL common shareowners	\$ 0.74	S	0.62	\$	1.57	\$	1.90

(a) The If-Converted Method was applied to the Equity Units prior to settlement. See Note 7 for additional information on the 2011 Equity Units, including the issuance of PPL common stock on May 1, 2014 to settle the 2011 Purchase Contracts.

For the periods ended September 30, PPL issued common stock related to stock-based compensation plans, ESOP and DRIP as follows (in thousands):

	Three Mo	Three Months		
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Stock-based compensation plans (a)	210	85	2,228	1,469
ESOP				275
DRIP	425		425	549

(a) Includes stock options exercised, vesting of restricted stock and restricted stock units and conversion of stock units granted to directors.

For the periods ended September 30, the following shares (in thousands) were excluded from the computations of diluted EPS because the effect would have been antidilutive.

	Three Mo	onths	Nine Mor	nths
	2014	2013	2014	2013
Stock options	527	1,136	1,901	4,793
Performance units		1		73
Restricted stock units			41	39

5. Income Taxes

Reconciliations of income taxes for the periods ended September 30 are:

(PPL)

	Three N	fonths	Nine Months			15	
	2014	2013		2014	2	2013	
Federal income tax on Income from Continuing Operations Before							
Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 35%	\$ 264	S 170	\$	543	\$	535	
Increase (decrease) due to:							
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit	27	11		21		27	
State valuation allowance adjustments (a)	3	38		49		38	
Impact of lower U.K. income tax rates (b)	(50)	(38)		(126)		(101)	
U.S. income tax on foreign earnings - net of foreign tax credit (c)	26	10		47		5	
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments (d)	(1)	(1)				(41)	
Federal and state income tax return adjustments	2	(4)		2		(4)	
Impact of the U.K. Finance Acts on deferred tax balances (b)		(93)				(93)	
Federal income tax credits		(3)		(3)		(8)	
Amortization of investment tax credit	(1)			(5)		(5)	
Depreciation not normalized	(3)	(2)		(7)		(6)	
Intercompany interest on U.K. financing entities	(2)	(2)		(6)		(7)	
Other		(5)		5		(11)	
Total increase (decrease)	1	(89)		(23)		(206)	
Total income taxes	\$ 265	S 81	\$	520	\$	329	

As a result of the PPL Energy Supply spinoff announcement, PPL recorded deferred income tax expense during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 to adjust (a) valuation allowances on deferred tax assets primarily for state net operating loss carryforwards that were previously supported by the future earnings of PPL Energy Supply. See Note 8 for additional information on the anticipated spinoff.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded an increase in state deferred income tax expense related to a deferred tax valuation allowance primarily due to a decrease in projected future taxable income over the remaining carryforward period of Pennsylvania net operating losses.

The U.K.'s Finance Act of 2013, enacted in July 2013, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21% effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20% effective April 1, 2015. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a deferred tax benefit in the third quarter of 2013 related to both rate decreases. (b) For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL recorded \$19 million and \$40 million increases to income tax expense primarily attributable to the expected (c) taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2014.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded \$10 million and \$24 million increases to income tax expense primarily attributable to a revision in the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2013.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$19 million associated with a ruling obtained from the IRS impacting the recalculation of 2010 U.K. earnings and profits that was reflected on an amended 2010 U.S. tax return.

In 1997, the U.K. imposed a Windfall Profits Tax (WPT) on privatized utilities, including WPD. PPL filed its tax returns for years subsequent to its 1997 and 1998 claims for (d) The Dry, the O.K. Infposed a window Product during web. FPL filed is the version of years subsequent to its 1997 and 1998 calibration for refund on the basis that the U.K. WPT was creditable. In September 2010, the U.S. Tax Court (Tax Court) ruled in PPL's favor in a dispute with the IRS, concluding that the U.K. WPT is a creditable tax for U.S. tax purposes. In January 2011, the IRS appealed the Tax Court's decision to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (Third Circuit). In December 2011, the Third Circuit issued its opinion reversing the Tax Court's decision, holding that the U.K. WPT is not a creditable tax. As a result of the Third Circuit's adverse determination, PPL recorded a \$39 million expense in 2011. In June 2012, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit issued a contrary opinion in an identical case involving another company. In July 2012, PPL filed a petition for a writ of certiorari seeking U.S. Supreme Court review of the Third Circuit's opinion. The Supreme Court granted PPL's petition and oral argument was held in February 2013. In May 2013, the Supreme Court reversed the Third Circuit's opinion and ruled that the WPT is a creditable tax. As a result of the Supreme Court ruling, PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$44 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2013, of which \$19 million relates to interest.

(PPL Energy Supply)

2014 59		2013	2	014	20	13
59						
59						
	\$	67	\$	19	\$	83
16		6		(3)		8
		4				4
(1)						6
		(3)		(5)		(6)
				3		
3		(3)		2		(4)
15	-	4		(3)		8
74	\$	71	\$	16	\$	91
	(1) (3) <u>3</u> 15	(1) (3) <u>3</u> <u>15</u>	$ \begin{array}{c} $	$ \begin{array}{c} $	$\begin{array}{c} & & 4 \\ (1) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ 3 \\ (3) \\ 2 \\ (3)$	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ (1) \\ (3) \\ (3) \\ \hline \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ 15 \\ \hline \\ 4 \\ \hline \\ (3) \\ \hline \\ 4 \\ \hline \\ (3) \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ 3 \\ \hline \\ (5) \\ $

43

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴

(PPL Electric)

	Three Months				Nine Months			
		2014	2	013	2	014	2	013
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory								
tax rate - 35%	S	33	S	27	\$	110	\$	85
Increase (decrease) due to:			-		-			
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit		5		5		17		13
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments				(2)		(1)		(6)
Depreciation not normalized		(2)		(2)		(5)		(6)
Other	1	1		(2)				(3)
Total increase (decrease)		4	-	(1)		11		(2)
Total income taxes	S	37	\$	26	\$	121	\$	83

(LKE)

	Three Months				1		
	2	014	2013		2014	20	13
Federal income tax on Income from Continuing Operations Before							
Income Taxes at statutory tax rate - 35%	S	51 S	56	\$	153	\$	144
Increase (decrease) due to:							
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit		6	6		16		14
Amortization of investment tax credit		(1)	(1)		(3)		(3)
Other		(1)	(2)	-	(1)		(2)
Total increase (decrease)		4	3		12		9
Total income taxes	S	55 S	59	\$	165	\$	153

Thung Months

(LG&E)

	Inree Months		vionins			Ivine I	vionins	
	2	2014	2	013		2014	2	2013
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory								
tax rate - 35%	\$	26	\$	27	\$	74	\$	67
Increase (decrease) due to:			-					
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit		3		3		8		7
Other		(2)		(3)		(4)	-	(5)
Total increase (decrease)		1				4		2
Total income taxes	S	27	\$	27	\$	78	\$	69
			-		-		-	

(KU)

		Three Months			Nine Months			
		2014	2013		2014	_	2013	
Federal income tax on Income Before Income Taxes at statutory								
tax rate - 35%	S	32	\$ 35	\$	98	\$	95	
Increase (decrease) due to:								
State income taxes, net of federal income tax benefit		3	4		10		10	
Other		(1)	(3)	-	(2)		(4)	
Total increase (decrease)		2	1		8		6	
Total income taxes	\$	34	\$ 36	\$	106	\$	101	

6. Utility Rate Regulation

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

The following table provides information about the regulatory assets and liabilities of cost-based rate-regulated utility operations.

44

Nine Months

				1.1	-	PPJ				NAME AND ADDRESS OF TAXABLE PARTY.	lectric	the second s
					Sep	tember 30, 2014	Decembe 2013			ember 30, 2014	De	ecember 31, 2013
Current Regulatory Assets:												
Environmental cost recovery					\$	3 5	s	7				
Gas supply clause					φ	20		10				
Fuel adjustment clause								2				
Demand side management								8				
Other					-	5		6		3	\$	6
otal current regulatory assets					\$	28	\$	33		3	\$	6
Noncurrent Regulatory Assets:												
Defined benefit plans					\$	486 5	\$	509	5	250	\$	257
Taxes recoverable through future rates Storm costs						313 130		306 147		313 47		306
Unamortized loss on debt						79		85		51		5
Interest rate swaps						54		44				
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant						111		98		111		91
AROs						72		44				
Other						8		13				1
otal noncurrent regulatory assets					\$	1,253	\$	1,246		772	\$	772
urrent Regulatory Liabilities:												
Generation supply charge					\$	33	S	23	\$	33	\$	23
Gas supply clause						4	- a-	3				
Transmission service charge						2		8		2		1
Fuel adjustment clause Transmission formula rate						1 42		4 20		42		20
Universal service rider						72		10		72		10
Storm damage expense						1		14		1		14
Gas line tracker						5		6				
Other					-	4		2		3		1
otal current regulatory liabilities					\$	92	\$	90	\$	81	\$	76
oncurrent Regulatory Liabilities:												
Accumulated cost of removal of utility plant					\$	697	S	688				
Coal contracts (a)						69		98				
Power purchase agreement - OVEC (a)						94		100				
Net deferred tax assets Act 129 compliance rider						27 18		30 15	\$	18	c	15
Defined benefit plans						29		26	9	10	3	1.
Interest rate swaps						90		86				
Other						4		5				
otal noncurrent regulatory liabilities					\$	1,028	\$	1,048	\$	18	\$	15
		LI	KE			LG	&E			к	CU	
		nber 30,	Decen	nber 31,	Se	ptember 30,	Decemb		Sept	tember 30,	-	ecember 31,
	20	014	2	013	_	2014	201	13		2014		2013
									-	2011	_	
Environmental cost recovery	\$		\$		s		\$	2		2027	\$	5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause	s	3 20	\$	10	s	3 20	\$	10			\$	5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause	\$		\$	10 2	S		\$	10 2			S	
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management	\$	20	\$	10	S		\$	10	s			
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other	\$ \$	20	\$	10 2	s	20	\$	10 2	\$ \$			5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other tal current regulatory assets			φ	10 2 8			-	10 2 3	\$	2 2 2		5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets:	5	20 2 25	\$	10 2 8 27	5	20	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17		2 2	5	5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans		20	\$	10 2 8	5	20	<u>s</u>	10 2 3			5	5
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt	5	20 2 25 236 83 28	\$	10 2 8 27 252 94 28	5	20 23 159 45 18	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18		2 2 2 77 38 10	5	5 10 88 43
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54	\$	10 2 8 27 252 94 28 44	5	20 23 159 45 18 52	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44		2 2 2 77 38 10 2	5	5 10 88 43 10
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72	\$	10 2 8 277 252 94 28 44 44	5	20 23 159 45 18 52 27	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44 21		2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45	5	5 10 88 43 10 23
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72 8	<u>s</u>	10 2 8 252 94 28 44 44 44	<u>s</u>	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44 21 5	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4	5	5 10 88 43 10 23 7
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other tal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72	\$	10 2 8 277 252 94 28 44 44	5	20 23 159 45 18 52 27	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44 21		2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45	5	5 10 88 43 10 23 7
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72 8	<u>s</u>	10 2 8 252 94 28 44 44 44	<u>s</u>	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44 21 5	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4	\$	5 5 10 88 43 10 23 7 171
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets urrent Regulatory Liabilities: Gas supply clause	5	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72 8	<u>s</u> <u>s</u> <u>4</u> s	10 2 8 252 94 28 44 44 12 474	s s s	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4 305	<u>s</u>	10 2 3 17 164 51 18 44 21 5	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4 176	<u>s</u> s	5 10 88 43 10 23 7
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets urrent Regulatory Liabilities: Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause	<u>s</u> s	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72 8	<u>s</u> s 4 s	10 2 8 252 94 28 44 44 12 474	s s 3 s 4	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4 305 4	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s	10 2 3 164 5 18 44 21 5 303 303 3 3 3 3	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4 176	\$	5 10 88 43 10 23 7
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets urrent Regulatory Liabilities: Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Gas line tracker	<u>s</u> s	20 2 25 236 83 28 54 72 8	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s 1 5	10 2 8 27 27 252 94 28 44 44 12 474	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4 305	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s	10 2 3 164 51 18 44 21 5 303	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4 176	<u>s</u> s	5 10 88 43 10 23 7 171 4
Environmental cost recovery Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets urrent Regulatory Liabilities: Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Gas line tracker Other	<u>s</u> <u>s</u> <u>s</u>	20 25 236 83 28 54 72 8 481	\$ \$ \$ 4 \$ 5 1	10 2 8 252 94 28 44 44 12 474	\$ \$ 3 \$ 4 6 1	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4 305 4 305	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s	10 2 3 164 51 18 44 21 5 303 303 3 3 3 3 6	\$ \$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4 176 1 1 1	<u>s</u> s s	5 10 88 43 10 23 7 171 4 4
Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Demand side management Other otal current regulatory assets oncurrent Regulatory Assets: Defined benefit plans Storm costs Unamortized loss on debt Interest rate swaps AROs Other otal noncurrent regulatory assets urrent Regulatory Liabilities: Gas supply clause Fuel adjustment clause Gas line tracker	<u>s</u> s	20 25 236 83 28 54 72 8 481	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s 1 5	10 2 8 27 27 252 94 28 44 44 12 474	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	20 23 159 45 18 52 27 4 305 4	<u>s</u> s <u>s</u> 4 s	10 2 3 164 5 18 44 21 5 303 303 3 3 3 3	\$	2 2 2 77 38 10 2 45 4 176	<u>s</u> s s	5 10 88 43 10 23 7 171 4

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

	LKE					LG	&E		KU			
		mber 30, 014	1	December 31, 2013	2	September 30, 2014	1	December 31, 2013		September 30, 2014		December 31, 2013
Noncurrent Regulatory Liabilities: Accumulated cost of removal		3										
of utility plant	\$	697	\$	688	\$	305	\$	299	\$	392	\$	389
Coal contracts (a)		69		98		30		43		39		55
Power purchase agreement - OVEC (a)		94		100		65		69		29		31
Net deferred tax assets		27		30		24		26		3		4
Defined benefit plans		29		26						29		26
Interest rate swaps		90		86		45		43		45		43
Other	1	4	-	5		2	-	2		2		3
Total noncurrent regulatory liabilities	\$	1,010	\$	1,033	\$	471	\$	482	\$	539	\$	551

(a) These liabilities were recorded as offsets to certain intangible assets that were recorded at fair value upon the acquisition of LKE by PPL.

Regulatory Matters

U. K. Activities (PPL)

Ofgem Review of Line Loss Calculation

In March 2014, Ofgem issued its final decision on the DPCR4 line loss incentives and penalties mechanism. As a result, during the first quarter of 2014 WPD increased its existing liability by \$65 million for over-recovery of line losses with a reduction to "Utility" revenues on the Statement of Income. The total recorded liability at September 30, 2014 was \$105 million, all of which will be refunded to customers from April 1, 2015 through March 31, 2019. The recorded liability at December 31, 2013 was \$74 million. Other activity impacting the liability included reductions in the liability that have been included in tariffs and foreign exchange movements. In June 2014, WPD applied for judicial review of certain of Ofgem's decisions related to closing out the DPCR4 line loss mechanism. The court has set a hearing for November 20, 2014 to hear WPD's application for permission to seek judicial review. The primary relief sought is for Ofgem to reconsider the overall proportionality of penalties imposed on WPD. The entire process could last through the second quarter of 2015. PPL cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

Kentucky Activities (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

CPCN Filings

In January 2014, LG&E and KU filed an application for a CPCN with the KPSC requesting approval to build an NGCC generating unit, Green River Unit 5, at KU's Green River generating site and a solar generating facility at the E. W. Brown generating site. In April 2014, LG&E and KU filed a motion to hold further proceedings in abeyance to allow the companies to assess the potential impact of certain events on their future capacity needs, including the receipt of termination notices to be generally effective in 2019 from certain KU municipal wholesale customers. In August 2014, LG&E and KU submitted a motion to withdraw their request to construct the Green River NGCC and the KPSC issued an order granting that request. LG&E's and KU's CPCN application continues to request approval to construct the E. W. Brown solar generating facility. LG&E and KU entered into a stipulation in this proceeding agreeing to certain matters with some interveners. A hearing is scheduled to be held in November 2014, and a final order is anticipated before the end of the year. See "Federal Matters - FERC Wholesale Formula Rates" below for additional information relating to the municipal wholesale customers.

Rate Case Proceedings

On November 4, 2014, LG&E and KU announced that on November 26, 2014, they anticipate filing requests with the KPSC for increases in annual base electricity rates of approximately \$30 million at LG&E and approximately \$153 million at KU and an increase in annual base gas rates of approximately \$14 million at LG&E. The proposed base rate increases would result in electricity rate increases of 2.7% at LG&E and 9.6% at KU and a gas rate increase of 4.2% at LG&E and would become effective in July 2015. LG&E's and KU's applications each include a request for authorized returns-on-equity of 10.50%. The applications are based on a forecasted test year of July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of these proceedings.

46

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document ResearchSM

Pennsylvania Activities (PPL and PPL Electric)

Storm Damage Expense Rider

In its December 2012 final rate case order, the PUC directed PPL Electric to file a proposed Storm Damage Expense Rider (SDER). In March 2013, PPL Electric filed its proposed SDER with the PUC and, as part of that filing, requested recovery of the 2012 qualifying storm costs related to Hurricane Sandy. PPL Electric proposed that the SDER become effective January 1, 2013 at a zero rate with qualifying storm costs incurred in 2013 and the 2012 Hurricane Sandy costs included in rates effective January 1, 2014. As of December 31, 2013, PPL Electric had a \$14 million regulatory liability balance for amounts expected to be refunded to customers for revenues collected to cover storm costs in excess of actual storm costs incurred during 2013. In April 2014, the PUC issued a final order approving the SDER. The SDER will be effective January 1, 2015 and initially include actual storm costs compared to collections from December 2013 through November 2014. As a result of the order, PPL Electric reduced its regulatory liability by \$12 million. Also, as part of the order, PPL Electric can recover Hurricane Sandy storm damage costs through the SDER over a three-year period beginning January 2015. On June 20, 2014, the Office of Consumer Advocate filed a petition for review of the April 2014 order with the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania. The case remains pending. See "Storm Costs" below for additional information on Hurricane Sandy costs.

Storm Costs

In February 2013, PPL Electric received an order from the PUC granting permission to defer qualifying costs in excess of insurance recoveries associated with Hurricane Sandy. At September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, \$29 million was included on the Balance Sheets as a regulatory asset.

Act 129

Act 129 requires Pennsylvania Electric Distribution Companies (EDCs) to meet specified goals for reduction in customer electricity usage and peak demand by specified dates. EDCs not meeting the requirements of Act 129 are subject to significant penalties.

Act 129 requires Default Service Providers (DSP) to provide electricity generation supply service to customers pursuant to a PUC-approved default service procurement plan through auctions, requests for proposal and bilateral contracts at the sole discretion of the DSP. Act 129 requires a mix of spot market purchases, short-term contracts and long-term contracts (4 to 20 years), with long-term contracts limited to 25% of load unless otherwise approved by the PUC. A DSP is able to recover the costs associated with its default service procurement plan.

In January 2013, the PUC approved PPL Electric's DSP procurement plan for the period June 1, 2013 through May 31, 2015. In April 2014, PPL Electric filed a new DSP procurement plan with the PUC for the period June 1, 2015 through May 31, 2017. In September 2014, the parties filed with the presiding Administrative Law Judge a partial settlement resolving all but two issues in the proceeding related to the structure of the DSP, without direct financial impact on PPL Electric. The parties filed briefs on those two issues. In October 2014, a Recommended Decision was issued approving the partial settlement. This proceeding remains pending before the PUC but is not expected to have a material impact on PPL Electric.

Smart Meter Rider

Act 129 also requires installation of smart meters for new construction, upon the request of consumers and at their cost, or on a depreciation schedule not exceeding 15 years. Under Act 129, EDCs are able to recover the costs of providing smart metering technology. All of PPL Electric's metered customers currently have advanced meters installed at their service locations capable of many of the functions required under Act 129. PPL Electric conducted pilot projects and technical evaluations of its current advanced metering technology and concluded that the current technology does not meet all of the Act 129 requirements. PPL Electric recovered the cost of its evaluations through a cost recovery mechanism, the Smart Meter Rider (SMR). In August 2013, PPL Electric filed with the PUC an annual report describing the actions it was taking under its Smart Meter Plan during 2013 and its planned actions for 2014. PPL Electric also submitted revised SMR charges that became effective January 1, 2014. On June 30, 2014, PPL Electric filed its final Smart Meter Plan with the PUC. In that plan, PPL Electric proposes to replace all of its current meters with advanced meters that meet the Act 129 requirements. Full deployment of the new meters is expected to be complete by the end of 2019. The total cost of the project is estimated to be approximately \$450 million. PPL Electric proposes to recover these costs through the SMR which the PUC previously has approved for recovery of such costs. The PUC assigned PPL Electric's plan to an Administrative Law Judge for hearings and preparation of a recommended decision. PPL Electric cannot predict the outcome of this proceeding.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Distribution System Improvement Charge

Act 11 authorizes the PUC to approve two specific ratemaking mechanisms: the use of a fully projected future test year in base rate proceedings and, subject to certain conditions, the use of a DSIC. Such alternative ratemaking procedures and mechanisms provide opportunity for accelerated cost-recovery and, therefore, are important to PPL Electric as it begins a period of significant capital investment to maintain and enhance the reliability of its delivery system, including the replacement of aging distribution assets. In August 2012, the PUC issued a Final Implementation Order adopting procedures, guidelines and a model tariff for the implementation of Act 11. Act 11 requires utilities to file an LTIIP as a prerequisite to filing for recovery through the DSIC. The LTIIP is mandated to be a five- to ten-year plan describing projects eligible for inclusion in the DSIC.

In September 2012, PPL Electric filed its LTIIP describing projects eligible for inclusion in the DSIC and, in an order entered on May 23, 2013, the PUC approved PPL Electric's proposed DSIC with an initial rate effective July 1, 2013, subject to refund after hearings. The PUC also assigned four technical recovery calculation issues to the Office of Administrative Law Judge for hearing and preparation of a recommended decision. In August 2014, the presiding Administrative Law Judge issued a recommended decision which would not have a significant impact on PPL Electric. This matter remains pending before the PUC.

Federal Matters

FERC Formula Rates (PPL and PPL Electric)

Transmission rates are regulated by the FERC. PPL Electric's transmission revenues are billed in accordance with a FERC-approved PJM open access transmission tariff that utilizes a formula-based rate recovery mechanism. The formula rate is calculated, in part, based on financial results as reported in PPL Electric's annual FERC Form 1 filed under the FERC's Uniform System of Accounts.

PPL Electric initiated its formula rate 2012, 2011 and 2010 Annual Updates. Each update was subsequently challenged by a group of municipal customers, whose challenges were opposed by PPL Electric. Between 2011 and 2013, numerous hearings before the FERC and settlement conferences were convened in an attempt to resolve these matters. Beginning in the second half of 2013, PPL Electric and the group of municipal customers exchanged confidential settlement proposals. In September 2014, the parties filed a Joint Offer of Settlement with the FERC resolving all issues in the pending challenges, and including refunds of certain insignificant amounts to the municipalities. The settlement judge certified the uncontested settlement to the FERC with a recommendation that it be approved.

FERC Wholesale Formula Rates (LKE and KU)

In September 2013, KU filed an application with the FERC to adjust the formula rate under which KU provides wholesale requirements power sales to 12 municipal customers. Among other changes, the application requests an amended formula whereby KU would charge cost-based rates with a subsequent trueup to actual costs, replacing the current formula which does not include a true-up. KU's application proposed an authorized return on equity of 10.7%. Certain elements, including the new formula rate, became effective April 23, 2014, subject to refund. In April 2014, nine municipalities submitted notices of termination, under the original notice period provisions, to cease taking power under the wholesale requirements contracts. Such terminations are to be effective in 2019, except in the case of one municipality with a 2017 effective date. In July 2014, KU agreed on settlement terms with the two municipal customers that did not provide termination notices and filed the settlement proposal with the FERC for its approval. In August 2014, the FERC issued an order on the interim settlement agreement allowing the proposed rates to become effective pending a final order. If approved, the settlement agreement will resolve the rate case with respect to these two municipalities, including an authorized return on equity of 10% or the return on equity awarded to other parties in this case, whichever is lower. Also in July 2014, KU made a contractually required filing with the FERC that addressed certain rate recovery matters affecting the nine terminating municipalities during the remaining term of their contracts. KU and the terminating municipalities continue settlement discussions in this proceeding. KU cannot currently predict the outcome of its FERC applications regarding its wholesale power agreements with the municipalities.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

.

7. Financing Activities

Credit Arrangements and Short-term Debt

(All Registrants)

The Registrants maintain credit facilities to enhance liquidity, provide credit support and provide a backstop to commercial paper programs. For reporting purposes, on a consolidated basis, the credit facilities and commercial paper programs of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU also apply to PPL and the credit facilities and commercial paper programs of LG&E and KU also apply to LKE. The amounts borrowed below are recorded as "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets.

The following credit facilities were in place at:

				Sep	ptember 30, 20	14				December 31, 2013			
	Expiration Date	C	apacity		Borrowed	C	Letters of Credit Issued and Commercial Paper Issued		Unused Capacity		Borrowed	Cr	etters of edit Issued and ommercial Paper Issued
PPL U.K.													
PPL WW Syndicated													
Credit Facility	Dec. 2016	£	210	£	97			£	113	£	103		
WPD (South West)													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019		245						245				
WPD (East Midlands)													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019		300						300				
WPD (West Midlands)	and the second s												
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019		300						300				
Uncommitted Credit Facilities			105			£	5		100			£	5
Total U.K. Credit Facilities (a)		£	1,160	£	97	£	5	£	1,058	£	103	£	5
U.S.													
PPL Capital Funding													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019	S	300					S	300				
Syndicated Credit Facility (b)	Nov. 2018		300					T.	300	s	270		
Bilateral Credit Facility	Mar. 2015		150						150				
Uncommitted Credit Facility			65						65				
Total PPL Capital Funding Credit Facilities		\$	815	-		_		\$	815	\$	270	_	
PPL Energy Supply													
Syndicated Credit Facility (b)	Nov. 2017	\$	3,000	\$	590	S	82	\$	2,328			\$	29
Letter of Credit Facility	Mar. 2015		150				113		37				138
Uncommitted Credit Facilities			175				74		101				77
Total PPL Energy Supply Credit Facilities		\$	3,325	\$	590	\$	269	\$	2,466	_		\$	244
PPL Electric													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019	\$	300	-		5	1	\$	299	-		\$	21
LKE													
Syndicated Credit Facility (b)			75	e	75						75		
Syndicated Credit Facility (b)	Oct. 2018	\$	75	3	75	-		-		3	75	-	
LG&E													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019	\$	500	-		\$	143	\$	357	-		\$	20
<u>KU</u>													
Syndicated Credit Facility	July 2019	\$	400			\$	130	\$	270			\$	150
Letter of Credit Facility (c)	May 2016		198				198						198
Total KU Credit Facilities		\$	598	-		S	328	\$	270			S	348
		-		=		-		=		=		-	

PPL WW's amounts borrowed at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013 were USD-denominated borrowings of \$161 million and \$166 million, which bore interest at (a) 1.86% and 1.87%. At September 30, 2014, the unused capacity under the U.K. credit facilities was \$1.8 billion.

(b) At September 30, 2014, interest rates on outstanding borrowings were 2.04% for PPL Energy Supply and 1.66% for LKE. At December 31, 2013, interest rates on outstanding borrowings were 1.79% for PPL Capital Funding and 1.67% for LKE.

In October 2014, the KU letter of credit facility was terminated and replaced with a new letter of credit facility with the same capacity expiring October 2017. (c)

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU maintain commercial paper programs to provide an additional financing source to fund short-term liquidity needs, as necessary. Commercial paper issuances, included in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets, are

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

supported by the respective Registrant's Syndicated Credit Facility. The following commercial paper programs were in place at:

	and the second se		Septembe	er 30	, 2014			December 31, 2013				
	Weighted - Average Interest Rate		Capacity		Commercial Paper Issuances	_	Unused Capacity	Weighted - Average Interest Rate		Commercial Paper Issuances		
PPL Electric		S	300			\$	300	0.23%	s	20		
LG&E	0.29%		350	\$	143		207	0.29%		20		
KU	0.29%		350		130		220	0.32%	-	150		
Total		\$	1,000	\$	273	\$	727		S	190		

In August 2014, PPL Energy Supply terminated its commercial paper program.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply maintains a \$500 million Facility Agreement expiring June 2017, which provides PPL Energy Supply the ability to request up to \$500 million of committed letter of credit capacity at fees to be agreed upon at the time of each request, based on certain market conditions. At September 30, 2014, PPL Energy Supply had not requested any capacity for the issuance of letters of credit under this arrangement.

PPL Energy Supply, PPL EnergyPlus, PPL Montour and PPL Brunner Island maintain an \$800 million secured energy marketing and trading facility, whereby PPL EnergyPlus will receive credit to be applied to satisfy collateral posting obligations related to its energy marketing and trading activities with counterparties participating in the facility. The credit amount is guaranteed by PPL Energy Supply, PPL Montour and PPL Brunner Island. PPL Montour and PPL Brunner Island have granted liens on their respective generating facilities to secure any amount they may owe under their guarantees. The facility expires in November 2018, but is subject to automatic one-year renewals under certain conditions. There were \$59 million of secured obligations outstanding under this facility at September 30, 2014.

(PPL Electric and LKE)

See Note 11 for discussion of intercompany borrowings.

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities

(PPL)

In March 2014, PPL Capital Funding remarketed \$978 million of 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 that were originally issued in April 2011 as a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units. In connection with the remarketing, PPL Capital Funding retired \$228 million of the 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 and issued \$350 million of 2.189% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2017 and \$400 million of 3.184% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019. Simultaneously, the newly issued Junior Subordinated Notes were exchanged for \$350 million of 3.95% Senior Notes due 2024 and \$400 million of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2044. The transaction was accounted for as a debt extinguishment, resulting in a \$(9) million gain (loss) on extinguishment of the Junior Subordinated Notes, recorded to "Interest Expense" on the Statement of Income. Except for the \$228 million retirement of the 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes and fees related to the transactions, the activity was non-cash and was excluded from the Statement of Cash Flows for the nine months ended September 30, 2014. In May 2014, PPL issued 31.7 million shares of common stock at \$30.86 per share to settle the 2011 Purchase Contracts. PPL received net cash proceeds of \$978 million, which were used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In August 2014, PPL Energy Supply repaid the entire \$300 million principal amount of its 5.40% Senior Notes upon maturity.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In June 2014, PPL Electric issued \$300 million of 4.125% First Mortgage Bonds due 2044. PPL Electric received proceeds of \$294 million, net of a discount and underwriting fees, which were used for capital expenditures, to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Distributions (PPL)

In August 2014, PPL declared its quarterly common stock dividend, payable October 1, 2014, at 37.25 cents per share (equivalent to \$1.49 per annum). Future dividends, declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors, will be dependent upon future earnings, cash flows, financial and legal requirements and other factors.

8. Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures

(All Registrants)

The Registrants from time to time evaluate opportunities for potential acquisitions, divestitures and development projects. Development projects are reexamined based on market conditions and other factors to determine whether to proceed with the projects, sell, cancel or expand them, execute tolling agreements or pursue other options. Any resulting transactions may impact future financial results. See Note 8 in the 2013 Form 10-K for additional information.

Divestitures

Anticipated Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply executed definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to combine their competitive power generation businesses into a new, stand-alone, publicly traded company named Talen Energy. Under the terms of the agreements, at closing, PPL will spin off to PPL shareowners the parent of PPL Energy Supply, recently formed for purposes of this transaction, which by merging with a special purpose subsidiary of Talen Energy, will immediately thereafter become a subsidiary of Talen Energy. Substantially contemporaneous with the spinoff and merger, RJS Power will be contributed, directly or indirectly, by its owners to become a subsidiary of Talen Energy. Following completion of these transactions, PPL shareowners will own 65% of Talen Energy and affiliates of Riverstone will own 35%. PPL will have no continuing ownership interest in, control of, or affiliation with Talen Energy and PPL's shareowners will receive a number of Talen Energy shares at closing based on the number of PPL shares owned as of the spinoff record date. The spinoff will have no effect on the number of PPL common shares owned by PPL shareowners or the number of shares of PPL common stock outstanding. The transaction is intended to be tax-free to PPL and its shareowners for U.S. federal income tax purposes and is subject to customary closing conditions, including receipt of certain regulatory approvals by the NRC, FERC, DOJ and PUC. In addition, there must be available, subject to certain conditions, at least \$1 billion of undrawn capacity after excluding any letters of credit or other credit support measures posted in connection with energy marketing and trading transactions then outstanding, under a Talen Energy (or its subsidiaries) revolving credit or similar facility. The transaction is expected to close in the first or second quarter of 2015.

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

Following the announcement of the transaction to form Talen Energy, efforts were initiated to identify the appropriate staffing for Talen Energy and for PPL and its subsidiaries following completion of the spinoff. Organizational plans were substantially completed in the third quarter of 2014 and staffing selections are in progress and expected to be completed by the end of 2014.

The new organizational plans identify the need to resize and restructure the organizations of both PPL and PPL Energy Supply. As a result, during the third quarter of 2014, estimated charges for employee separation benefits were recorded in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statement of Income and in "Other current liabilities" on the Balance Sheet as follows.

		PPL	PPL Energy Supply		PPL Electric	
Separation benefits Number of positions	S	30 265	\$ 12 100	\$	1 10	

The separation benefits incurred include cash severance compensation, lump sum COBRA reimbursement payments and outplacement services. As staffing selections are completed, revisions to the estimated costs will be recognized primarily in the fourth quarter of 2014.

Additional costs to be incurred include accelerated stock based compensation and pro-rated performance based cash incentive and stock based compensation awards primarily for PPL Energy Supply employees and for PPL employees who will become PPL Energy Supply employees in connection with the transaction. These costs will be recognized at the spinoff closing date. PPL and PPL Energy Supply estimate these additional costs will be in the range of \$30 million to \$40 million.

(PPL)

As a result of the spinoff announcement, PPL recorded \$3 million and \$49 million of deferred income tax expense during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, to adjust valuation allowances on deferred tax assets primarily for state net operating loss carryforwards that were previously supported by the future earnings of PPL Energy Supply.

In addition, PPL recorded \$5 million and \$21 million of third-party costs during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 related to this transaction primarily in "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statement of Income, for investment bank advisory, legal, consulting and accounting fees. PPL currently estimates a range of total third-party costs that will ultimately be incurred of between \$60 million and \$70 million.

The assets and liabilities of PPL Energy Supply will continue to be classified as "held and used" on PPL's Balance Sheet until the closing of the transaction. The spinoff announcement was evaluated and determined not to be an event or a change in circumstance that required a recoverability test or a goodwill impairment assessment. However, an impairment loss could be recognized by PPL at the spinoff date if the aggregate carrying amount of PPL Energy Supply's assets and liabilities exceeds its aggregate fair value at that date. PPL cannot currently predict whether an impairment loss will be recorded at the spinoff date.

(PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply will treat the combination with RJS Power as an acquisition, as PPL Energy Supply will be considered the accounting acquirer in accordance with business combination accounting guidance.

Discontinued Operations

Montana Hydro Sale Agreement (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In September 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell to NorthWestern 633 MW of hydroelectric generating facilities located in Montana for \$900 million in cash, subject to certain adjustments. Total net cash proceeds of the sale are currently estimated to be \$880 million. The sale includes 11 hydroelectric power facilities and related assets, included in the Supply segment.

In September 2014, the MPSC approved the transaction. As a result, these hydroelectric generating facilities met the "held for sale" criteria in the third quarter of 2014. The sale is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2014.

Following are the components of Discontinued Operations in the Statements of Income for the periods ended September 30.

		Nine Months			
	2	014	2013	2014	2013
Operating revenues	S	33 \$	31	\$ 103	\$ 110
Operating expenses		20	20	77	59
Operating income (loss)	-	13	11	26	51
Interest expense (a)		2	2	6	8
Income (loss) before income taxes		11	9	20	43
Income tax expense (benefit)		4	3	10	15
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations	\$	7 \$	6	\$ 10	\$ 28

(a) Represents allocated interest expense based upon debt attributable to the generation facilities being sold.

The major classes of "Assets of discontinued operations" on the Balance Sheet at September 30, 2014, were \$544 million of PP&E, net and \$82 million of Goodwill for PPL (\$14 million for PPL Energy Supply). Corresponding amounts at December 31, 2013 were \$614 million of PP&E, net, and similar amounts for Goodwill, which have not been reclassified on the Balance Sheet as of that date.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Development

Hydroelectric Expansion Projects (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In January 2014, the U.S. Department of Treasury awarded \$56 million for Specified Energy Property in Lieu of Tax Credits for the Rainbow hydroelectric redevelopment project in Great Falls, Montana. PPL Energy Supply accepted and accounted for the receipt of the grant in the first quarter of 2014. PPL Energy Supply was required to recapture \$60 million of investment tax credits previously recorded related to the Rainbow project as a result of the grant receipt. The impact on the financial statements for the grant receipt and recapture of investment tax credits was included in "Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)" and was not significant for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, and will not be significant in future periods.

In July 2014, the U.S. Department of Treasury awarded \$108 million for Specified Energy Property in Lieu of Tax Credits for the Holtwood hydroelectric project in Holtwood, Pennsylvania. PPL Energy Supply accepted and accounted for the receipt of the grant in the third quarter of 2014. PPL Energy Supply was required to recapture \$117 million of investment tax credits previously recorded related to the Holtwood project as a result of the grant receipt. The impact on the financial statements for the grant receipt and recapture of investment tax credits was not significant for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, and will not be significant in future periods.

Future Capacity Needs (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

Construction activity continues on the previously announced NGCC unit, Cane Run Unit 7, scheduled to be operational in May 2015. In October 2013, LG&E and KU announced plans to build a second NGCC unit, Green River Unit 5, at KU's Green River generating site. Subject to finalizing details, regulatory applications, permitting and construction schedules, the facility was to have approximately 700 MW of capacity at a cost of \$700 million and was originally planned to be operational in 2018. At the same time, LG&E and KU also announced plans for a 10 MW solar generation facility to be operational in 2016 at a cost of approximately \$36 million. In August 2014, LG&E and KU submitted a motion to withdraw their request to construct the Green River NGCC and the KPSC issued an order granting that request. LG&E's and KU's CPCN application continues to request approval to construct the E. W. Brown solar generating facility. A final Order is anticipated during the first quarter of 2015.

9. Defined Benefits

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

Effective July 1, 2014, PPL's primary defined benefit pension plan and postretirement medical plan were closed to newly hired IBEW Local 1600 employees. All of PPL's defined benefit pension plans are now closed to newly hired employees.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric and KU)

Certain net periodic defined benefit costs are applied to accounts that are further distributed between capital and expense, including certain costs allocated to applicable subsidiaries for plans sponsored by PPL Services and LKE.

Following are the net periodic defined benefit costs (credits) of the plans sponsored by PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE and LG&E for the periods ended September 30:

Pension 1	Benefits			
		Nine Mon	ths	
ζ.	U.S.		U.K.	
2013	2014	2013	2014	2013
S 18 \$	5 77 \$	94 \$	54 S	52
79	175	160	268	238
(115)	(224)	(220)	(395)	(346)
	15	17		
37	23	60	100	112
19	66	111	27	56
	13			
<u>\$ 19</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>5 79</u> \$	111 \$	27 S	56
S	19 5	<u>19</u> <u>\$ 79</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>19</u> <u>\$79</u> <u>\$111</u> <u>\$</u>	<u>19</u> <u>\$ 79</u> <u>\$ 111</u> <u>\$ 27</u> <u>\$</u>

53

(a) See Note 10 for details of a one-time voluntary retirement window offered to certain bargaining unit employees.

			Pensi	on Ber	nefits					
		Three I	Months		Nine	Months				
		2014	2013		2014	_	2013			
PPL Energy Supply										
Service cost	S	1	\$	1 \$	4	\$	5			
Interest cost		3		2	7		6			
Expected return on plan assets Amortization of:		(3)	(2)	(8)		(7)			
				1	1		2			
Actuarial (gain) loss						-				
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	<u>s</u>	1	\$	2 \$	4	\$	6			
LKE										
Service cost	S	5	\$	6 \$	16	S	19			
Interest cost		17		6	50	-	47			
Expected return on plan assets		(21)	(2)))	(62)		(61)			
Amortization of:										
Prior service cost		1		1	3		3			
Actuarial (gain) loss		4		8	10		25			
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	S	6	\$ 1	1 \$	17	\$	33			
LOAD										
LG&E Service cost			•	1 0		S	2			
Interest cost	S	4		1 \$ 3	11	3	2 10			
Expected return on plan assets	3				(14)		(15)			
Amortization of:		(4)	(:	"	(14)		(15)			
Prior service cost		1		1	2		2			
Actuarial (gain) loss		1		3	4		10			
	S	2		3 \$	4	S	9			
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	3	2	3	5 5	4	3	9			
	Other Postretirement Benefits									
		Three M			Nine Months					
		2014	2013		2014	_	2013			
PPL Service cost		2	e		0		11			
Interest cost	5			S	9	\$	11			
Expected return on plan assets		8		7	24 (19)		21			
Amortization of:		(6)	(6)	(19)		(18)			
							4			
Actuarial (gain) loss				-	14	-				
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	\$	5	\$	5 5	14	\$	18			
LKE										
Service cost	\$	1	\$	2 \$	3	\$	4			
Interest cost		2		2	7		6			
Expected return on plan assets		(1)	(2)	(4)		(4)			
Amortization of:										
Prior service cost		1		_	2		2			
Net periodic defined benefit costs (credits)	\$	3	\$	S	8	\$	8			
				_		-				

(All Registrants except PPL)

In addition to the specific plans they sponsor, PPL Energy Supply subsidiaries are also allocated costs of defined benefit plans sponsored by PPL Services, and LG&E is allocated costs of defined benefit plans sponsored by LKE based on their participation in those plans, which management believes are reasonable. PPL Electric and KU do not directly sponsor any defined benefit plans. PPL Electric is allocated costs of defined benefit plans sponsored by PPL Services and KU is allocated costs of defined benefit plans sponsored by LKE based on their participation in those plans, which management believes are reasonable.

For the periods ended September 30, PPL Services allocated the following net periodic defined benefit costs to PPL Energy Supply subsidiaries and PPL Electric, and LKE allocated the following net periodic defined benefit costs to LG&E and KU.

		Three Months					
	2014	20	013	2014	2013		
PPL Energy Supply (a)	\$	2 \$	11 \$	32 \$	34		
PPL Electric (a) LG&E		3	9	18	27		
LG&E		2	3	6	9		
KU		2	4	6	13		

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research^{\$4} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

(a) For PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric, the three months ended September 30, 2014 include \$(5) million and \$(2) million and the nine months ended September 30, 2014 include \$11 million and \$2 million of termination benefits related to a one-time voluntary retirement window offered to certain bargaining unit employees. See Note 10 for additional information.

10. Commitments and Contingencies

Energy Purchase Commitments

(PPL Electric)

See Note 11 for information on the power supply agreements between PPL EnergyPlus and PPL Electric.

Legal Matters

(All Registrants)

PPL and its subsidiaries are involved in legal proceedings, claims and litigation in the ordinary course of business. PPL and its subsidiaries cannot predict the outcome of such matters, or whether such matters may result in material liabilities, unless otherwise noted.

WKE Indemnification (PPL and LKE)

See footnote (h) to the table in "Guarantees and Other Assurances" below for information on an LKE indemnity relating to its former WKE lease, including related legal proceedings.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Sierra Club Litigation

On March 6, 2013, the Sierra Club and the MEIC filed a complaint in the U.S. District Court, District of Montana, Billings Division against PPL Montana and the other Colstrip Steam Electric Station (Colstrip) co-owners: Avista Corporation, Puget Sound Energy, Portland General Electric Company, NorthWestern and PacifiCorp. PPL Montana operates Colstrip on behalf of the co-owners. The suit alleges certain violations of the Clean Air Act, including New Source Review, Title V and opacity requirements and listed 39 separate claims for relief. The complaint requests injunctive relief and civil penalties on average of \$36,000 per day per violation, including a request that the owners remediate environmental damage and that \$100,000 of the civil penalties be used for beneficial mitigation projects.

In July 2013, the Sierra Club and MEIC filed an additional Notice, identifying additional plant projects that are alleged not to be in compliance with the Clean Air Act and, in September 2013, filed an amended complaint. The amended complaint dropped all claims regarding pre-2001 plant projects, as well as the plaintiffs' Title V and opacity claims. It did, however, add claims with respect to a number of post-2000 plant projects, which effectively increased the number of projects subject to the litigation by about 40. PPL Montana and the other Colstrip owners filed a motion to dismiss the amended complaint in October 2013. In May 2014, the court dismissed the plaintiffs' independent Best Available Control Technology claims and their Prevention of Significant Deterioration (PSD) claims for three projects, but denied the owners' motion to dismiss the plaintiffs' other PSD claims on statute of limitation grounds. In October 2014, trial as to liability in this matter was re-scheduled to August 2015. A trial date with respect to remedies, if there is a finding of liability, has not been scheduled. On August 27, 2014, the Sierra Club and MEIC filed a second amended complaint. This complaint includes the same causes of action articulated in the first amended complaint, but alleges those claims in regard to only eight projects at the plant between 2001 and 2013. On September 26, 2014, the Colstrip owners filed an answer to the second amended complaint. Discovery is ongoing. PPL Montana believes it and the other co-owners have numerous defenses to the allegations set forth in this complaint and will vigorously assert the same. PPL Montana cannot predict the ultimate outcome of this matter at this time.

Notice of Intent to File Suit

On October 20, 2014, PPL Energy Supply received a notice letter from the Chesapeake Bay Foundation (CBF) alleging violations of the Clean Water Act and Pennsylvania Clean Streams Law at the Brunner Island generation plant. The letter was sent to PPL Brunner Island and the PADEP and is intended to provide notice of the alleged violations and CBF's intent to file suit in Federal court after expiration of the 60 day statutory notice period. Among other things, the letter alleges that PPL Brunner Island failed to comply with the terms of its National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit and associated

55

Source: PPL CORP, 10-D, November 07, 2014
The information contained herein may not be control adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate complete or

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

regulations related to the application of nutrient credits to the facility's discharges of nitrogen to the Susquehanna River. The letter also alleges that PADEP has failed to ensure that credits generated from nonpoint source pollution reduction activities that PPL Brunner Island applies to its discharges meet the eligibility and certification requirements under PADEP's nutrient trading program regulations. If a court-approved settlement cannot be reached, CBF plans to seek injunctive relief, monetary penalties, fees and costs of litigation. PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot predict the outcome of this matter.

(PPL, LKE and LG&E)

Cane Run Environmental Claims

On December 16, 2013, six residents, on behalf of themselves and others similarly situated, filed a class action complaint against LG&E and PPL in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Kentucky alleging violations of the Clean Air Act and RCRA. In addition, these plaintiffs assert common law claims of nuisance, trespass and negligence. These plaintiffs seek injunctive relief and civil penalties, plus costs and attorney fees, for the alleged statutory violations. Under the common law claims, these plaintiffs seek monetary compensation and punitive damages for property damage and diminished property values for a class consisting of residents within four miles of the plant. In their individual capacities, these plaintiffs seek compensation for alleged adverse health effects. In response to a motion to dismiss filed by PPL and LG&E, on July 17, 2014 the court dismissed the plaintiffs' RCRA claims and all but one of its Clean Air Act claims, but declined to dismiss their common law tort claims. Upon motion of LG&E and PPL, the district court certified for appellate review the issue of whether the common law claims are preempted by statute, but the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Sixth Circuit has yet to accept the case for review. PPL, LKE and LG&E cannot predict the outcome of this matter or the potential impact on operations of the Cane Run plant. LG&E has previously announced that it anticipates retiring the coal-fired units at Cane Run before the end of 2015.

Mill Creek Environmental Claims

In May 2014, the Sierra Club filed a citizen suit against LG&E in the U.S. District Court for the Western District of Kentucky for alleged violations of the Clean Water Act. The Sierra Club alleges that various discharges at the Mill Creek plant constitute violations of the plant's water discharge permit. The Sierra Club seeks civil penalties, injunctive relief, plus costs and attorney's fees. PPL, LKE and LG&E cannot predict the outcome of this matter or the potential impact on the operations of the Mill Creek plant but believe the plant is operating in compliance with the permits.

Regulatory Issues

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

See Note 6 for information on regulatory matters related to utility rate regulation.

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

New Jersey Capacity Legislation

In January 2011, New Jersey enacted a law that intervenes in the wholesale capacity market exclusively regulated by the FERC (the Act). To create incentives for the development of new, in-state electricity generation facilities, the Act implemented a long-term capacity agreement pilot program (LCAPP). The Act requires New Jersey utilities to pay a guaranteed fixed price for wholesale capacity, imposed by the New Jersey Board of Public Utilities (BPU), to certain new generators participating in PJM, with the ultimate costs of that guarantee to be bome by New Jersey ratepayers. PPL believes the intent and effect of the LCAPP is to encourage the construction of new generation in New Jersey even when, under the FERC-approved PJM economic model, such new generation would not be economic. The Act could depress capacity prices in PJM in the short term, impacting PPL Energy Supply's revenues, and harm the long-term ability of the PJM capacity market to encourage necessary generation investment throughout PJM.

In February 2011, PPL and several other generating companies and utilities filed a complaint in U.S. District Court in New Jersey challenging the Act on the grounds that it violates well-established principles under the Supremacy and Commerce clauses of the U.S. Constitution and requesting declaratory and injunctive relief barring implementation of the Act by the BPU Commissioners. In October 2013, the U.S. District Court in New Jersey issued a decision finding the Act unconstitutional under the Supremacy Clause on the grounds that it infringes upon the FERC's exclusive authority to regulate the wholesale sale of electricity in interstate commerce. The decision was appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit (Third Circuit) by CPV Power Development, Inc., Hess Newark, LLC and the State of New Jersey. In September 2014, the Third Circuit affirmed the District Court's decision.

56

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past linancial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research SM

Maryland Capacity Order

In April 2012, the Maryland Public Service Commission (MD PSC) ordered three electric utilities in Maryland to enter into long-term contracts to support the construction of new electricity generating facilities in Maryland, specifically a 661 MW natural gas-fired combined-cycle generating facility to be owned by CPV Maryland, LLC. PPL believes the intent and effect of the action by the MD PSC is to encourage the construction of new generation in Maryland even when, under the FERC-approved PJM economic model, such new generation would not be economic. The MD PSC action could depress capacity prices in PJM in the short term, impacting PPL Energy Supply's revenues, and harm the long-term ability of the PJM capacity market to encourage necessary generation investment throughout PJM.

In April 2012, PPL and several other generating companies filed a complaint in U.S. District Court in Maryland (District Court) challenging the MD PSC order on the grounds that it violates well-established principles under the Supremacy and Commerce clauses of the U.S. Constitution, and requested declaratory and injunctive relief barring implementation of the order by the MD PSC Commissioners. In September 2013, the District Court issued a decision finding the MD PSC order unconstitutional under the Supremacy Clause on the grounds that it infringes upon the FERC's exclusive authority to regulate the wholesale sale of electricity in interstate commerce. The decision was appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fourth Circuit (Fourth Circuit) by CPV Power Development, Inc. and the State of Maryland. In June 2014, the Fourth Circuit affirmed the District Court's opinion and subsequently denied the appellants' motion for rehearing.

Pacific Northwest Markets (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Through its subsidiaries, PPL Energy Supply made spot market bilateral sales of power in the Pacific Northwest during the period from December 2000 through June 2001. Several parties subsequently claimed refunds at FERC as a result of these sales. In June 2003, the FERC terminated proceedings to consider whether to order refunds for spot market bilateral sales made in the Pacific Northwest, including sales made by PPL Montana, during the period December 2000 through June 2001. In August 2007, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit reversed the FERC's decision and ordered the FERC to consider additional evidence. In October 2011, the FERC initiated proceedings to consider additional evidence. In July 2012, PPL Montana and the City of Tacoma, one of the two parties claiming refunds at FERC, reached a settlement whereby PPL Montana paid \$75 thousand to resolve the City of Tacoma's \$23 million claim. The settlement does not resolve the remaining claim outstanding at September 30, 2014 by the City of Seattle for approximately \$50 million. Hearings before a FERC Administrative Law Judge (ALJ) regarding the City of Seattle's refund claims were completed in October 2013 and briefing was completed in January 2014. In March 2014, the ALJ issued an initial decision denying the City of Seattle's complaint against PPL Montana. The initial decision is pending review by the FERC.

Although PPL and its subsidiaries believe they have not engaged in any improper trading or marketing practices affecting the Pacific Northwest markets, PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot predict the outcome of the above-described proceedings or whether any subsidiaries will be the subject of any additional governmental investigations or named in other lawsuits or refund proceedings. Consequently, PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any, related to this matter.

(All Registrants)

FERC Market-Based Rate Authority

In 1998, the FERC authorized LG&E, KU and PPL EnergyPlus to make wholesale sales of electricity and related products at market-based rates. In those orders, the FERC directed LG&E, KU and PPL EnergyPlus, respectively, to file an updated market analysis within three years after the order, and every three years thereafter. Since then, periodic market-based rate filings with the FERC have been made by LG&E, KU, PPL EnergyPlus, PPL Electric, PPL Montana and most of PPL Generation's subsidiaries. In December 2013, PPL and these subsidiaries filed market-based rate updates for the Eastern and Western regions. In June 2014, the FERC accepted PPL's and its subsidiaries' updated market power analysis finding that they qualify for continued market-based rate authority in the Western region, which acceptance became final in July 2014. The filings for the Eastern region remain pending before the FERC. The Registrants cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the update filings for the Eastern region at this time.

Electricity - Reliability Standards

The NERC is responsible for establishing and enforcing mandatory reliability standards (Reliability Standards) regarding the bulk power system. The FERC oversees this process and independently enforces the Reliability Standards.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research⁵⁴

The Reliability Standards have the force and effect of law and apply to certain users of the bulk power electricity system, including electric utility companies, generators and marketers. Under the Federal Power Act, the FERC may assess civil penalties of up to \$1 million per day, per violation, for certain violations.

LG&E, KU, PPL Electric and certain subsidiaries of PPL Energy Supply monitor their compliance with the Reliability Standards and continue to self-report potential violations of certain applicable reliability requirements and submit accompanying mitigation plans, as required. The resolution of a number of potential violations is pending. Any Regional Reliability Entity (including RFC or SERC) determination concerning the resolution of violations of the Reliability Standards remains subject to the approval of the NERC and the FERC.

In the course of implementing their programs to ensure compliance with the Reliability Standards by those PPL affiliates subject to the standards, certain other instances of potential non-compliance may be identified from time to time. The Registrants cannot predict the outcome of these matters, and cannot estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any.

As previously reported, in October 2012, the FERC initiated its consideration of proposed changes to Reliability Standards to address the impacts of geomagnetic disturbances on the reliable operation of the bulk-power system, which might, among other things, lead to a requirement to install equipment that blocks geomagnetically induced currents on implicated transformers. On May 16, 2013, FERC issued Order No. 779, requiring NERC to submit two types of Reliability Standards for FERC's approval. The first type would require certain owners and operators of the nation's electricity infrastructure, such as the Registrants, to develop and implement operational procedures to mitigate the effects of geomagnetic disturbances on the bulk-power system. This NERC-proposed standard was filed by NERC with FERC for approval in January 2014 and was approved on June 19, 2014. The second type is to require owners and operators of the bulk-power system to assess certain geomagnetic disturbance events and develop and implement plans to protect the bulk-power system from those events and must be filed by NERC with FERC for approval by January 22, 2015. The Registrants may be required to make significant expenditures in new equipment or modifications to their facilities to comply with the new requirements. The Registrants are unable to predict the amount of any expenditures that may be required as a result of the adoption of any Reliability Standards for geomagnetic disturbances.

Environmental Matters - Domestic

(All Registrants)

Due to the environmental issues discussed below or other environmental matters, it may be necessary for the Registrants to modify, curtail, replace or cease operation of certain facilities or performance of certain operations to comply with statutes, regulations and other requirements of regulatory bodies or courts. In addition, legal challenges to new environmental permits or rules add to the uncertainty of estimating the future cost impact of these permits and niles.

LG&E and KU are entitled to recover, through the ECR mechanism, certain costs of complying with the Clean Air Act, as amended, and those federal, state or local environmental requirements which are applicable to coal combustion wastes and by-products from facilities that generate electricity from coal in accordance with approved compliance plans. Costs not covered by the ECR mechanism for LG&E and KU and all such costs for PPL Electric are subject to rate recovery before the companies' respective state regulatory authorities, or the FERC, if applicable. Because PPL Electric does not own any generating plants, its exposure to related environmental compliance costs is reduced. As PPL Energy Supply is not a rate-regulated entity, it cannot seek to recover environmental compliance costs through the mechanism of rate recovery. PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU can provide no assurances as to the ultimate outcome of future environmental or rate proceedings before regulatory authorities.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Air

CSAPR (formerly Clean Air Transport Rule) and CAIR

.

In July 2011, the EPA adopted the CSAPR. The CSAPR replaced the EPA's previous CAIR which was invalidated in July 2008 by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit Court). The CAIR subsequently was effectively reinstated by the D.C. Circuit Court in December 2008, pending finalization of the CSAPR. Like the CAIR, the CSAPR targeted sources in the eastern U.S. and would have required reductions in sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides in two phases (2012 and 2014).

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

In December 2011, the D.C. Circuit Court stayed implementation of the CSAPR and left the CAIR in effect pending a final decision on the validity of the rule. In August 2012, the D.C. Circuit Court issued a ruling invalidating the CSAPR, remanding the rule to the EPA for further action, and leaving the CAIR in place during the interim. In April 2014, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed and remanded the D.C. Circuit Court's August 2012 decision, and on October 23, 2014, the D.C. Circuit Court lifted the stay of CSAPR, granting EPA's request.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are preparing for Phase 1 annual trading programs for nitrogen oxide and sulfur dioxide to commence on January 1, 2015. Phase 1 ozone season trading will begin on May 1, 2015. Phase 2 reductions impacting the annual and ozone season trading programs would take effect in 2017 and continue into the future. Based on analyses conducted in 2011 to prepare for CSAPR compliance, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU do not anticipate significant compliance costs, however these analyses will be reviewed under current market and operating conditions to make further assessments on compliance impacts.

National Ambient Air Quality Standards

In 2008, the EPA revised the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for ozone. As a result, states in the ozone transport region (OTR), including Pennsylvania, are required by the Clean Air Act to impose additional reductions in nitrogen oxide emissions based upon reasonably available control technologies. The PADEP has issued a draft rule requiring reasonable reduction; however, the proposal is being questioned as too lenient by the EPA, other OTR states and environmental groups. The PADEP may impose more stringent emission limits than those set forth in the proposed rule which could have a significant impact on PPL Energy Supply's Pennsylvania coal plants. The EPA is expected to further tighten the ozone standard in the near term, which may require further nitrogen oxide reductions, particularly within the OTR.

In December 2012, the EPA issued final rules that tighten the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for fine particulates. The rules were challenged by industry groups, and on May 9, 2014 the D.C. Circuit Court upheld them. Under the final rules, states and the EPA have until 2015 to identify non-attainment areas, and states have until 2020 to achieve attainment for those areas.

In 2010, the EPA finalized a new National Ambient Air Quality Standard for sulfur dioxide and required states to identify areas that meet those standards and areas that are in non-attainment. In July 2013, the EPA finalized non-attainment designations for parts of the country, including part of Yellowstone County in Montana (Billings area) and part of Jefferson County in Kentucky. Attainment must be achieved by 2018. States are working on designations for other areas. In April 2014, the EPA proposed timeframes for completing these designations. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU anticipate that some of the measures required for compliance with the CAIR or the CSAPR (as discussed above), or the MATS, or the Regional Haze requirements (as discussed below), such as upgraded or new sulfur dioxide scrubbers at certain plants and, in the case of LG&E and KU, the previously announced retirement of coal-fired generating units at the Cane Run, Green River and Tyrone plants, will help to achieve compliance with the EPA's final designation of part of Yellowstone County in Montana as non-attainment (as noted above) is not expected to be significant, as PPL Energy Supply previously announced its intent to place the plant in long-term reserve status beginning in April 2015.

Until final rules are promulgated, non-attainment designations are finalized and state compliance plans are developed, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot predict the ultimate outcome of the new National Ambient Air Quality standards for ozone, sulfur dioxide and particulate matter.

MATS

In May 2011, the EPA published a proposed regulation requiring stringent reductions of mercury and other hazardous air pollutants from power plants. In February 2012, the EPA published the final rule, known as the MATS, with an effective date of April 16, 2012. The rule, which was challenged by industry groups and states, was upheld by the D.C. Circuit Court in April 2014. On July 14, 2014, a coalition of 23 states filed a petition seeking Supreme Court review of this decision. The rule provides for a three-year compliance deadline with the potential for a one-year extension as provided under the statute. LG&E, KU and PPL Energy Supply have received compliance extensions for certain plants and PPL Energy Supply has a pending request, which was submitted on September 15, 2014, for its Colstrip plant.

At the time the MATS rule was proposed, LG&E and KU filed requests with the KPSC for environmental cost recovery based on their expected need to install environmental controls including chemical additive and fabric-filter baghouses to remove air pollutants. Recovery of the cost of certain controls was granted by the KPSC in December 2011. LG&E's and

59

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

The information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

KU's anticipated retirement of certain coal-fired electricity generating units located at Cane Run and Green River is in response to MATS and other environmental regulations.

With respect to PPL Energy Supply's Pennsylvania plants, PPL Energy Supply believes that installation of chemical additive systems and other controls may be necessary at certain coal-fired plants, the capital cost of which is not expected to be significant. PPL Energy Supply continues to analyze the potential impact of MATS on operating costs. With respect to PPL Energy Supply's Montana plants, modifications to the air pollution controls installed on Colstrip may be required, the cost of which is not expected to be significant. For the Corette plant, PPL Energy Supply announced in September 2012 its intention, beginning in April 2015, to place the plant in long-term reserve status, suspending the plant's operation due to expected market conditions and the costs to comply with the MATS requirements. The Corette plant was determined to be impaired in December 2013. See Note 18 in PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information.

PPL Energy Supply, LG&E and KU are continuing to conduct in-depth reviews of the MATS, including the potential implications to scrubber wastewater discharges. See the discussion of effluent limitations guidelines and standards below.

Regional Haze and Visibility

The EPA's regional haze programs were developed under the Clean Air Act to eliminate man-made visibility degradation by 2064. Under the programs, states are required to make reasonable progress every decade, through the application, among other things, of Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) on power plants commissioned between 1962 and 1977.

The primary power plant emissions affecting visibility are sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxides and particulates. To date, the focus of regional haze activity has been the western U.S. because the EPA had determined that the regional trading program in the eastern U.S. under the CSAPR satisfies BART requirements to reduce sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides. Although the D.C. Circuit Court recently lifted the CSAPR stay in response to a U.S. Supreme Court action in April 2014, (see "CSAPR/CAIR" discussion above), decisions by the EPA and the courts will determine whether power plants located in the eastern U.S., including PPL's plants in Pennsylvania and Kentucky, will be subject to additional reductions in sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides as required by BART. In addition, LG&E's Mill Creek Units 3 and 4 are required to reduce sulfuric acid mist emissions because they were determined to have a significant regional haze state implementation plan that the Kentucky Division for Air Quality submitted to the EPA. LG&E is currently installing sorbent injection technology to comply with these reductions, the costs of which are not expected to be significant.

In Montana, the EPA Region 8 developed the regional haze plan as the MDEQ declined to do so. The EPA finalized the Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) for Montana in September 2012. The final FIP assumed no additional controls for Corette or Colstrip Units 3 and 4, but proposed tighter limits for Corette and Colstrip Units 1 and 2. PPL Energy Supply expects to meet these tighter permit limits at Corette without any significant changes to operations, although other requirements have led to the planned suspension of operations at Corette beginning in April 2015 (see "MATS" discussion above). Under the final FIP, Colstrip Units 1 and 2 may require additional controls, including the possible installation of an SNCR and other technology, to meet more stringent nitrogen oxides and sulfur dioxide limits. The cost of these potential additional controls, if required, could be significant. Both PPL and environmental groups have appealed the final FIP to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit and litigation is ongoing.

New Source Review (NSR)

The EPA has continued its NSR enforcement efforts targeting coal-fired generating plants. The EPA has asserted that modification of these plants has increased their emissions and, consequently, that they are subject to stringent NSR requirements under the Clean Air Act. In April 2009, PPL received EPA information requests for its Montour and Brunner Island plants, but they have received no further communications from the EPA since providing their responses. In January 2009, PPL Energy Supply and other companies that own or operate the Keystone plant in Pennsylvania received a notice of violation from the EPA alleging that certain projects were undertaken without proper NSR compliance. In May and November 2012, PPL Montana received information requests from the EPA regarding projects undertaken during a Spring 2012 maintenance outage at Colstrip Unit 1. The EPA request remains an open matter. In September 2012, PPL Montana received an information request from the MDEQ regarding Colstrip Unit 1 and other projects. MDEQ formally suspended this request on June 6, 2014, in consideration of pending litigation (see "Legal Matters - Sierra Club Litigation" above). PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot predict the outcome of these matters, and cannot estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any.

In August 2007, LG&E received information requests for the Mill Creek and Trimble County plants, and KU received requests for the Ghent plant, but they have received no further communications from the EPA since providing their responses. PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of these matters, and cannot estimate a range of reasonably

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014
The Information contained herein may not be control adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate complete or theoly. The user occurate of iteration is a second or a s

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

possible losses, if any.

States and environmental groups also have commenced litigation alleging violations of the NSR regulations by coal-fired generating plants across the nation. See "Legal Matters" above for information on a lawsuit filed by environmental groups in March 2013 against PPL Montana and other owners of Colstrin.

If PPL subsidiaries are found to have violated NSR regulations by significantly increasing pollutants through a major plant modification, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU would, among other things, be required to meet stringent permit limits reflecting Best Available Control Technology (BACT) for pollutants meeting the National Ambient Air Quality Standards (NAAQS) in the area and reflecting Lowest Achievable Emission Rates for pollutants not meeting the NAAQS in the area. The costs to meet such limits, including installation of technology at certain units, could be material.

TC2 Air Permit (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

The Sierra Club and other environmental groups petitioned the Kentucky Environmental and Public Protection Cabinet to overturn the air permit issued for the TC2 baseload coal-fired generating unit, but the agency upheld the permit in an order issued in September 2007. In response to subsequent petitions by environmental groups, the EPA ordered certain non-material changes to the permit which, in January 2010, were incorporated into a final revised permit issued by the Kentucky Division for Air Quality. In March 2010, the environmental groups petitioned the EPA to object to the revised state permit. Until the EPA issues a final ruling on the pending petition and all available appeals are exhausted, PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of this matter or the potential impact on plant operations, including increased capital costs, if any.

Climate Change

(All Registrants)

As a result of the April 2007 U.S. Supreme Court decision that the EPA has authority under the Clean Air Act to regulate GHG emissions from new motor vehicles, in April 2010, the EPA and the U.S. Department of Transportation issued new light-duty vehicle emissions standards that applied beginning with 2012 model year vehicles. The EPA also clarified that this standard, beginning in 2011, authorized regulation of GHG emissions from stationary sources under the NSR and Title V operating permit provisions of the Clean Air Act. The EPA's rules were challenged in court and on June 23, 2014 the U.S. Supreme Court ruled that the EPA has the authority to regulate GHG emissions under these provisions of the Clean Air Act but only for stationary sources that would otherwise have been subject to these provisions due to significant increases in emissions of other pollutants. As a result, any new sources or major modifications to an existing GHG source causing a net significant increase in GHG emissions must comply with BACT permit limits for GHGs if it would otherwise be subject to BACT or lowest achievable emissions rate limits due to significant increases in other pollutants.

In June 2013, President Obama released his Climate Action Plan that reiterates the goal of reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the U.S. "in the range of" 17% below 2005 levels by 2020 through such actions as regulating power plant emissions, promoting increased use of renewables and clean energy technology, and establishing tighter energy efficiency standards. Also, by Presidential Memorandum, the EPA was directed to issue a revised proposal for new power plants (a prior proposal was issued in 2012) by September 20, 2013, with a final rule in a timely fashion thereafter, and to issue proposed standards for existing plants by June 1, 2014 with a final rule to be issued by June 1, 2015. The EPA was further directed to require that states develop implementation plans for existing plants by June 30, 2016. The Administration's increase in its estimate of the "social cost of carbon" (which is used to calculate benefits associated with proposed regulations) from \$23.80 to \$38 per metric ton in 2015 may also lead to more costly regulatory requirements. Additionally, the Climate Action Plan requirements related to preparing the U.S. for the impacts of climate change could affect the Registrants and others in the industry as modifications to electricity delivery systems to improve the ability to withstand major storms may be needed in order to meet those requirements.

The EPA's revised proposal to regulate new sources under Section 111(b) of the Clean Air Act was published in the Federal Register on January 8, 2014. Unlike the EPA's prior proposal, the EPA's revised proposal established separate emission standards for coal and gas units based on the application of different technologies. The coal standard is based on the application of partial carbon capture and sequestration technology, but because this technology is not presently commercially available, the revised proposal effectively precludes the construction of new coal plants. The standard for NGCC power plants is the same as the EPA proposed in 2012 and is not continuously achievable.

The EPA's proposed regulation addressing GHG emissions from existing power plants under Section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act was published in the Federal Register on June 18, 2014. The proposal contains state-specific rate-based reduction goals and guidelines for the development, submission, and implementation of state plans to achieve the state goals. State-specific

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

goals were calculated from 2012 data by applying EPA's very broad interpretation and definition of the Best System of Emission Reduction resulting in very stringent targets to be met in two phases (2020-2029 and 2030 and beyond). The EPA believes it has offered some flexibility to the states as to how state compliance plans can be crafted, including the option to demonstrate compliance on a mass basis and through multi-state collaborations. The EPA is also proposing potential state plan extensions based on the plan filed (single or multi-state). On October 30, 2014, the EPA issued a Notice of Data Availability seeking comments on several issues including providing additional flexibility in meeting compliance deadlines, addressing disparities in state-specific targets, and incorporating a regionalized approach to demonstrating compliance. The Registrants are analyzing the proposal and its potential impacts. The regulation of GHG emissions from existing power plants could have a significant industry-wide impact depending on the structure and stringency of the final rule and state implementation plans.

The EPA has also proposed a regulation under Section 111(b) of the Clean Air Act addressing GHG emissions from existing power plants that are modified or reconstructed; however, the Registrants do not expect a significant impact from this rulemaking as there are no plans to modify or reconstruct their existing plants in a manner that would trigger the standards under 111(b).

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Based on the stringent reduction requirements in the EPA's proposed rule under Section 111(d), and based on information gained from public input, the PADEP is no longer expecting to achieve reductions required under the EPA's proposed rule by solely increasing efficiency at existing fossil-fuel plants and/or reducing their generation as set forth in the PADEP's April 10, 2014 white paper. On October 23, 2014, the Governor of Pennsylvania signed into law, Act 175 of 2014 requiring the PADEP to obtain General Assembly approval of any state plan addressing GHG emissions under the EPA's 111(d) rules for existing plants. The law includes provisions to minimize the exposure to a federal implementation plan due to legislative delay.

The MDEQ, at the request of the Governor of Montana, has issued a white paper outlining possible regulatory scenarios to implement the EPA's proposed Section 111(d) rule, including a combination of increasing energy efficiency at coal-fired plants, adding more low- and zero-carbon generation, and carbon sequestration at Colstrip. The white paper was made public in September 2014 and the MDEQ has held public meetings to present the white paper and gather comments

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In November 2008, the Governor of Kentucky issued a comprehensive energy plan including non-binding targets aimed at promoting improved energy efficiency, development of alternative energy, development of carbon capture and sequestration projects, and other actions to reduce GHG emissions. In December 2009, the Kentucky Climate Action Plan Council was established to develop an action plan addressing potential GHG reductions and related measures. In November 2011, the Council issued a final report to the Secretary of Kentucky's Energy and Environment Cabinet for consideration. The final report acknowledged that the recommendations would require additional review and analysis prior to implementation, and that many of the recommendations would likely require, in part, further legislative or regulatory actions. The impact of any such plan is not now determinable, but the costs to comply with the plan could be significant. In April 2014, the Kentucky General Assembly passed legislation which limits the measures which the Energy and Environment Cabinet may consider in setting performance standards to comply with the EPA's regulations governing GHG emissions from existing sources. The legislation provides that such state GHG performance standards shall be based on emission reductions, efficiency measures, and other improvements available at each power plant, rather than renewable energy, end-use energy efficiency, fuel switching and re-dispatch. These statutory restrictions will make it more difficult for Kentucky to achieve the GHG reduction levels which the EPA has proposed for Kentucky.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

A number of lawsuits have been filed asserting common law claims including nuisance, trespass and negligence against various companies with GHG emitting plants and, although the decided cases to date have not sustained claims brought on the basis of these theories of liability, the law remains unsettled on these claims. In September 2009, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit in the case of AEP v. Connecticut reversed a federal district court's decision and ruled that several states and public interest groups, as well as the City of New York, could sue five electric utility companies under federal common law for allegedly causing a public nuisance as a result of their emissions of GHGs. In June 2011, the U.S. Supreme Court overturned the Second Circuit and held that such federal common law claims were displaced by the Clean Air Act and regulatory actions of the EPA. In addition, in Comer v. Murphy Oil (Comer case), the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit (Fifth Circuit) declined to overturn a district court ruling that plaintiffs did not have standing to pursue state common law claims against companies that emit GHGs. The complaint in the Comer case named the previous indirect parent of LKE as a defendant based upon emissions from the Kentucky plants. In January 2011, the Supreme Court denied a

Source: PPL CORP. 10-Q. November 07, 2014

petition to reverse the Fifth Circuit's ruling. In May 2011, the plaintiffs in the Comer case filed a substantially similar complaint in federal district court in Mississippi against 87 companies, including KU and three other indirect subsidiaries of LKE, under a Mississippi statute that allows the re-filing of an action in certain circumstances. In March 2012, the Mississippi federal district court granted defendants' motions to dismiss the state common law claims. Plaintiffs appealed to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Fifth Circuit and in May 2013, the Fifth Circuit affirmed the district court's dismissal of the case. Additional litigation in federal and state courts over such issues is continuing. The Registrants cannot predict the outcome of these lawsuits or estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any.

Renewable Energy Legislation

(All Registrants)

There has been interest in renewable energy legislation at both the state and federal levels; however, no legislation is expected to become law in 2014 at either the federal level or in the states in which PPL operates.

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

In Pennsylvania, bills were introduced calling for an increase in Alternative Energy Portfolio Standard (AEPS) Tier 1 obligations and to create a \$25 million permanent funding program for solar generation. Bills (SB 1171 and HB 100) were also introduced to add natural gas as a qualified AEPS resource, and another bill (HB 1912) would repeal the AEPS Act entirely. All these bills remain in committee and are unlikely to advance.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

An interim legislative committee in Montana is reviewing the state's Renewable Portfolio Standard (RPS) and recommended that the law continue without change. In New Jersey, a bill (S-1475) has been introduced to increase the current RPS standard to 30% from Class I sources by 2020. The chairman of the Senate Environmental Committee convened a workgroup to look at further changes to New Jersey's RPS law to enable New Jersey to meet emissions goals established in the state's Global Warming Response Act. A bill (S-2444) was subsequently introduced to mandate that 80% of New Jersey's electricity be generated from renewable resources by 2050. PPL and PPL Energy Supply are unable to predict the outcome of this legislation at this time.

(All Registrants)

The Registrants believe there are financial, regulatory and operational uncertainties related to the implementation of renewable energy mandates that will need to be resolved before the impact of such requirements on them can be estimated. Such uncertainties, among others, include the need to provide back-up supply to augment intermittent renewable generation, potential generation over-supply and downward pressure on energy prices that could result from such renewable generation and back-up, impacts to PJM's capacity market and the need for substantial changes to transmission and distribution systems to accommodate renewable energy sources. These uncertainties are not directly addressed by proposed legislation. PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot predict at this time the effect on their competitive plants' future competitive position, results of operation, cash flows and financial position of renewable energy mandates that may be adopted, although the costs to implement and comply with any such requirements could be significant.

Water/Waste

Coal Combustion Residuals (CCRs) (All Registrants except PPL Electric)

In June 2010, the EPA proposed two approaches to regulating the disposal and management of CCRs (as either hazardous or non-hazardous) under the RCRA. CCRs include fly ash, bottom ash and sulfur dioxide scrubber wastes. Regulating CCRs as a hazardous waste under Subtitle C of the RCRA would materially increase costs and result in early retirements of many coal-fired plants, as it would require plants to retrofit their operations to comply with full hazardous waste requirements for the generation of CCRs and associated waste waters through generation, transportation and disposal. This would also have a negative impact on the beneficial use of CCRs and could eliminate existing markets for CCRs. The EPA's proposed approach to regulate CCRs as nonhazardous waste under Subtitle D of the RCRA would mainly affect disposal and most significantly affect any wet disposal operations. Under this approach, many of the current markets for beneficial uses would not be affected. Currently, PPL expects that several of its plants in Kentucky and Montana could be significantly impacted by the EPA's proposed non-hazardous waste regulations, as these plants are using surface impoundments for management and disposal of CCRs.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

The EPA has issued information requests on CCR management practices at numerous plants throughout the power industry as it considers whether or not to regulate CCRs as hazardous waste. PPL has provided information on CCR management practices at most of its plants in response to the EPA's requests. In addition, the EPA has conducted follow-up inspections to evaluate the structural stability of CCR management facilities at several PPL plants and PPL has implemented or is implementing certain actions in response to recommendations from these inspections.

The EPA is continuing to evaluate the unprecedented number of comments it received on its June 2010 proposed regulations. In October 2011, the EPA issued a Notice of Data Availability (NODA) requesting comments on selected documents it received during the comment period for the proposed regulations.

A coalition of environmental groups and two CCR recycling companies filed lawsuits against the EPA seeking a deadline for final rulemaking. In settlement of that litigation, the EPA has agreed to issue its final rulemaking on the Subtitle D option described above by December 19, 2014.

In July 2013, the U.S. House of Representatives passed House Bill H.R. 2218, the Coal Residuals and Reuse Management Act of 2013, which would preempt the EPA from issuing final CCR regulations and would set non-hazardous CCR standards under RCRA and authorize state permit programs. It remains uncertain whether similar legislation will be passed by the U.S. Senate. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot predict at this time the final requirements of the EPA's CCR regulations or potential changes to the RCRA and what impact they would have on their facilities, but the financial and operational impact is expected to be material if CCRs are regulated as hazardous waste and significant if regulated as non-hazardous.

Trimble County Landfill (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In May 2011, LG&E submitted an application for a special waste landfill permit to handle coal combustion residuals generated at the Trimble County plant. After extensive review of the permit application in May 2013, the Kentucky Division of Waste Management denied the permit application on the grounds that the proposed facility would violate the Kentucky Cave Protection Act because it would eliminate an on-site karst feature considered to be a cave. After assessing additional options for managing coal combustion residuals, in January 2014, LG&E submitted to the Kentucky Division of Waste Management a landfill permit application for an alternate site adjacent to the plant. LG&E has also applied for other necessary regulatory approvals including a dredge and fill permit from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers. PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU are unable to determine the potential impact of this matter until all permits are issued and any resulting legal challenges are concluded.

Seepages and Groundwater Infiltration - Pennsylvania, Montana and Kentucky

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Seepages or groundwater infiltration have been detected at active and retired wastewater basins and landfills at various PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU plants. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU have completed or are completing assessments of seepages or groundwater infiltration at various facilities and have completed or are working with agencies to respond to notices of violations and implement assessment or abatement measures, where required or applicable. A range of reasonably possible losses cannot currently be estimated.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In August 2012, PPL Montana entered into an Administrative Order on Consent (AOC) with the MDEQ which establishes a comprehensive process to investigate and remediate groundwater seepage impacts related to the wastewater facilities at the Colstrip power plant. The AOC requires that within five years PPL Montana provide financial assurance to the MDEQ for the costs associated with closure and future monitoring of the waste-water treatment facilities. PPL Montana cannot predict at this time if the actions required under the AOC will create the need to adjust the existing ARO related to these facilities

In September 2012, Earthjustice filed an affidavit pursuant to Montana's Major Facility Siting Act (MFSA) that sought review of the AOC by Montana's Board of Environmental Review (BER) on behalf of the Sierra Club, the MEIC, and the National Wildlife Federation. In September 2012, PPL Montana filed an election with the BER to have this proceeding conducted in Montana state district court as contemplated by the MFSA. In October 2012, Earthjustice filed a petition for review of the AOC in the Montana state district court in Rosebud County. This matter was stayed in December 2012. In April 2014, Earthjustice filed a motion for leave to amend the petition for review and to lift the stay which was granted by the court in May 2014. PPL Montana and the MDEQ responded to the amended petition and filed partial motions to dismiss in July 2014, which were both recently denied by the court.

64

Source: PPL CORP. 10-0. November 07, 2014

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Clean Water Act/316(b)

The EPA's final 316(b) rule for existing facilities, became effective on October 14, 2014, and regulates cooling water intake structures and their impact on aquatic organisms. The rule allows states considerable authority to interpret the rule. The rule requires all existing facilities to choose between several options to reduce the impact to aquatic organisms that become trapped against water intake screens (impingement) and to determine the intake structure's impact on aquatic organisms pulled through a plant's cooling water system (entrainment). Plants already equipped with closed-cycle cooling, an acceptable option, would likely not incur additional costs. Once-through systems would likely require additional technology to comply with the rule. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are evaluating compliance strategies but do not presently expect the compliance costs to be material.

Effluent Limitations Guidelines (ELGs) and Standards

In June 2013, the EPA published proposed regulations to revise discharge limitations for steam electric generation wastewater permits. The proposed limitations are based on the EPA review of available treatment technologies and their capacity for reducing pollutants and include new requirements for fly ash and bottom ash transport water and metal cleaning waste waters, as well as new limits for scrubber wastewater and landfill leachate. The EPA's proposed ELG regulations contain requirements that would affect the inspection and operation of CCR facilities, if finalized. The EPA has indicated that it will coordinate these regulations with the regulation of CCRs discussed above. The proposal contains alternative approaches, some of which could significantly impact PPL's coal-fired plants. The EPA has agreed to a new deadline for the final rule of September 30, 2015 which is contingent upon the EPA meeting its deadline of December 19, 2014 for issuing its final CCR regulations. At the present time, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are unable to predict the outcome of this matter or estimate a range of reasonably possible costs, but the costs could be significant. Pending finalization of the ELGs, certain states (including Pennsylvania and Kentucky) and environmental groups are proposing more stringent technology-based limits in permit renewals. Depending on the final limits imposed, the costs of compliance could be significant and costs could be imposed ahead of federal timelines.

(All Registrants)

Waters of the United States (WOTUS)

On April 21, 2014, the EPA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Army Corps) published the proposed rule defining Waters of the United States (WOTUS) that could significantly expand the federal government's interpretation of what constitutes WOTUS subject to regulation under the Clean Water Act. If the definition is expanded as proposed by the EPA and the Army Corps, permits and other regulatory requirements may be imposed for many matters presently not covered (including vegetation management for transmission lines and activities affecting storm water conveyances and wetlands), the implications of which could be significant. The U.S. House and Senate are considering legislation to block these regulations.

Other Issues

The EPA is reassessing its polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) regulations under the Toxic Substance Control Act, which currently allow certain PCB articles to remain in use. In April 2010, the EPA issued an Advanced Notice of Proposed Rulemaking for changes to these regulations. This rulemaking could lead to a phase-out of all or some PCB-containing equipment. The EPA is planning to propose the revised regulations in 2015. PCBs are found, in varying degrees, in all of the Registrants' operations. The Registrants cannot predict at this time the outcome of these proposed EPA regulations and what impact, if any, they would have on their facilities, but the costs could be significant.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

A subsidiary of PPL Energy Supply has investigated alternatives to exclude fish from the discharge channel at its Brunner Island plant. In June 2012, a Consent Order and Agreement (COA) with the PADEP was signed, allowing the subsidiary to study a change in a cooling tower operational method that may keep fish from entering the channel. The COA required a retrofit of impingement control technology at the intakes to the cooling towers, at a cost that would have been significant. Based on the results of the first year of study, the PADEP has suggested closing the COA and writing a new COA to resolve the issue. PPL is in negotiations with the agency at this time. PPL and PPL Energy Supply cannot predict at this time the outcome of the proposed new COA and what impact, if any, it would have on their facilities, but the costs could be significant.

65

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In May 2010, the Kentucky Waterways Alliance and other environmental groups filed a petition with the Kentucky Energy and Environment Cabinet challenging the Kentucky Pollutant Discharge Elimination System permit issued in April 2010, which covers water discharges from the Trimble County plant. In November 2010, the Cabinet issued a final order upholding the permit. In December 2010, the environmental groups appealed the order to the Trimble Circuit Court, but the case was subsequently transferred to the Franklin Circuit Court. In September 2013, the court reversed the Cabinet order upholding the permit and remanded the permit to the agency for further proceedings. In October 2013, LG&E filed a notice of appeal with the Kentucky Court of Appeals. PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU are unable to predict the outcome of this matter or estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any.

Superfund and Other Remediation (All Registrants)

PPL Electric is potentially responsible for costs at several sites listed by the EPA under the federal Superfund program, including the Columbia Gas Plant site, the Metal Bank site and the Ward Transformer site. Clean-up actions have been or are being undertaken at all of these sites, the costs of which have not been significant to PPL Electric. However, should the EPA require different or additional measures in the future, or should PPL Electric's share of costs at multi-party sites increase substantially more than currently expected, the costs could be significant.

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU are remediating or have completed the remediation of several sites that were not addressed under a regulatory program such as Superfund, but for which PPL Electric, LG&E and KU may be liable for remediation. These include a number of former coal gas manufacturing plants in Pennsylvania and Kentucky previously owned or operated or currently owned by predecessors or affiliates of PPL Electric, LG&E and KU. There are additional sites, formerly owned or operated by PPL Electric, LG&E and KU predecessors or affiliates, for which PPL Electric, LG&E and KU lack information on current site conditions and are therefore unable to predict what, if any, potential liability they may have.

Depending on the outcome of investigations at sites where investigations have not begun or been completed or developments at sites for which PPL Electric, LG&E and KU currently lack information, the costs of remediation and other liabilities could be material. PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any, related to these matters.

The EPA is evaluating the risks associated with polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons and naphthalene, chemical by-products of coal gas manufacturing. As a result of the EPA's evaluation, individual states may establish stricter standards for water quality and soil cleanup. This could require several PPL subsidiaries to take more extensive assessment and remedial actions at former coal gas manufacturing plants. PPL, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU cannot estimate a range of reasonably possible losses, if any, related to these matters.

From time to time, PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LG&E and KU undertake remedial action in response to notices of violations, spills or other releases at various on-site and off-site locations, negotiate with the EPA and state and local agencies regarding actions necessary for compliance with applicable requirements, negotiate with property owners and other third parties alleging impacts from PPL's operations and undertake similar actions necessary to resolve environmental matters which arise in the course of normal operations. Based on analyses to date, resolution of these environmental matters is not expected to have a significant adverse impact on these Registrants' operations.

Future cleanup or remediation work at sites currently under review, or at sites not currently identified, may result in significant additional costs for the Registrants.

Environmental Matters - WPD (PPL)

WPD's distribution businesses are subject to environmental regulatory and statutory requirements. PPL believes that WPD has taken and continues to take measures to comply with the applicable laws and governmental regulations for the protection of the environment.

66

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Other

Nuclear Insurance (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The Price-Anderson Act is a United States Federal law which governs liability-related issues and ensures the availability of funds for public liability claims arising from an incident at any of the U.S. licensed nuclear facilities. It also seeks to limit the liability of nuclear reactor owners for such claims from any single incident. Effective September 10, 2013, the liability limit per incident is \$13.6 billion for such claims which is funded by insurance coverage from American Nuclear Insurers and an industry assessment program.

Under the industry assessment program, in the event of a nuclear incident at any of the reactors covered by The Price-Anderson Act, as amended, PPL Susquehanna could be assessed up to \$255 million per incident, payable at \$38 million per year.

Additionally, PPL Susquehanna purchases property insurance programs from NEIL, an industry mutual insurance company of which PPL Susquehanna is a member. Effective April 1, 2014, facilities at the Susquehanna plant are insured against property damage losses up to \$2.0 billion. PPL Susquehanna also purchases an insurance program that provides coverage for the cost of replacement power during prolonged outages of nuclear units caused by certain specified conditions.

Under the NEIL property and replacement power insurance programs, PPL Susquehanna could be assessed retrospective premiums in the event of the insurers' adverse loss experience. This maximum assessment is \$46 million.

Pennsylvania Coal Plants (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In the fourth quarter of 2013, management tested the Brunner Island and Montour plants for impairment and concluded neither was impaired as of December 31, 2013. There were no events or changes in circumstances that indicated a recoverability test was required to be performed in 2014. The carrying value of the Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets was \$2.5 billion as of September 30, 2014 (\$1.3 billion for Brunner Island and \$1.2 billion for Montour).

Labor Union Agreements

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

In May 2014, PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's and PPL Electric's bargaining agreement with its largest IBEW local expired. PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric finalized a new three-year labor agreement with IBEW local 1600 in May 2014 and the agreement was ratified in early June 2014.

As part of efforts to reduce operations and maintenance expenses, the new agreement offered a one-time voluntary retirement window to certain bargaining unit employees. The benefits offered under this provision are consistent with the standard separation program benefits for bargaining unit employees. As a result, in the second quarter of 2014, estimated separation benefits of \$29 million were recorded (\$23 million for PPL Energy Supply and \$6 million for PPL Electric). During the three months ended September 30, 2014, based on final employee acceptances of the offer, PPL reduced the previously recorded estimated amounts by \$9 million (\$6 million for PPL Energy Supply and \$3 million for PPL Electric).

As a result, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014, the following total separation benefits have been recorded:

		PPL	P	PL Energy Supply	-	PPL Electric
Pension Benefits	S	13	S	11	\$	2
Severance Compensation		7		6		1
Total Separation Benefits	<u>\$</u>	20	S	17	\$	3
Number of Employees		121		105		15

The separation benefits are included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statement of Income. The liability for pension benefits is included in "Accrued pension obligations" on the Balance Sheet at September 30, 2014. All of the severance compensation was paid in the third quarter of 2014. The remaining terms of the new labor agreement are not expected to have a significant impact on the financial results of PPL, PPL Energy Supply or PPL Electric.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

(LKE, LG&E and KU)

In August 2014, KU and the USWA ratified a three-year labor agreement through August 2017 containing 2.5% wage increases for each year. The agreement covers approximately 74 employees.

In November 2014, LG&E and the IBEW ratified a three-year labor agreement through November 2017 containing 2.5% wage increases for each year. The agreement covers approximately 700 employees.

Guarantees and Other Assurances

(All Registrants)

In the normal course of business, the Registrants enter into agreements that provide financial performance assurance to third parties on behalf of certain subsidiaries. Such agreements include, for example, guarantees, stand-by letters of credit issued by financial institutions and surety bonds issued by insurance companies. These agreements are entered into primarily to support or enhance the creditworthiness attributed to a subsidiary on a stand-alone basis or to facilitate the commercial activities in which these subsidiaries engage.

(PPL)

PPL fully and unconditionally guarantees all of the debt securities of PPL Capital Funding.

(All Registrants)

The table below details guarantees provided as of September 30, 2014. "Exposure" represents the estimated maximum potential amount of future payments that could be required to be made under the guarantee. The probability of expected payment/performance under each of these guarantees is remote except for "WPD guarantee of pension and other obligations of unconsolidated entities" and "Indemnification of lease termination and other divestitures." The total recorded liability at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013, was \$25 million and \$26 million for PPL and \$19 million for both periods for LKE. For reporting purposes, on a consolidated basis, all guarantees of PPL Energy Supply (other than the letters of credit), PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU also apply to PPL, and all guarantees of LG&E and KU also apply to LKE.

		xposure at mber 30, 2014	Expiration Date
PPL			1
Indemnifications related to the WPD Midlands acquisition		(a)	
WPD indemnifications for entities in liquidation and sales of assets	S	12(b)	2017 - 2018
WPD guarantee of pension and other obligations of unconsolidated entities		125(c)	
PPL Energy Supply			
Letters of credit issued on behalf of affiliates		27(d)	2014 - 2015
Indemnifications for sales of assets		250(e)	2025
Guarantee of a portion of a divested unconsolidated entity's debt		22(f)	2018
PPL Electric			
Guarantee of inventory value		33(g)	2017
LKE			
Indemnification of lease termination and other divestitures		301(h)	2021 - 2023
LG&E and KU			
LG&E and KU guarantee of shortfall related to OVEC		(i)	

(a) Indemnifications related to certain liabilities, including a specific unresolved tax issue and those relating to properties and assets owned by the seller that were transferred to WPD Midlands in connection with the acquisition. A cross indemnity has been received from the seller on the tax issue. The maximum exposure and expiration of these indemnifications cannot be estimated because the maximum potential liability is not capped and the expiration date is not specified in the transaction documents.

(b) Indemnification to the liquidators and certain others for existing liabilities or expenses or liabilities arising during the liquidation process. The indemnifications are limited to distributions made from the subsidiary to its parent either prior or subsequent to liquidation or are not explicitly stated in the agreements. The indemnifications generally expire two to seven years subsequent to the date of dissolution of the entities. The exposure noted only includes those cases where the agreements provide for specific limits.

In connection with their sales of various businesses, WPD and its affiliates have provided the purchasers with indemnifications that are standard for such transactions, including indemnifications for certain pre-existing liabilities and environmental and tax matters or have agreed to continue their obligations under existing third-party guarantees, either for a set period of time following the transactions or upon the condition that the purchasers

68

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

make reasonable efforts to terminate the guarantees. Finally, WPD and its affiliates remain secondarily responsible for lease payments under certain leases that they have assigned to third parties.

- Relates to certain obligations of discontinued or modified electric associations that were guaranteed at the time of privatization by the participating members. Costs are allocated to (c) the members and can be reallocated if an existing member becomes insolvent. At September 30, 2014, WPD has recorded an estimated discounted liability for which the expected payment/performance is probable. Neither the expiration date nor the maximum amount of potential payments for certain obligations is explicitly stated in the related agreements, and as a result, the exposure has been estimated.
- (d) Standby letter of credit arrangements under PPL Energy Supply's credit facilities for the purposes of protecting various third parties against nonperformance by PPL. This is not a guarantee by PPL on a consolidated basis.
- (e) Indemnifications are governed by the specific sales agreement and include breach of the representations, warranties and covenants, and liabilities for certain other matters. PPL Energy Supply's maximum exposure with respect to certain indemnifications and the expiration of the indemnifications cannot be estimated because the maximum potential liability is not capped by the transaction documents and the expiration date is based on the applicable statute of limitations. The exposure and expiration date noted is based on those cases in which the agreements provide for specific limits.
- Relates to a guarantee of one-third of the divested entity's debt. The purchaser provided a cross-indemnity, secured by a lien on the purchaser's stock of the divested entity. The (f)exposure noted reflects principal only.
- A third party logistics firm provides inventory procurement and fulfillment services. The logistics firm has title to the inventory, however, upon termination of the contracts, PPL (g) Electric has guaranteed to purchase any remaining inventory that has not been used or sold.
- LKE provides certain indemnifications, the most significant of which relate to the termination of the WKE lease in July 2009. These guarantees cover the due and punctual payment, performance and discharge by each party of its respective present and future obligations. The most comprehensive of these guarantees is the LKE guarantee covering (h) operational, regulatory and environmental commitments and indemnifications made by WKE under the WKE Transaction Termination Agreement. This guarantee has a term of 12 years ending July 2021, and a cumulative maximum exposure of \$200 million. Certain items such as government fines and penalties fall outside the cumulative cap. LKE has contested the applicability of the indemnification requirement relating to one matter presented by a counterparty under this guarantee. Another guarantee with a maximum exposure of \$100 million covering other indemnifications expires in 2023. In May 2012, LKE's indemnite received an arbitration panel's decision affecting this matter, which granted LKE's indemnitee certain rights of first refusal to purchase excess power at a market-based price rather than at an absolute fixed price. In January 2013, LKE's indemnitee commenced a proceeding in the Kentucky Court of Appeals appealing the December 2012 order of the Henderson Circuit Court, confirming the arbitration award. On May 30, 2014, the Court of Appeals issued an opinion affirming the lower court decision, and subsequently denied a Petition for Rehearing. LKE's indemnitee filed a Motion for Discretionary Review with the Kentucky Supreme Court on October 2, 2014. LKE believes its indemnification obligations in this matter remain subject to various uncertainties, including potential for additional legal challenges regarding the arbitration decision as well as future prices, availability and demand for the subject excess power. LKE continues to evaluate various legal and commercial options with respect to this indemnification matter. The ultimate outcomes of the WKE termination-related indemnifications cannot be predicted at this time. Additionally, LKE has indemnified various third parties related to historical obligations for other divested subsidiaries and affiliates. The indemnifications vary by entity and the maximum exposures range from being capped at the sale price to no specified maximum; however, LKE is not aware of formal claims under such indemnities made by any party at this time. LKE could be required to perform on these indemnifications in the event of covered losses or liabilities being claimed by an indemnified party. LKE cannot predict the ultimate outcomes of such indemnification circumstances, but does not currently expect such outcomes to result in significant losses above the amounts recorded
- Pursuant to the OVEC power purchase contract, LG&E and KU are obligated to pay for their share of OVEC's excess debt service, post-retirement and decommissioning costs, as (i) well as any shortfall from amounts currently included within a demand charge designed and currently expected to cover these costs over the term of the contract. The maximum exposure and the expiration date of these potential obligations are not presently determinable. See "Energy Purchase Commitments" and "Guarantees and Other Assurances" in Note 15 in PPL's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information on the OVEC power purchase contract.

The Registrants provide other miscellaneous guarantees through contracts entered into in the normal course of business. These guarantees are primarily in the form of indemnification or warranties related to services or equipment and vary in duration. The amounts of these guarantees often are not explicitly stated, and the overall maximum amount of the obligation under such guarantees cannot be reasonably estimated. Historically, no significant payments have been made with respect to these types of guarantees and the probability of payment/performance under these guarantees is remote.

PPL, on behalf of itself and certain of its subsidiaries, maintains insurance that covers liability assumed under contract for bodily injury and property damage. The coverage provides maximum aggregate coverage of \$225 million. This insurance may be applicable to obligations under certain of these contractual arrangements.

11. Related Party Transactions

PLR Contracts/Purchase of Accounts Receivable (PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric holds competitive solicitations for PLR generation supply. PPL EnergyPlus has been awarded a portion of the PLR generation supply through these competitive solicitations. The sales and purchases between PPL EnergyPlus and PPL Electric are included in the Statements of Income as "Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate" by PPL Energy Supply and as "Energy purchases from affiliate" by PPL Electric.

Under the standard Default Service Supply Master Agreement for the solicitation process, PPL Electric requires all suppliers to post collateral once credit exposures exceed defined credit limits. PPL EnergyPlus is required to post collateral with PPL Electric when: (a) the market price of electricity to be delivered by PPL EnergyPlus exceeds the contract price for the forecasted quantity of electricity to be delivered; and (b) this market price exposure exceeds a contractual credit limit. During the second quarter of 2014, PPL Energy Supply experienced a downgrade in its corporate credit ratings to below investment grade. As a result of the downgrade of PPL Energy Supply, as guarantor, PPL EnergyPlus no longer has an

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

established credit limit. At September 30, 2014, PPL EnergyPlus was not required to post collateral. In no instance is PPL Electric required to post collateral to suppliers under these supply contracts.

PPL Electric's customers may choose an alternative supplier for their generation supply. See Note 2 for additional information regarding PPL Electric's purchases of accounts receivable from alternative suppliers, including PPL EnergyPlus.

At September 30, 2014, PPL Energy Supply had a net credit exposure of \$27 million from PPL Electric from its commitment as a PLR supplier and from the sale of its accounts receivable to PPL Electric.

Support Costs (All Registrants except PPL)

Both PPL Services and LKS provide the respective PPL and LKE subsidiaries with administrative, management and support services. Where applicable, the costs of these services are charged to the respective subsidiaries as direct support costs. General costs that cannot be directly attributed to a specific subsidiary are allocated and charged to the respective subsidiaries as indirect support costs. PPL Services uses a three-factor methodology that includes the subsidiaries' invested capital, operation and maintenance expenses and number of employees to allocate indirect costs. LKS bases its indirect allocations on the subsidiaries' number of employees, total assets, revenues, number of customers and/or other statistical information.

PPL Services and LKS charged the following amounts for the periods ended September 30, and believe these amounts are reasonable, including amounts applied to accounts that are further distributed between capital and expense.

	Three Mon	ths		Nine	Month	IS
20)14	2013	_	2014	_	2013
S	49 S	52	S	161	S	161
	34	37		113		109
	3	3		11		11
	49	53		154		159
	55	36		167		146
	20 \$	2014 \$ 49 \$ 34 3 49	\$ 49 \$ 52 34 37 3 3 49 53	2014 2013 \$ 49 \$ 52 \$ 34 37 3 3 49 53 53 \$	2014 2013 2014 \$ 49 \$ 52 \$ 161 34 37 113 3 11 49 53 154 15 55 36 167	2014 2013 2014 \$ 49 \$ 52 \$ 161 \$ 34 37 113 3 3 11 49 53 154 55 36 167

LG&E and KU also provide services to each other and to LKS. Billings between LG&E and KU relate to labor and overheads associated with union and hourly employees performing work for the other company, charges related to jointly-owned generating units and other miscellaneous charges. Tax settlements between LKE and LG&E and LKE and KU are reimbursed through LKS.

Intercompany Borrowings (PPL Electric and LKE)

A PPL Electric subsidiary periodically holds revolving demand notes from certain affiliates. At September 30, 2014, there was no balance outstanding. At December 31, 2013, \$150 million was outstanding and was reflected in "Notes receivable from affiliate" on the Balance Sheet. The interest rates on borrowings are equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread. The interest rate on the outstanding borrowing at December 31, 2013, was 1.92%. Interest earned on these revolving facilities was not significant for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

LKE maintains a \$225 million revolving line of credit with a PPL Energy Funding subsidiary whereby LKE can borrow funds on a short-term basis at marketbased rates. The interest rate on borrowings is equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread. At September 30, 2014, \$22 million was outstanding and was reflected in "Notes payable with affiliates" on the Balance Sheet. The interest rate on the outstanding borrowing at September 30, 2014 was 1.66%. There was no balance outstanding at December 31, 2013. Interest on the revolving line of credit was not significant for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

LKE maintains an agreement with a PPL affiliate that has a \$300 million borrowing limit whereby LKE can loan funds on a short-term basis at market-based rates. The interest on the loan is based on the PPL affiliate's credit rating and is currently equal to one-month LIBOR plus a spread. There was no balance outstanding at September 30, 2014. At December 31, 2013, \$70 million was outstanding and was reflected in "Notes receivable from affiliates" on the Balance Sheet. The interest rate on the outstanding borrowing at December 31, 2013 was 2.17%. Interest income on this note was not significant for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

Intercompany Derivatives (LKE, LG&E and KU)

Periodically, LG&E and KU enter into forward-starting interest rate swaps with PPL. These hedging instruments have terms identical to forward-starting swaps entered into by PPL with third parties. See Note 14 for additional information on intercompany derivatives.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴⁴ The Information contained herein may not be copiled, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Other (All Registrants except PPL and LKE)

See Note 9 for discussions regarding intercompany allocations associated with defined benefits.

12. Other Income (Expense) - net

(All Registrants)

The components of "Other Income (Expense) - net" for the periods ended September 30 were:

		Three	Mon	ths		Nine I	Month	15
	1 (CE	2014		2013	-	2014		2013
PPL								
Other Income								
Earnings on securities in NDT funds	S	11	\$	4	S	23	S	14
Interest income				1		4		2
AFUDC - equity component		3		3		8		8
Miscellaneous		4				8		10
Total Other Income		18		8		43		34
Other Expense							-	
Economic foreign currency exchange contracts (Note 14)		(134)		117		(38)		(6)
Charitable contributions		3		5		12		13
Transaction costs related to spinoff of PPL Energy Supply (Note 8)		2				18		
Miscellaneous		3		3		13		9
Total Other Expense		(126)		125		5		16
Other Income (Expense) - net	S	144	\$	(117)	\$	38	\$	18

"Other Income (Expense) - net" for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 for PPL Energy Supply was primarily earnings on securities in NDT funds. The components of "Other Income (Expense) - net" for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013 for PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU were not significant.

13. Fair Value Measurements and Credit Concentration

(All Registrants)

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date (an exit price). A market approach (generally, data from market transactions), an income approach (generally, present value techniques and option-pricing models), and/or a cost approach (generally, replacement cost) are used to measure the fair value of an asset or liability, as appropriate. These valuation approaches incorporate inputs such as observable, independent market data and/or unobservable data that management believes are predicated on the assumptions market participants would use to price an asset or liability. These inputs may incorporate, as applicable, certain risks such as nonperformance risk, which includes credit risk. The fair value of a group of financial assets and liabilities is measured on a net basis. Transfers between levels are recognized at end-of-reporting-period values. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2. See Note 1 in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K for information on the levels in the fair value hierarchy.

Recurring Fair Value Measurements

The assets and liabilities measured at fair value were:

				Septembe	r 30,	2014						December	31,	2013		
		Total	L	evel 1	I	Level 2	L	evel 3		Fotal	L	evel 1	I	evel 2	Le	vel 3
PPL							-								-	
Assets																
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	1,188	\$	1,188	-		-		\$	1,102	\$	1,102				
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)		324	1	324	-		-			134		134				
Price risk management assets:							-		-		-		-		-	
Energy commodities		1,041		4	\$	945	\$	92		1,188		3	S	1,123	S	62
Interest rate swaps		6				6				91				91		
Foreign currency contracts		51			-	51										
Total price risk management assets	100	1,098	-	4		1,002	-	92	-	1,279		3	-	1,214		62

71

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴

			Se	ptembe	r 30, :	2014		5.5	0			Decembe	r 31,	2013		
		Fotal	Lev	vel 1	L	evel 2	L	evel 3	_	Total	_1	evel 1		Level 2		evel 3
NDT funds: Cash and cash equivalents		17		17						14		14				
Equity securities		17		17						14		14				
U.S. large-cap		582		432		150				547		409		138		
U.S. mid/small-cap Debt securities		83		35		48				81		33		48		
U.S. Treasury		98		98						95		95				
U.S. government sponsored agency		6				6				6				6		
Municipality		77				77				77				77		
Investment-grade corporate Other		40 6				40 6				38 5				38 5		
Receivables (payables), net		2				2				1		(1)		2		
Total NDT funds		911	-	582		329			_	864		550		314		1
Auction rate securities (b)		13			_			13		19			-			19
Total assets	\$	3,534	\$	2,098	\$	1,331	S	105	\$	3,398	\$	1,789	\$	1,528	\$	81
Liabilities																
Price risk management liabilities:																
Energy commodities	S	1,137	\$	2	S	1,063	\$	72	\$	1,070	\$	4	\$	1,028	\$	38
Interest rate swaps		64				64				36				36		
Foreign currency contracts		26				26				106				106		
Cross-currency swaps	-	47	-		-	47	_		-	32	-		-	32	-	
Total price risk management liabilities	\$	1,274	\$	2	\$	1,200	\$	72	\$	1,244	\$	4	\$	1,202	\$	38
PPL Energy Supply																
Assets																
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	194	\$	194	_		_		\$	239	\$	239	-		_	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents (a)		284	-	284	_					85	-	85	_			
Price risk management assets:					- 12		-								-	120
Energy commodities	-	1,041	-	4	\$	945	\$	92	-	1,188	-	3	\$	1,123	\$	62
Total price risk management assets		1,041		4		945		92	_	1,188	-	3	-	1,123		62
NDT funds:																
Cash and cash equivalents Equity securities		17		17						14		14				
U.S. large-cap		582		432		150				547		409		138		
U.S. mid/small-cap		83		35		48				81		33		48		
Debt securities		0.0		0.0						05		05				
U.S. Treasury U.S. government sponsored agency		98 6		98		6				95 6		95		6		
Municipality		77				77				77				77		
Investment-grade corporate		40				40				38				38		
Other		6				6				5				5		
Receivables (payables), net	-	2	-			2				1		(1)		2		-
Total NDT funds		911	-	582	-	329	-		-	864	-	550	-	314		
Auction rate securities (b)		10						10	_	16	-		_			16
Total assets	\$	2,440	\$	1,064	\$	1,274	\$	102	\$	2,392	\$	877	\$	1,437	\$	78

Liabilities Price risk management liabilities:																
Energy commodities	S	1,137	\$	2	S	1,063	\$	72	s	1,070	\$	4	\$	1,028	\$	38
	\$	1,137	\$	2	s	1,063	s	72	s	1,070	\$	4	\$	1,028	\$	38
Total price risk management liabilities					-	1,000	-		-	1,070	-		-	1,010	-	
PPL Electric																
Assets			e	111												
Cash and cash equivalents Restricted cash and cash equivalents (c)	\$	111 3	Э	111 3					\$	25 12	3	25 12				
Total assets	s	114	\$	114	-		-		s	37	\$	37	-		-	
10441 403013	-		-		-		-		-		-		_			
LKE																
Assets			-12													
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47	\$	47					\$	35	\$	35				
Price risk management assets: Interest rate swaps		6			S	6										
Cash collateral posted to counterparties (d)		20		20	3	0				22		22				
	S	73	\$	67	s	6	-		s	22 57	s	57	-			
Total assets			-		_		_		_		_		_			
Liabilities																
Price risk management liabilities:																
Interest rate swaps	S	46			\$	46			S	36			S	36		
Total price risk management liabilities	s	46	-		S	46	-		\$	36	_		\$	36		
- our proor that management incomines					-				-		_		_			
					72											

				Septembe	er 30	, 2014					December	December 31, 2013	
	Т	otal	L	evel 1]	Level 2	Level 3	Т	otal	1	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
LG&E								1.		-			
Assets													
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	25	\$	25				\$	8	\$	8		
Price risk management assets:													
Interest rate swaps		3			\$	3							
Cash collateral posted to counterparties (d)		20		20	_				22	_	22		
Total assets	\$	48	\$	45	\$	3		\$	30	\$	30	-	-
Liabilities													
Price risk management liabilities:													
Interest rate swaps	\$	44		-	\$	44		\$	36			\$ 3	6
Total price risk management liabilities	\$	44	_		\$	44		\$	36	_		\$ 3	6
<u>KU</u>													
Assets													
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	22	\$	22				\$	21	\$	21		
Price risk management assets:													
Interest rate swaps		3	_		\$	3							
Total assets	\$	25	\$	22	\$	3		\$	21	\$	21		
Liabilities													
Price risk management liabilities:													
Interest rate swaps	\$	2			\$	2							
Total price risk management liabilities	\$	2	_		\$	2				_			

(a) (b) Current portion is included in "Restricted cash and cash equivalents" and long-term portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets.

Current portion is included in "Resultion cash and cash equivalents" and roug term portion is included in "Other investments" on the Balance Sheets. Current portion is included in "Other current assets" and long-term portion is included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets. Included in "Other noncurrent assets" on the Balance Sheets. Represents cash collateral posted to offset the exposure with counterparties related to certain interest rate swaps under (c) (d) master netting arrangements that are not offset.

A reconciliation of net assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 for the periods ended September 30, 2014 is as follows:

	1			Fair	Value Measure	ments	Using Signi	fican	nt Unobservab	le I	nputs (Level 3	3)			
				Three M	onths			1			Nine N	Ionth	s		
		Energy nmodities, net		Auction Rate ecurities	Cross- Currency Swaps		Total	с	Energy Commodities, net		Auction Rate Securities	C	Cross- Currency Swaps		Total
PPL Palance et la sinciana de														(manufacture)	
Balance at beginning of period	s	74	•	16		\$	90	•	24	¢	10			•	12
Total realized/unrealized	3	/4	3	10		Э	90	2	24	Э	19			\$	43
gains (losses)															
Included in earnings		(84)					(84)		(147)						(147)
Included in OCI (a)												\$	(1)		(1)
Purchases									(6)						(6)
Sales		67		(3)			64		67		(6)				61
Settlements		(37)					(37)		82						82
Transfers out of Level 3			-			_		-		-		-	1		1
Balance at end of period	\$	20	\$	13		\$	33	\$	20	\$	13	\$		\$	33
PPL Energy Supply															
Balance at beginning of															
period	\$	74	S	13		\$	87	\$	24	\$	16			\$	40
Total realized/unrealized															
gains (losses)															
Included in earnings		(84)					(84)		(147)						(147)
Purchases									(6)						(6)
Sales		67		(3)			64		67		(6)				61
Settlements		(37)	-				(37)		82						82
Balance at end of period	\$	20	\$	10		\$	30	\$	20	\$	10			\$	30

"Energy Commodities, net" and "Cross-Currency Swaps" are included in "Qualifying derivatives" and "Auction Rate Securities" are included in "Available-for-sale securities" on the Statements of Comprehensive Income. (a)

73

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

A reconciliation of net assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 for the periods ended September 30, 2013 is as follows:

							nent	s Using Sigr	nifi	icant Unobservab	le		<u> </u>		_	
				Three M	lon		_		1		_	Nine M	on		_	
	Com	nergy modities, net	- 5	Auction Rate ecurities		Cross- Currency Swaps		Total		Energy Commodities, net		Auction Rate Securities		Cross- Currency Swaps		Total
PPL									-		-		-			
Balance at beginning of																
period	S	40	\$	19	\$	3	\$	62	S	22	\$	16	\$	' 1	\$	39
Total realized/unrealized gains (losses)																
Included in earnings		18						18		23						23
Included in OCI (a)						(2)		(2)						1		1
Sales										(2)						(2)
Settlements		(2)						(2)		1						1
Transfers into Level 3		(7)						(7)		1		3		3		7
Transfers out of Level 3		(2)	-		-	(1)	-	(3)		2			-	(5)		(3)
Balance at end of period	\$	47	\$	19	\$		\$	66	\$	47	\$	19	\$		\$	66
PPL Energy Supply																
Balance at beginning of																
period Total realized/unrealized gains (losses)	\$	40	\$	16			\$	56	\$	22	\$	13			\$	35
Included in earnings		18						18		23						23
Sales										(2)						(2)
Settlements		(2)						(2)		1						1
Transfers into Level 3		(7)						(7)		1		3				4
Transfers out of Level 3	-	(2)	-				_	(2)		2						2
Balance at end of period	\$	47	\$	16			\$	63	\$	47	\$	16			\$	63

(a) "Energy Commodities, net" and "Cross-Currency Swaps" are included in "Qualifying derivatives" and "Auction Rate Securities" are included in "Available-for-sale securities" on the Statements of Comprehensive Income.

The significant unobservable inputs used in and quantitative information about the fair value measurement of assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 are as follows:

				September 30, 2014	
		Fair Value, net Asset (Liability)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input(s)	Range (Weighted Average) (a)
<u>PPL</u>					No.
Energy commodities					
Natural gas contracts (b)	\$	9	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	17% - 100% (36%)
Power sales contracts (c)		(31)	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	17% - 100% (68%)
FTR purchase contracts (d)		4	Discounted cash flow	Historical settled prices used to model forward prices	100% (100%)
				Proprietary model used to calculate	
Heat rate options (e)	- 1	38	Discounted cash flow	forward prices	24% - 52% (45%)
Auction rate securities (f)		13	Discounted cash flow	Modeled from SIFMA Index	53% - 74% (64%)
PL Energy Supply					
Energy commodities				and a second	
Natural gas contracts (b)	S	9	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	17% - 100% (36%)
Power sales contracts (c)		(31)	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	17% - 100% (68%)
FTR purchase contracts (d)		4	Discounted cash flow	Historical settled prices used to model forward prices	100% (100%)
			Discounted cash non	Proprietary model used to calculate	10070 (10070)
Heat rate options (e)		38	Discounted cash flow	forward prices	24% - 52% (45%)
auction rate securities (f)		10	Discounted cash flow	Modeled from SIFMA Index	57% - 74% (66%)

				December 31, 2013	
<u>PPL</u>	F	'air Value, net Asset (Liability)	Valuation Technique	Unobservable Input(s)	Range (Weighted Average) (a)
Energy commodities				B 11 11 14 1 14	
Natural gas contracts (b)	s	36	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	10% - 100% (86%)
Power sales contracts (c)		(12)	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	100% - 100% (100%)
Auction rate securities (f)		19	Discounted cash flow	Modeled from SIFMA Index	10% - 80% (63%)
PPL Energy Supply					
Energy commodities					
Natural gas contracts (b)	s	36	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	10% - 100% (86%)
Power sales contracts (c)		(12)	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate forward prices	100% - 100% (100%)
Auction rate securities (f)		16	Discounted cash flow	Modeled from SIFMA Index	10% - 80% (63%)

(a) For energy commodities and auction rate securities, the range and weighted average represent the percentage of fair value derived from the unobservable inputs.

(b) As the forward price of natural gas increases/(decreases), the fair value of purchase contracts increases/(decreases). As the forward price of natural gas increases/(decreases), the fair value of sales contracts (decreases)/increases.
(c) As forward market prices increase/(decrease), the fair value of contracts (decreases)/increases. As volumetric assumptions for contracts in a gain position increase/(decrease), the

(d) As the forward implied spread increases/(decreases), the fair value of the contracts increases/(decreases), the fair value of the contracts (decreases)/increases/increases/incre

(e) The proprietary model used to calculate fair value incorporates market heat rates, correlations and volatilities. As the market implied heat rate increases/(decreases), the fair value of the contracts increases/(decreases).

(f) The model used to calculate fair value incorporates an assumption that the auctions will continue to fail. As the modeled forward rates of the SIFMA Index increase/(decrease), the fair value of the securities increases/(decreases).

Net gains and losses on assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 and included in earnings for the periods ended September 30 are reported in the Statements of Income as follows:

1.0							Three	Months								_
							Energy Con	modities, n	et							
									Fu	el						
	2014		2013		2014		2013	2014		201	3		2014		2013	1
												1				_
S	(102)	\$	3	\$	16	\$	3			\$	3	\$		2 5		9
	6		17		13		3							1		
	s	Wholesa 2014 \$ (102)	Wholesale E 2014 \$ (102) \$	\$ (102) \$ 3	Wholesale Energy 2014 2013 \$ (102) \$ 3 \$	Wholesale Energy Retail 2014 2013 2014 \$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16	Wholesale Energy Retail Energy 2014 2013 2014 \$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$	Energy ConUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail Energy2014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3	Unregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail Energy2014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFu20142013201420132014\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFuel20142013201420132014201\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3\$\$\$\$\$	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFuel2014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3 \$ 33 \$ 3	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFuel2014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFuelPu201420132014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3 \$ \$ 3 \$	Energy Commodities, netUnregulated Wholesale EnergyUnregulated Retail EnergyFuelEnergy Purcha201420132014201320142013\$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3 \$ 2 \$	Energy Commodities, net Unregulated Wholesale Energy Unregulated Retail Energy Fuel Energy Purchases 2014 2013 2014 2013 2014 2013 \$ (102) \$ 3 \$ 16 \$ 3 \$ 3 \$ 2 \$ \$

			 		_	Nine M								
				_]	Energy Com	nodities, net							
		Unreg Wholesa		 Unreg Retail				Fuel					ergy chase	
	the second	2014	 2013	2014		2013	2014		2013		2	2014		2013
PPL and PPL Energy Supply					1									
Total gains (losses) included in earnings	\$	(133)	\$ (7)	\$ (35)	\$	18		S		3	\$	21	\$	1
Change in unrealized gains (losses) relating														
to positions still held at the reporting date		5	7	(12)		18						(3)		:

Price Risk Management Assets/Liabilities - Energy Commodities (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Energy commodity contracts are generally valued using the income approach, except for exchange-traded derivative contracts, which are valued using the market approach and are classified as Level 1. Level 2 contracts are valued using inputs which may include quotes obtained from an exchange (where there is insufficient market liquidity to warrant inclusion in Level 1), binding and non-binding broker quotes, prices posted by ISOs or published tariff rates. Furthermore, independent quotes are obtained from the market to validate the forward price curves. Energy commodity contracts include forwards, futures, swaps, options and structured transactions and may be offset with similar positions in exchange-traded markets. To the extent possible, fair value measurements utilize various inputs that include quoted prices for similar

75

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

contracts or market-corroborated inputs. In certain instances, these contracts may be valued using models, including standard option valuation models and other standard industry models. When the lowest level inputs that are significant to the fair value measurement of a contract are observable, the contract is classified as Level 2.

When unobservable inputs are significant to the fair value measurement, a contract is classified as Level 3. Level 3 contracts are valued using PPL proprietary models which may include significant unobservable inputs such as delivery at a location where pricing is unobservable, delivery dates that are beyond the dates for which independent quotes are available, volumetric assumptions, implied volatilities, implied correlations, and market implied heat rates. Forward transactions, including forward transactions classified as Level 3, are analyzed by PPL's Risk Management department, which reports to the Chief Financial Officer (CFO). Accounting personnel, who also report to the CFO, interpret the analysis quarterly to appropriately classify the forward transactions in the fair value hierarchy. Valuation techniques are evaluated periodically. Additionally, Level 2 and Level 3 fair value measurements include adjustments for credit risk based on PPL's own creditworthiness (for net liabilities) and its counterparties' creditworthiness (for net assets). PPL's credit department assesses all reasonably available market information which is used by accounting personnel to calculate the credit valuation adjustment.

In certain instances, energy commodity contracts are transferred between Level 2 and Level 3. The primary reasons for the transfers during 2013 were changes in the availability of market information and changes in the significance of the unobservable inputs utilized in the valuation of the contract. As the delivery period of a contract becomes closer, market information may become available. When this occurs, the model's unobservable inputs are replaced with observable market information.

Price Risk Management Assets/Liabilities - Interest Rate Swaps/Foreign Currency Contracts/Cross-Currency Swaps (PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

To manage interest rate risk, PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU use interest rate contracts such as forward-starting swaps, floating-to-fixed swaps and fixed-to-floating swaps. To manage foreign currency exchange risk, PPL uses foreign currency contracts such as forwards, options and cross-currency swaps that contain characteristics of both interest rate and foreign currency contracts. An income approach is used to measure the fair value of these contracts, utilizing readily observable inputs, such as forward interest rates (e.g., LIBOR and government security rates) and forward foreign currency exchange rates (e.g., GBP), as well as inputs that may not be observable, such as credit valuation adjustments. In certain cases, market information cannot practicably be obtained to value credit risk and therefore internal models are relied upon. These models use projected probabilities of default and estimated recovery rates based on historical observances. When the credit valuation adjustment is significant to the overall valuation, the contracts are classified as Level 3. For PPL, the primary reason for the transfers between Level 2 and Level 3 during 2014 and 2013 was the change in the significance of the credit valuation adjustment. Cross-currency swaps are valued by PPL's Treasury department, which reports to the CFO. Accounting personnel, who also report to the CFO, interpret analysis quarterly to classify the contracts in the fair value hierarchy. Valuation techniques are evaluated periodically.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

NDT Funds

The market approach is used to measure the fair value of equity securities held in the NDT funds.

- The fair value measurements of equity securities classified as Level 1 are based on quoted prices in active markets.
- The fair value measurements of investments in commingled equity funds are classified as Level 2. These fair value measurements are based on firm quotes of net asset values per share, which are not obtained from a quoted price in an active market.

The fair value of debt securities is generally measured using a market approach, including the use of pricing models which incorporate observable inputs. Common inputs include benchmark yields, reported trades, broker/dealer bid/ask prices, benchmark securities and credit valuation adjustments. When necessary, the fair value of debt securities is measured using the income approach, which incorporates similar observable inputs as well as monthly payment data, future predicted cash flows, collateral performance and new issue data.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Auction Rate Securities

Auction rate securities include Federal Family Education Loan Program guaranteed student loan revenue bonds, as well as various municipal bond issues. The probability of realizing losses on these securities is not significant.

The fair value of auction rate securities is estimated using an income approach that includes readily observable inputs, such as principal payments and discount curves for bonds with credit ratings and maturities similar to the securities, and unobservable inputs, such as future interest rates that are estimated based on the SIFMA Index, creditworthiness, and liquidity assumptions driven by the impact of auction failures. When the present value of future interest payments is significant to the overall valuation, the auction rate securities are classified as Level 3. The primary reason for the transfers during 2013 was the change in discount rates and SIFMA Index.

Auction rate securities are valued by PPL's Treasury department, which reports to the CFO. Accounting personnel, who also report to the CFO, interpret the analysis quarterly to classify the contracts in the fair value hierarchy. Valuation techniques are evaluated periodically.

Nonrecurring Fair Value Measurements (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The following nonrecurring fair value measurement occurred during the nine months ended September 30, 2014, resulting in an asset impairment:

	rrying F ount (a)	air Value Measurements U Level 3	sing	Loss (b)	
<u>PPL and PPL Energy Supply</u> Kerr Dam Project	\$ 47 \$		29 \$		18

Represents carrying value before fair value measurement. (a)

The loss on the Kerr Dam Project was recorded in the Supply segment and included in "Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)" on PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's Statement of Income.

The significant unobservable inputs used in and the quantitative information about the nonrecurring fair value measurement of assets and liabilities classified as Level 3 are as follows:

	ł	Value, net Asset ability)	Valuation Technique	Significant Unobservable Input(s)	Range (Weighted Average)(a)
<u>PPL and PPL Energy Supply</u> Kerr Dam Project					
March 31, 2014	\$	29	Discounted cash flow	Proprietary model used to calculate plant	38% (38%)

(a) The range and weighted average represent the percentage of fair value derived from the unobservable inputs.

Kerr Dam Project

As disclosed in Note 11 in PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's 2013 Form 10-K, PPL Montana holds a joint operating license issued for the Kerr Dam Project. The license extends until 2035 and, between 2015 and 2025, the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Nation (the Tribes) have the option to purchase, hold and operate the Kerr Dam Project. The parties submitted the issue of the appropriate amount of the conveyance price to arbitration in February 2013. In March 2014, the arbitration panel issued its final decision holding that the conveyance price payable by the Tribes to PPL Montana is \$18 million. As a result of the decision, PPL Energy Supply performed a recoverability test on the Kerr Dam Project and recorded an impairment charge. PPL Energy Supply performed an internal analysis using an income approach based on discounted cash flows (a proprietary PPL model) to assess the fair value of the Kerr Dam Project. Assumptions used in the PPL proprietary model were the conveyance price, forward energy price curves, forecasted generation, and forecasted operation and maintenance expenditures that were consistent with assumptions used in the business planning process and a market participant discount rate. Through this analysis, PPL Energy Supply determined the fair value of the Kerr Dam Project to be \$29 million at March 31, 2014.

The assets were valued by the PPL Energy Supply Financial Department, which reports to the President of PPL Energy Supply. Accounting personnel, who report to the CFO, interpreted the analysis to appropriately classify the assets in the fair value hierarchy.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Financial Instruments Not Recorded at Fair Value (All Registrants)

The carrying amounts of contract adjustment payments related to the 2011 Purchase Contract component of the 2011 Equity Units and long-term debt on the Balance Sheets and their estimated fair values are set forth below. The fair values of these instruments were estimated using an income approach by discounting future cash flows at estimated current cost of funding rates, which incorporate the credit risk of the Registrants. These instruments are classified as Level 2. The effect of third-party credit enhancements is not included in the fair value measurement.

		September	30, 2014		Decembe	r 31	, 2013
		Carrying Amount	Fair Value		Carrying Amount		Fair Value
Contract adjustment payments (a)	_			_		-	
PPL				S	21	\$	22
Long-term debt							
PPL	S	20,757	\$ 22,854		20,907		22,177
PPL Energy Supply		2,218	2,267		2,525		2,658
PPL Electric		2,602	2,919		2,315		2,483
LKE		4,566	4,920		4,565		4,672
LG&E		1,353	1,443		1,353		1,372
KU		2,091	2,287		2,091		2,155

(a) Included in "Other current liabilities" on the Balance Sheets.

The carrying value of short-term debt (including notes between affiliates), when outstanding, approximates fair value due to the variable interest rates associated with the short-term debt and is classified as Level 2.

Credit Concentration Associated with Financial Instruments

(All Registrants)

Contracts are entered into with many entities for the purchase and sale of energy. When NPNS is elected, the fair value of these contracts is not reflected in the financial statements. However, the fair value of these contracts is considered when committing to new business from a credit perspective. See Note 14 for information on credit policies used to manage credit risk, including master netting arrangements and collateral requirements.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

At September 30, 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply had credit exposure of \$649 million from energy trading partners, excluding exposure from related parties (PPL Energy Supply only) and the effects of netting arrangements, reserves and collateral. As a result of netting arrangements, reserves and collateral, PPL and PPL Energy Supply's credit exposure was reduced to \$319 million. The top ten counterparties including their affiliates accounted for \$190 million, or 59%, of these exposures. Eight of these counterparties had an investment grade credit rating from S&P or Moody's and accounted for 87% of the top ten exposures. The remaining counterparties have not been rated by S&P or Moody's, but are current on their obligations. See Note 11 for information regarding PPL Energy Supply's related party credit exposure.

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is exposed to credit risk under energy supply contracts (including its supply contracts with PPL EnergyPlus); however, its PUC-approved recovery mechanism is anticipated to substantially mitigate this exposure.

(LKE, LG&E and KU)

At September 30, 2014, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's credit exposure was not significant.

14. Derivative Instruments and Hedging Activities

Risk Management Objectives

(All Registrants)

PPL has a risk management policy approved by the Board of Directors to manage market risk associated with commodities, interest rates on debt issuances and foreign exchange (including price, liquidity and volumetric risk) and credit risk (including

78

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

non-performance risk and payment default risk). The RMC, comprised of senior management and chaired by the Chief Risk Officer, oversees the risk management function. Key risk control activities designed to ensure compliance with the risk policy and detailed programs include, but are not limited to, credit review and approval, validation of transactions and market prices, verification of risk and transaction limits, VaR analyses, portfolio stress tests, gross margin at risk analyses, sensitivity analyses and daily portfolio reporting, including open positions, determinations of fair value, and other risk management metrics.

Market Risk

Market risk includes the potential loss that may be incurred as a result of price changes associated with a particular financial or commodity instrument as well as market liquidity and volumetric risks. Forward contracts, futures contracts, options, swaps and structured transactions are utilized as part of risk management strategies to minimize unanticipated fluctuations in earnings caused by changes in commodity prices, volumes of full-requirement sales contracts, basis exposure, interest rates and/or foreign currency exchange rates. Many of the contracts meet the definition of a derivative. All derivatives are recognized on the Balance Sheets at their fair value, unless NPNS is elected.

The table below summarizes the market risks that affect PPL and its Subsidiary Registrants.

	DDI	PPL	PPL	1121	LCOF	7/11
	PPL	Energy Supply	Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
Commodity price risk (including basis and						
volumetric risk)	Х	х	М	М	М	М
Interest rate risk:						
Debt issuances	Х	х	М	М	М	М
Defined benefit plans	х	x	M	M	M	М
NDT securities	Х	х				
Equity securities price risk:						
Defined benefit plans	х	x	М	М	М	М
NDT securities	х	x				
Future stock transactions	Х					
Foreign currency risk - WPD investment and			3			
earnings	X					

x = PPL and PPL Energy Supply actively mitigate market risks through their risk management programs described above.

= The regulatory environments for PPL's regulated entities, by definition, significantly mitigate market risk. M

Commodity price risk

- PPL is exposed to commodity price risk through its domestic subsidiaries as described below. WPD is exposed to volumetric risk which is significantly mitigated as a result of the method of regulation in the U.K.
- PPL Energy Supply is exposed to commodity price risk for energy and energy-related products associated with the sale of electricity from its generating . assets and other electricity and gas marketing activities and the purchase of fuel and fuel-related commodities for generating assets, as well as for proprietary trading activities.
- PPL Electric is exposed to commodity price risk from its obligation as PLR; however, its PUC-approved cost recovery mechanism substantially eliminates its exposure to this risk. PPL Electric also mitigates its exposure to volumetric risk by entering into full-requirement supply agreements to serve its PLR customers. These supply agreements transfer the volumetric risk associated with the PLR obligation to the energy suppliers.
- LG&E's and KU's rates include certain mechanisms for fuel, gas supply and environmental expenses. These mechanisms generally provide for timely . recovery of market price and volumetric fluctuations associated with these expenses.

Interest rate risk

PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to interest rate risk associated with forecasted fixed-rate and existing floating-rate debt issuances. WPD holds overthe-counter cross currency swaps to limit exposure to market fluctuations on interest and principal payments from changes in foreign currency exchange rates and interest rates. LG&E utilizes over-the-counter interest rate swaps to limit exposure to market fluctuations on floating-rate debt, and LG&E and KU utilize forward starting interest rate swaps to hedge changes in benchmark interest rates, when appropriate, in connection with future debt issuances. This risk for PPL Electric, LG&E and KU is significantly mitigated due to recovery mechanisms in place.

79

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar® Document ResearchSM

PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to interest rate risk associated with debt securities held by defined benefit plans. This risk is significantly mitigated to the extent that the plans are sponsored at, or sponsored on behalf of, the regulated domestic utilities and for certain plans at WPD due to the recovery mechanisms in place. Additionally, PPL Energy Supply is exposed to interest rate risk associated with debt securities held by the NDT.

Equity securities price risk

- PPL and its subsidiaries are exposed to equity securities price risk associated with defined benefit plans. This risk is significantly mitigated at the regulated domestic utilities and for certain plans at WPD due to the recovery mechanisms in place. Additionally, PPL and PPL Energy Supply are exposed to equity securities price risk in the NDT funds.
- PPL is exposed to equity securities price risk from future stock sales and/or purchases.

Foreign currency risk

PPL is exposed to foreign currency exchange risk primarily associated with its investments in and earnings of U.K. affiliates.

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the potential loss that may be incurred due to a counterparty's non-performance.

PPL is exposed to credit risk from "in-the-money" interest rate and foreign currency derivatives with financial institutions, as well as additional credit risk through certain of its subsidiaries, as discussed below.

PPL Energy Supply is exposed to credit risk from "in-the-money" commodity derivatives with its energy trading partners, which include other energy companies, fuel suppliers, financial institutions, other wholesale customers and retail customers.

The majority of PPL and PPL Energy Supply's credit risk stems from commodity derivatives for multi-year contracts for energy sales and purchases. If PPL Energy Supply's counterparties fail to perform their obligations under such contracts and PPL Energy Supply could not replace the sales or purchases at the same or better prices as those under the defaulted contracts, PPL Energy Supply would incur financial losses. Those losses would be recognized immediately or through lower revenues or higher costs in future years, depending on the accounting treatment for the defaulted contracts. In the event a supplier of LKE (through its subsidiaries LG&E and KU) or PPL Electric defaults on its obligation, those entities would be required to seek replacement power or replacement fuel in the market. In general, subject to regulatory review or other processes, appropriate incremental costs incurred by these entities would be recoverable from customers through applicable rate mechanisms, thus mitigating the financial risk for these entities.

PPL and its subsidiaries have credit policies in place to manage credit risk, including the use of an established credit approval process, daily monitoring of counterparty positions and the use of master netting agreements or provisions. These agreements generally include credit mitigation provisions, such as margin, prepayment or collateral requirements. PPL and its subsidiaries may request additional credit assurance, in certain circumstances, in the event that the counterparties' credit ratings fall below investment grade, their tangible net worth falls below specified percentages or their exposures exceed an established credit limit. See Note 13 for credit concentration associated with energy trading partners.

Master Netting Arrangements

Net derivative positions on the balance sheets are not offset against the right to reclaim cash collateral (a receivable) or the obligation to return cash collateral (a payable) under master netting arrangements.

PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's obligation to return counterparty cash collateral under master netting arrangements was \$10 million and \$9 million at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

PPL Electric, LKE and LG&E had no obligation to return cash collateral under master netting arrangements at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

PPL, LKE and LG&E posted \$20 million and \$22 million of cash collateral under master netting arrangements at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric and KU did not post any cash collateral under master netting arrangements at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

See "Offsetting Derivative Investments" below for a summary of derivative positions presented in the balance sheets where a right of setoff exists under these arrangements.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading)

Commodity price risk, including basis and volumetric risk, is among PPL's and PPL Energy Supply's most significant risks due to the level of investment that PPL and PPL Energy Supply maintain in their competitive generation assets, as well as the extent of their marketing activities. Several factors influence price levels and volatilities. These factors include, but are not limited to, seasonal changes in demand, weather conditions, available generating assets within regions, transportation/transmission availability and reliability within and between regions, market liquidity, and the nature and extent of current and potential federal and state regulations.

PPL Energy Supply maximizes the value of its unregulated wholesale and unregulated retail energy portfolios through the use of non-trading strategies that include sales of competitive baseload generation, optimization of competitive intermediate and peaking generation and marketing activities.

PPL Energy Supply has a formal hedging program to economically hedge the forecasted purchase and sale of electricity and related fuels for its competitive baseload generation fleet, which includes 7,369 MW (summer rating) of nuclear, coal and hydroelectric generating capacity. PPL Energy Supply attempts to optimize the overall value of its competitive intermediate and peaking fleet, which includes 3,309 MW (summer rating) of natural gas and oil-fired generation. PPL Energy Supply's marketing portfolio is comprised of full-requirement sales contracts and related supply contracts, retail natural gas and electricity sales contracts and other marketing activities. The strategies that PPL Energy Supply uses to hedge its full-requirement sales contracts include purchasing energy (at a liquid trading hub or directly at the load delivery zone), capacity and RECs in the market and/or supplying the energy, capacity and RECs from its generation assets.

PPL and PPL Energy Supply enter into financial and physical derivative contracts, including forwards, futures, swaps and options, to hedge the price risk associated with electricity, natural gas, oil and other commodities. Certain contracts are non-derivatives or NPNS is elected and therefore they are not reflected in the financial statements until delivery. PPL and PPL Energy Supply segregate their non-trading activities into two categories: cash flow hedges and economic activity as discussed below.

Cash Flow Hedges

Certain derivative contracts have qualified for hedge accounting so that the effective portion of a derivative's gain or loss is deferred in AOCI and reclassified into earnings when the forecasted transaction occurs. There were no active cash flow hedges during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014. At September 30, 2014, the accumulated net unrecognized after-tax gains (losses) that are expected to be reclassified into earnings during the next 12 months were \$21 million for PPL and PPL Energy Supply. Cash flow hedges are discontinued if it is no longer probable that the original forecasted transaction will occur by the end of the originally specified time periods and any amounts previously recorded in AOCI are reclassified into earnings once it is determined that the hedge transaction is probable of not occurring.

There were no such reclassifications for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, hedge ineffectiveness associated with energy derivatives was insignificant.

Economic Activity

Many derivative contracts economically hedge the commodity price risk associated with electricity, natural gas, oil and other commodities but do not receive hedge accounting treatment because they were not eligible for hedge accounting or because hedge accounting was not elected. These derivatives hedge a portion of the economic value of PPL Energy Supply's competitive generation assets and unregulated full-requirement and retail contracts, which are subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility and volume expectations. Additionally, economic activity also includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges (see "Cash Flow Hedges" above). The derivative contracts in this category that existed at September 30, 2014 range in maturity through 2019.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Examples of economic activity may include hedges on sales of baseload generation, certain purchase contracts used to supply full-requirement sales contracts, FTRs or basis swaps used to hedge basis risk associated with the sale of competitive generation or supplying full-requirement sales contracts, Spark Spread hedging contracts, retail electric and natural gas activities, and fuel oil swaps used to hedge price escalation clauses in coal transportation and other fuel-related contracts. PPL Energy Supply also uses options, which include the sale of call options and the purchase of put options tied to a particular generating unit. Since the physical generating capacity is owned, price exposure is generally capped at the price at which the generating unit would be dispatched and therefore does not expose PPL Energy Supply to uncovered market price risk.

The unrealized gains (losses) for economic activity for the periods ended September 30 were as follows.

		Three Mo	nths		Nine I	Month	IS
	201	4	2013		2014		2013
Operating Revenues							
Unregulated wholesale energy	S	299 S	(49)	S	(581)	\$	(281)
Unregulated retail energy		2	(2)		(20)		10
Operating Expenses							
Fuel		(9)	3		(3)		(2)
Energy purchases		(217)	37		402		192

Commodity Price Risk (Trading)

PPL Energy Supply has a proprietary trading strategy which is utilized to take advantage of market opportunities primarily in its geographic footprint. As a result, PPL Energy Supply may at times create a net open position in its portfolio that could result in losses if prices do not move in the manner or direction anticipated. Net energy trading margins, which are included in "Unregulated wholesale energy" on the Statements of Income, were \$58 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and were insignificant for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013.

Commodity Volumes

At September 30, 2014, the net volumes of derivative (sales)/purchase contracts used in support of the various strategies discussed above were as follows.

			Volumes (a)		
Commodity	Unit of Measure	2014 (b)	2015	2016	Thereafter
Power	MWh	(12,324,114)	(32,192,825)	(1,488,139)	5,457,755
Capacity	MW-Month	(4,070)	(5,554)	501	9
Gas	MMBtu	46,661,053	59,985,428	34,896,181	6,831,035
FTRs	MW-Month	1,457	3,051		
Oil	Barrels	(141,236)	374,062	328,837	274,872

(a) Volumes for option contracts factor in the probability of an option being exercised and may be less than the notional amount of the option.

(b) Represents balance of the current year.

Interest Rate Risk

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

PPL and its subsidiaries issue debt to finance their operations, which exposes them to interest rate risk. Various financial derivative instruments are utilized to adjust the mix of fixed and floating interest rates in their debt portfolio, adjust the duration of the debt portfolio and lock in benchmark interest rates in anticipation of future financing, when appropriate. Risk limits under PPL's risk management program are designed to balance risk exposure to volatility in interest expense and changes in the fair value of the debt portfolio due to changes in benchmark interest rates.

Cash Flow Hedges

(PPL)

Interest rate risks include exposure to adverse interest rate movements for outstanding variable rate debt and for future anticipated financings. Financial interest rate swap contracts that qualify as cash flow hedges may be entered into to hedge floating interest rate risk associated with both existing and anticipated debt issuances. At September 30, 2014, PPL held an

82

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴

aggregate notional value in interest rate swap contracts of \$1.2 billion that range in maturity through 2045. The amount outstanding includes swaps entered into by PPL on behalf of LG&E and KU. Realized gains and losses on the LG&E and KU swaps are probable of recovery through regulated rates; as such, any gains and losses on these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities and will be recognized in "Interest Expense" on the Statements of Income over the life of the underlying debt at the time the underlying hedged interest expense is recorded.

At September 30, 2014, PPL held an aggregate notional value in cross-currency interest rate swap contracts of \$1.3 billion that range in maturity through 2028 to hedge the interest payments and principal of WPD's U.S. dollar-denominated senior notes.

For the three months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013, PPL had no hedge ineffectiveness associated with interest rate derivatives. There were insignificant amounts of hedge ineffectiveness associated with interest rate derivatives for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 2013.

Cash flow hedges are discontinued if it is no longer probable that the original forecasted transaction will occur by the end of the originally specified time period and any amounts previously recorded in AOCI are reclassified into earnings once it is determined that the hedged transaction is probable of not occurring.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL had an insignificant amount reclassified associated with discontinued cash flow hedges. There were no such reclassifications for the three months ended September 30, 2014 and the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013.

At September 30, 2014, the accumulated net unrecognized after-tax gains (losses) on qualifying derivatives that are expected to be reclassified into earnings during the next 12 months were \$(13) million. Amounts are reclassified as the hedged interest expense is recorded.

(LKE. LG&E and KU)

Periodically, LG&E and KU enter into forward-starting interest rate swaps with PPL that have terms identical to forward-starting swaps entered into by PPL with third parties. Realized gains and losses on all of these swaps are probable of recovery through regulated rates; as such, any gains and losses on these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities and will be recognized in "Interest Expense" on the Statements of Income over the life of the underlying debt at the time the underlying hedged interest expense is recorded. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, there was no hedge ineffectiveness recorded for the interest rate derivatives. At September 30, 2014, the total notional amount of forward starting interest rate swaps outstanding was \$650 million (LG&E and KU each held contracts of \$325 million). The swaps range in maturity through 2045. In October 2014, additional forward-starting swaps with PPL were entered into with notional amounts totaling \$350 million (\$175 million each for LG&E and KU). These swaps also range in maturity through 2045.

Economic Activity (PPL, LKE and LG&E)

LG&E enters into interest rate swap contracts that economically hedge interest payments on variable rate debt. Because realized gains and losses from the swaps, including a terminated swap contract, are recoverable through regulated rates, any subsequent changes in fair value of these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or liabilities until they are realized as interest expense. Realized gains and losses are recognized in "Interest Expense" on the Statements of Income at the time the underlying hedged interest expense is recorded. At September 30, 2014, LG&E held contracts with a notional amount of \$179 million that range in maturity through 2033.

Foreign Currency Risk (PPL)

PPL is exposed to foreign currency risk, primarily through investments in and earnings of U.K. affiliates. PPL has adopted a foreign currency risk management program designed to hedge certain foreign currency exposures, including firm commitments, recognized assets or liabilities, anticipated transactions and net investments. In addition, PPL enters into financial instruments to protect against foreign currency translation risk of expected earnings.

Net Investment Hedges

PPL enters into foreign currency contracts on behalf of a subsidiary to protect the value of a portion of its net investment in WPD. The contracts outstanding at September 30, 2014 had a notional amount of £306 million (approximately \$494 million based on contracted rates). The settlement dates of these contracts range from November 2014 through June 2016.

Additionally, a PPL Global subsidiary that has a U.S. dollar functional currency entered into GBP intercompany loans payable with PPL WEM subsidiaries that have GBP functional currency. The loans qualify as a net investment hedge for the



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

PPL Global subsidiary. As such, the foreign currency gains and losses on the intercompany loans for the PPL Global subsidiary are recorded to the foreign currency translation adjustment component of OCI. At September 30, 2014, the outstanding balances of the intercompany loans were £34 million (approximately \$56 million based on spot rates). For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL recognized an insignificant amount of net investment hedge gains (losses) on the intercompany loans in the foreign currency translation adjustment component of OCI. For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recognized \$(9) million and \$(3) million of net investment hedge gains (losses) on the intercompany loans in the foreign currency translation adjustment component of OCI.

At September 30, 2014, PPL had \$4 million of accumulated net investment hedge after tax gains (losses) that were included in the foreign currency translation adjustment component of AOCI, compared to an insignificant amount at December 31, 2013.

Economic Activity

PPL enters into foreign currency contracts on behalf of a subsidiary to economically hedge GBP-denominated anticipated earnings. At September 30, 2014, the total exposure hedged by PPL was approximately £1.6 billion (approximately \$2.6 billion based on contracted rates). These contracts had termination dates ranging from October 2014 through December 2016.

Accounting and Reporting

(All Registrants)

All derivative instruments are recorded at fair value on the Balance Sheet as an asset or liability unless NPNS is elected. NPNS contracts for PPL and PPL Energy Supply include certain full-requirement sales contracts, other physical purchase and sales contracts and certain retail energy and physical capacity contracts, and for PPL Electric include certain full-requirement purchase contracts and other physical purchase contracts. Changes in the fair value of derivatives not designated as NPNS are recognized currently in earnings unless specific hedge accounting criteria are met and designated as such, except for the changes in fair values of LG&E's and KU's interest rate swaps that are recognized as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities. See Note 6 for amounts recorded in regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013. PPL and PPL Energy Supply have many physical and financial commodity purchases and sales contracts that economically hedge commodity price risk but do not receive hedge accounting treatment. As such, realized and unrealized gains (losses) on these contracts are recorded currently in earnings. Generally each contract is considered a unit of account and PPL and PPL Energy Supply present gains (losses) on physical and financial commodity sales contracts in "Unregulated wholesale energy" or "Unregulated retail energy" and (gains) losses on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts in "Fuel" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. Certain of the economic hedging strategies employed by PPL Energy Supply utilize a combination of financial purchases and sales contracts which are similarly reported gross as an expense and revenue, respectively, on the Statements of Income. PPL Energy Supply records realized hourly net sales or purchases of physical power with PJM in its Statements of Income as "Unregulated wholesale energy" if in a net sales position and "Energy purchases" if in a net purchase position.

See Notes 1 and 19 in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information on accounting policies related to derivative instruments.

(PPL)

The following table presents the fair value and location of derivative instruments recorded on the Balance Sheets.

		September	30, 2	2014						Decembe	r 3	1, 2013		
	tives design ing instrun			erivatives n as hedging				Derivatives hedging i				Derivatives n as hedging		
Assets	L	iabilities		Assets	Li	abilities		Assets		Liabilities		Assets		Liabilities
									_		1			
k Management Liabilities (a):														
est rate swaps (b)	\$	15			s	4	s	82					s	4
	÷	6			φ		Ψ	02	s	4			Ψ	
ign currency									-					
ntracts		7	\$	19		15				16				55
modity contracts				713	-	850					\$	860		750
Fotal current		28		732		869		82		20		860		809
ntracts modity contracts			\$	713		850	11	82	\$		s	Contraction of the local division of the loc	-	

84

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

			September	r 30, 2014					December	31, 2013		
			lesignated as struments			ot designated instruments			designated as nstruments	Derivative as hedgin		
	As	sets	Liabilities	Assets		Liabilities		Assets	Liabilities	Assets		Liabilities
Noncurrent:											_	
Price Risk Management												
Assets/Liabilities (a):												
Interest rate swaps (b)		6	7			38		9				32
Cross-currency swaps (b)			41						28			
Foreign currency												
contracts		6			26	4			4			31
Commodity contracts					328	287				32	8	320
Total noncurrent		12	48		354	329		9	32	32	8	383
Total derivatives	\$	12	\$ 76	\$ 1,	086	\$ 1,198	S	91	\$ 52	\$ 1,18	8 S	1,192

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.(b) Excludes accrued interest, if applicable.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments recognized in income, OCI or regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

					Three	Months		Nine I	Months
Derivative Relationships	Derivati (Loss) Rec OCI (Effect Three Months	ognized in	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative	Recla from into I (Eff	(Loss) ssified AOCI ncome ective tion)	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness Testing)	Gain (Reclas from A int Inco (Effec Porti	sified OCI o me tive	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness Testing)
Cash Flow Hedges:		11110 112011113	Un Dentrative		cion)	Testing)			resting)
Interest rate swaps	\$ (5)	\$ (65)	Interest expense	S	(5)		S	(14)	5 2
Cross-currency swaps	(2)		Interest expense					1	
			Other income						
			(expense) - net		12			(17)	
Commodity contracts			Unregulated wholesale	N. 4	(2)				
			energy Energy purchases		(2)			(1) 23	
			Depreciation		8			23	
			Discontinued		1			2	
			operations		1			6	
Total	\$ (7)	\$ (83)		\$	15		\$		5 2
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts	\$ 25	\$ 7							
rorongn currency contacts									
Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum		L	ocation of Gain (Loss) l Income on Deriv		l in	Three Mo	nths	1	Nine Months
Foreign currency contracts		Other in cor	ne (expense) - net	-		¢	134	e	38
Interest rate swaps		Interest exp				2	(2)	Э	(6)
Commodity contracts			d wholesale energy (a)				617		(2,520)
			d retail energy				18		(34)
		Fuel					(8)		(1)
		Energy pur	chases (b)				(505)		1,937
			ed operations			-	2	-	4
		Total				\$	256	\$	(582)
Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum		L	ocation of Gain (Loss) I Regulatory Liabiliti		las	Three Mo	nths	1	Nine Months
Interest rate swaps		Regulatory	assets - noncurrent					\$	(6)
interes rate swaps		regulatory	assets - noncurrent			-		φ	

85

Derivatives Designated as Hedging Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized as Regulatory Liabilities/Assets	 Three Months	_	Nine Months	1
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	\$ (4)	\$	(4))
	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	6		6	5

(a) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized losses on physical and financial commodity sales contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.
 (b) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized gains on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments recognized in income, OCI, or regulatory assets and regulatory liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

						Three	Months		Nine	Months	
Derivative Relationships	0	Derivati (Loss) Reco OCI (Effecti e Months		Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income s on Derivative	Recl fron into (Ef	n (Loss) lassified n AOCI Income ffective rtion)	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness Testing)	Gain (Reclas from A int Inco (Effec Port	AOCI to ome ctive	Gain Recog in In on Der (Ineff Portio Amo Exclude Effecti Test	nized come ivative ective n and ount ed from veness
Cash Flow Hedges: Interest rate swaps	s	25	\$ 11	2 Interest expense	s	(5)		s	(14)		_
Cross-currency swaps	9	(36)		6 Interest expense Other income (expense) - net	3	(1)		3	(14)		
Commodity contracts				Unregulated		(25)					
				wholesale energy Energy purchases Depreciation		54 (11) 1			178 (41) 2	\$	1
				Discontinued							
			\$ 11	operations	S	4			20	\$	1
Total	S	(11)				11		φ	170	φ	
Total	\$	(11)		=	-						
Total Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts	<u>s</u>			=	-						
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig	\$ gnated as	(11)	<u>\$</u> (= 5) ecation of Gain (Loss) 1		ed in					
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts	\$ gnated as		<u>\$</u> (5)		ed in	Three Me	onths		Nine Mont	hs
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts	\$ gnated as		\$ (L Other incor	= 5) cation of Gain (Loss) 1 Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net		ed in	Three Me	(117)	\$	Nine Mont	6
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps	\$ gnated as		\$ (La Other incor Interest exp	= 5) focation of Gain (Loss) Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense		ed in		(117) (2)	\$	Nine Mont	6 (6)
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps	\$ gnated as		<u>\$</u> (Dther incor Interest exp Unregulate Unregulate	= 5) cation of Gain (Loss) 1 Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net		ed in		(117)	\$	Nine Mont	6
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps	\$ gnated as		<u>S</u> (Dther incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Fuel	5) for a f Gain (Loss) i Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense l wholesale energy l retail energy		ed in		(117) (2) 114 3 4	\$	Nine Mont	6 (6) 139 18 2
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig	\$ gnated as		S (Dther incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Fuel Energy pur	5) for ation of Gain (Loss) in Income on Derive the (expense) - net ense the wholesale energy i retail energy chases		ed in		(117) (2) 114 3	\$	Nine Mont	6 (6) 139 18 2 (99)
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps	\$ gnated as		S (Dther incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Fuel Energy pur	5) for a f Gain (Loss) i Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense l wholesale energy l retail energy		ed in		(117) (2) 114 3 4	\$	Nine Mont	6 (6) 139 18 2
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig <u>Hedging Instrum</u> Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps Commodity contracts Derivatives Not Desig	s gnated as nents		S (Dther incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Fuel Energy pur Discontinue Total	= 5) becation of Gain (Loss) : Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense t wholesale energy t retail energy chases d operations becation of Gain (Loss) 1	Recognize		s <u>s</u>	(117) (2) 114 3 4 (86) 4 (80)			6 (6) 139 18 2 (99) 13 73
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps Commodity contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum	s gnated as nents		S (Other incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Energy pur Discontinue Total La	= 5) for a f Gain (Loss) 1 Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense l wholesale energy l retail energy chases d operations reation of Gain (Loss) 1 Regulatory Liabiliti	Recognize		\$ <u> S</u> Three Mo	(117) (2) 114 3 4 (86) 4 (86) 4 (80)	<u>s</u>	Nine Mont	6 (6) 139 18 2 (99) 13 73 73
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps Commodity contracts Derivatives Not Desig Hedging Instrum	s gnated as nents		S (Other incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Energy pur Discontinue Total La	= 5) becation of Gain (Loss) : Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense t wholesale energy t retail energy chases d operations becation of Gain (Loss) 1	Recognize		s <u>s</u>	(117) (2) 114 3 4 (86) 4 (80)	<u>s</u>		6 (6) 139 18 2 (99) 13 73
Net Investment Hedges: Foreign currency contracts Derivatives Not Desig <u>Hedging Instrum</u> Foreign currency contracts Interest rate swaps Commodity contracts Derivatives Not Desig	s gnated as nents gnated as nents		S (Other incor Interest exp Unregulated Unregulated Fuel Energy pur Discontinue Total La Regulatory	= 5) for a f Gain (Loss) 1 Income on Deriv ne (expense) - net ense l wholesale energy l retail energy chases d operations reation of Gain (Loss) 1 Regulatory Liabiliti	Recognize es/Assets Recognize	d as	\$ <u> S</u> Three Mo	(117) (2) 114 3 4 (86) <u>4</u> (80) (80) onths 2	<u>s</u>		6 (6) 139 18 2 (99) 13 73 73 73 hs

(PPL Energy Supply)

The following table presents the fair value and location of derivative instruments recorded on the Balance Sheets.

		September	r 30, 2014		December	31, 20	13
	Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments			Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments			
		Assets	Liabilities		Assets	Lia	bilities
Current:							
Price Risk Management Assets/Liabilities (a):							
Commodity contracts	\$	713	\$ 850) \$	860	S	750
Total current		713	850)	860		750
Noncurrent:						1.00	
Price Risk Management							
Assets/Liabilities (a):							
Commodity contracts		328	28	7	328		320
Total noncurrent		328	281	7	328		320
Total derivatives	\$	1,041	\$ 1,13	5	1,188	\$	1,070

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments recognized in income or OCI for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

					Three	Months		Nine N	lonths	
Derivative	(Loss) Red	ive Gain ognized in ive Portion)	Location of Gains (Losses) Recognized in Income	Rec fro inte	in (Loss) classified m AOCI o Income ffective	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness	Recl from into	i (Loss) assified AOCI Income fective	Reco in Ir on De (Inef Porti Am Exclud	a (Loss) ognized acome rivative fective ion and iount led from tiveness
Relationships	Three Months	Nine Months	on Derivative	P	ortion)	Testing)	Por	rtion)	Tes	sting)
Cash Flow Hedges: Commodity contracts Total			Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Depreciation Discontinued operations	\$	(2) 8 1 7		s	(1) 23 1 <u>6</u> 29		
	Tot Designated as				Loss) Recogn Derivative	ized in	Thr	ee Months	Nine	e Months
Commodity contracts		Uni Fue Ene	regulated wholesale end regulated retail energy il rrgy purchases (b) continued operations	ergy (a)			s	617 18 (8) (505) 2	S	(2,520) (34) (1) 1,937 4
		Tot	al				\$	124	S	(614)

(a) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized losses on physical and financial commodity sales contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

(b) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized gains on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments recognized in income or OCI for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

87

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

					Three	e Months Nine Months				
Derivative	Derivati (Loss) Rec OCI (Effect	ognized in	Location of Gains (Losses) Recognized in Income	Reci from into	n (Loss) lassified n AOCI Income fective	Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivative (Ineffective Portion and Amount Excluded from Effectiveness	Recl from into	1 (Loss) assified 1 AOCI Income fective	Gain () Recogn in Inc. on Deriv (Ineffe Portion Amou Excluded Effectiv	nized ome vative ective n and unt d from
Relationships	Three Months	Nine Months	on Derivative	Po	rtion)	Testing)	Po	rtion)	Testi	ng)
Cash Flow Hedges: Commodity contracts Total			Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Depreciation Discontinued operations	\$	54 (11) 1 4 48		\$	178 (41) 2 20	\$	1
Total			=	3	48		= =	159	3	
Derivatives Not De Hedging Instru		Locat	ion of Gain (Loss) Rec Income on Derivativ		1	Three Mor	iths		Nine Month	s
Commodity contracts		Unregulated wh Unregulated ret Fuel Energy purchas Discontinued op Total	ail energy			s s	114 3 4 (86) 4 39	_		139 18 2 (99) 13 73

(LKE)

The following table presents the fair value and the location on the Balance Sheets of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges.

		September 30, 2014			ber 31, 2013
	Ass	ets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities
Noncurrent:					
Price Risk Management					
Assets/Liabilities (a):					
Interest rate swaps	\$	6 \$	4		

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory assets and liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	Nine Months	
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	\$	(4) \$	(4)	
Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	Nine Months	
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	\$	6 \$	6	

The following table presents the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Nine N	Nine Months	
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	<u>s</u>	12	\$	70

(LG&E)

The following table presents the fair value and the location on the Balance Sheets of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

	September 30, 2014			December 31, 2013		
	Assets	5	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
Noncurrent:						
Price Risk Management						
Assets/Liabilities (a):						
Interest rate swaps	\$	3 \$	2			
Interest fate swaps						

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory assets and liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	Nine Months		
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	\$	(2) \$	(2)		
Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	Nine Months		
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	\$	3 \$	3		

The following table presents the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three Months Nine Mo			lonths
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	\$	6	\$	35

(KU)

The following table presents the fair value and the location on the Balance Sheets of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges.

September 30, 2014			December 31, 2013		
Asse	ets	Liabilities	Assets	Liabilities	
S	3 \$	2			
	Asso \$	Assets	Assets Liabilities	Assets Liabilities Assets S 3 S 2	

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory assets and liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three Months		Nine Months	
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	\$	(2) \$	(2)	
Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	Nine Months	
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	\$	3 \$	3	

The following table presents the pre-tax effect of derivative instruments designated as cash flow hedges that are recognized in regulatory liabilities for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss)	Three	Months	onths Nine Mont		
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory liabilities - noncurrent	\$	6	\$	35	

(LKE and LG&E)

The following table presents the fair value and the location on the Balance Sheets of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

	Septer	nber 30, 2014		December 31, 2013						
	Assets	Li	bilities	Assets	Lial	oilities				
Current:										
Price Risk Management										
Assets/Liabilities (a):										
Interest rate swaps		\$	4		\$	4				
Total current			4			4				
Noncurrent:										
Price Risk Management										
Assets/Liabilities (a):										
Interest rate swaps			38			32				
Total noncurrent			38			32				
Total derivatives		\$	42		\$	36				

(a) Represents the location on the Balance Sheets.

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments recognized in income or regulatory assets for the periods ended September 30, 2014.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivatives	Three	e Months	Nine Months			
Interest rate swaps	Interest expense	S	(2)	\$		(6)	
Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Regulatory Assets	Three	e Months	_	Nine Months		
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent			\$		(6)	

The following tables present the pre-tax effect of derivatives not designated as hedging instruments recognized in income or regulatory assets for the periods ended September 30, 2013.

Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Income on Derivatives	Three	ee Months	Nine Months				
Interest rate swaps	Interest expense	S	(2)	S		(6)		
Derivative Instruments	Location of Gain (Loss) Recognized in Regulatory Assets	Three	ee Months	_	Nine Months			
Interest rate swaps	Regulatory assets - noncurrent	S	2	\$		18		

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Offsetting Derivative Instruments

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU or certain of their subsidiaries have master netting arrangements or similar agreements in place including derivative clearing agreements with futures commission merchants (FCMs) to permit the trading of cleared derivative products on one or more futures exchanges. The clearing arrangements permit an FCM to use and apply any property in its possession as a set off to pay amounts or discharge obligations owed by a customer upon default of the customer and typically do not place any restrictions on the FCM's use of collateral posted by the customer. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU and their subsidiaries also enter into agreements pursuant to which they trade certain energy and other products. Under the agreements, upon termination of the agreement as a result of a default or other termination event, the non-defaulting party typically would have a right to setoff amounts owed under the agreement against any other obligations arising between the two parties (whether under the agreement or not), whether matured or contingent and irrespective of the currency, place of payment or place of booking of the obligation.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU have elected not to offset derivative assets and liabilities and not to offset net derivative positions against the right to reclaim cash collateral pledged (an asset) or the obligation to return cash collateral received (a liability) under derivatives agreements. The table below summarizes the derivative positions presented in the balance sheets where a right of setoff exists under these arrangements and related cash collateral received or pledged.

90

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

				A	ssets	5				Liabilities							
			_	Eligible	for	and the second se				Eligible for Offset							
		Gross		ivative ruments		Cash Collateral Received		Net		Gross		Derivative Instruments		Cash Collateral Pledged		Net	
September 30, 2014																	
PPL Energy Commodities	S	1,041	\$	915	\$		s	117	2	1,137	c	915	c	102	¢	120	
Treasury Derivatives	3	57	ġ.	46				11/		1,137	φ	46	4	21	9	70	
Total	\$	1,098	\$	961	\$	9	\$	128		1,274	\$	961	\$	123	\$	190	
PPL Energy Supply																	
Energy Commodities	\$	1,041	\$	915	5	9	<u>s</u>	117	\$	1,137	\$	915	\$	102	\$	120	
LKE																	
Treasury Derivatives	\$	6	\$	4	_		\$	2	\$	46	\$	4	\$	19	\$	23	
LG&E																	
Treasury Derivatives	\$	3	\$	2	_		\$	1	\$	44	\$	2	\$	19	S	23	
KU																	
Treasury Derivatives	\$	3	\$	2	_		\$	1	\$	2	\$	2	_		_		
December 31, 2013																	
PPL Energy Commodities	S	1,188	c	912	r	7	•	269	e	1,070	•	912	•	1		157	
Treasury Derivatives	Ð	1,188	Э	61	Ф	1	Ф	30	3	1,070	Э	61	3	23	3	157 90	
Total	\$	and the second se	\$		\$	7	\$		\$	1,244	\$		\$	24	\$	247	
PPL Energy Supply																	
Energy Commodities	\$	1,188	\$	912	\$	7	\$	269	\$	1,070	\$	912	\$	1	S	157	
LKE																	
Treasury Derivatives					_				\$	36	_		\$	20	\$	16	
LG&E																	
Treasury Derivatives	_				_				\$	36			\$	20	S	16	

Credit Risk-Related Contingent Features

Certain derivative contracts contain credit risk-related contingent features which, when in a net liability position, would permit the counterparties to require the transfer of additional collateral upon a decrease in the credit ratings of PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU or certain of their subsidiaries. Most of these features would require the transfer of additional collateral or permit the counterparty to terminate the contract if the applicable credit rating were to fall below investment grade (i.e., below BBB- for S&P or Fitch, or Baa3 for Moody's). Some of these features also would allow the counterparty to require additional collateral upon each downgrade in the credit rating at levels that remain above investment grade. In either case, if the applicable credit rating were to fall below investment grade, and assuming no assignment to an investment grade affiliate were allowed, most of these credit contingent features require either immediate payment of the net liability as a termination payment or immediate and ongoing full collateralization on derivative instruments in net liability positions.

Additionally, certain derivative contracts contain credit risk-related contingent features that require adequate assurance of performance be provided if the other party has reasonable concerns regarding the performance of PPL's obligation under the contract. A counterparty demanding adequate assurance could require a transfer of additional collateral or other security, including letters of credit, cash and guarantees from a creditworthy entity. This would typically involve negotiations among the parties. However, amounts disclosed below represent assumed immediate payment or immediate and ongoing full collateralization for derivative instruments in net liability positions with "adequate assurance" features.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric and KU)

At September 30, 2014, derivative contracts in a net liability position that contain credit risk-related contingent features, collateral posted on those positions and the related effect of a decrease in credit ratings below investment grade are summarized as follows:

91

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research⁵⁴

				PPL y Supply	LKE	_	LG&E		
Aggregate fair value of derivative instruments in a net liability		100							
position with credit risk-related contingent features	S	179	\$	118	S	27	S	27	
Aggregate fair value of collateral posted on these derivative instruments Aggregate fair value of additional collateral requirements in the event of		119		99		20		20	
a credit downgrade below investment grade (a)		91(b)	49(b)	8		8	

(a) Includes the effect of net receivables and payables already recorded on the Balance Sheet.

(b) During the second quarter of 2014, PPL Energy Supply experienced a downgrade in its corporate credit ratings to below investment grade. Amounts related to PPL Energy Supply represent net liability positions subject to further adequate assurance features.

15. Goodwill

(PPL)

The changes in the carrying amounts of goodwill by segment were as follows.

	U.K. 1	Regulated	Kentuck	y Regulated		Supply	 Total
Balance at December 31, 2013 (a) Allocation to discontinued operations (b)	S	3,143	S	662	S	420 (82)	\$ 4,225 (82)
Effect of foreign currency exchange rates		44			-		44
Balance at September 30, 2014 (a)	\$	3,187	S	662	\$	338	\$ 4,187

There were no accumulated impairment losses related to goodwill. (a)

Represents goodwill allocated to the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities which met the held for sale criteria at September 30, 2014. See Note 8 for additional (b) information.

(PPL Energy Supply)

For PPL Energy Supply, the change in carrying amount of goodwill for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 was due to goodwill allocated to the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities which met the held for sale criteria at September 30, 2014. See Note 8 for additional information.

16. Asset Retirement Obligations

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

The changes in the carrying amounts of AROs were as follows.

1	PPL				LKE	_	LG&E	_	KU
S	705	\$	404	\$	252	\$	74	\$	178
	34		23		10		3		7
	14		13		1				1
	11		(12)		23		1		22
	1								
1.12	(8)	-	(5)	-	(3)		(3)		
\$	757	\$	423	\$	283	\$	75	\$	208
	<u> </u>	34 14 11 1 (8)	PPL Energ \$ 705 \$ 34 14 11 11 1 1 (8)	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	PPL Energy Supply \$ 705 \$ 404 \$ 34 23 14 13 14 13 11 (12) 1 (12) 1 1 (8) (5)	PPL Energy Supply LKE \$ 705 \$ 404 \$ 252 34 23 10 14 13 1 11 (12) 23 1 (5) (3)	PPL Energy Supply LKE \$ 705 \$ 404 \$ 252 \$ 34 23 10 1 1 1 1 14 13 1 1 1 1 1 11 (12) 23 1	PPL Energy Supply LKE LG&E \$ 705 \$ 404 \$ 252 \$ 74 34 23 10 3 14 13 1 1 11 (12) 23 1 1 (12) 23 1 1 (12) 33 1	PPL Energy Supply LKE LG&E \$ 705 \$ 404 \$ 252 \$ 74 \$ 34 23 10 3 3 1 3 1 14 13 1 1 1 1 1 1 11 (12) 23 1 1 1 1 1 (8) (5) (3) (3)

Substantially all of the ARO balances are classified as noncurrent at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The most significant ARO recorded by PPL Energy Supply relates to the decommissioning of the Susquehanna nuclear plant. Assets in the NDT funds are legally restricted for purposes of settling this ARO. See Notes 13 and 17 for additional information on these assets.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LG&E's and KU's accretion and depreciation expense are recorded as a regulatory asset, such that there is no net earnings impact.



Source: PPL CORP. 10-0. November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

17. Available-for-Sale Securities

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

Securities held by the NDT funds and auction rate securities are classified as available-for-sale. Available-for-sale securities are carried on the Balance Sheets at fair value. Unrealized gains and losses on these securities are reported, net of tax, in OCI or are recognized currently in earnings when a decline in fair value is determined to be other-than-temporary. The specific identification method is used to calculate realized gains and losses.

The following table shows the amortized cost, the gross unrealized gains and losses recorded in AOCI and the fair value of available-for-sale securities.

		September 30, 2014								December 31, 2013								
		ortized	Un	Gross irealized Gains		Gross Unrealized Losses		Fai	r Value		Amortized Cost	1	Gross Unrealized Gains		Gross Unrealized Losses		Fair	Value
NDT funds:							1			1								
PPL and PPL Energy Supply										l.								
Cash and cash equivalents	S	17						\$	17	\$						1	\$	14
Equity securities		281	\$	384					665		265	\$	363					628
Debt securities		217		11	\$		1		227		217		7	\$	3			221
Receivables/payables, net		2	-					-	2		1	_		_				1
Total NDT funds	\$	517	\$	395	\$		1	\$	911	\$	497	\$	370	\$	3		\$	864
Auction rate securities																		
PPL	\$	14			\$		1	\$	13	\$	20			\$	1		\$	19
PPL Energy Supply		11					1		10		17				1			16

See Note 13 for details on the securities held by the NDT funds.

There were no securities with credit losses at September 30, 2014 and December 31, 2013.

The following table shows the scheduled maturity dates of debt securities held at September 30, 2014.

		Maturity Less Than 1 Year		Maturity 1-5 Years	Maturity 6-10 Years	Maturity in Excess of 10 Years	Total
PPL Amortized cost Fair value	S	13 13	s	85 87	\$ 58 61	\$ 75 79	\$ 231 240
<u>PPL Energy Supply</u> Amortized cost Fair value	S	13 13	S	85 87	\$ 58 61	\$ 72 76	\$ 228 237

The following table shows proceeds from and realized gains and losses on sales of available-for-sale securities for the periods ended September 30.

			Nine Months						
	2	014	2013		2014		2013		
PPL and PPL Energy Supply				-					
Proceeds from sales of NDT securities (a)	\$	47	\$ 33	S	112	S	92		
Other proceeds from sales		3			6				
Gross realized gains (b)		9	3		17		10		
Gross realized losses (b)		2	2		6		6		

(a) These proceeds are used to pay income taxes and fees related to managing the trust. Remaining proceeds are reinvested in the trust.

(b) Excludes the impact of other-than-temporary impairment charges recognized on the Statements of Income.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

18

. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

The after-tax changes in AOCI by component for the periods ended September 30 were as follows.

	F	oreign		Unrealized g	gai	ins (losses)					Defi	ned benefit	pla	ans			
	cu tra	nslation ustments		Available- for-sale securities		Qualifying derivatives		Equity investees' AOCI		Prior service costs	1	ctuarial gain (loss)		Transition asset (obligation)			Total
PPL		117		100	•	(1	•		•	(1)	m	(1.000)	-			-	(1.000)
June 30, 2014 Amounts arising during the period	3	(48)		<u> </u>	\$	<u>61</u> (5)	\$	1	\$	(4)	\$	(1,764)	\$		1	\$	(1,398) (55)
Reclassifications from AOCI		()	1	(3)		(12)		_		1		29					15
Net OCI during the period	-	(48)		(4)		(17)	_			1		28	12			_	(40)
September 30, 2014	\$	69	\$	186	\$	44	\$	1	\$	(3)	\$	(1,736)	\$		1	\$	(1,438)
December 31, 2013	S	(11)		173	\$	94	\$	1	\$	(6)	\$	(1,817)	\$		1	\$	(1,565)
Amounts arising during the period		80		18		(52)						(3)					43
Reclassifications from AOCI Net OCI during the period		80	-	(5)	-	(50)	-		-	3	-	84	-		-	-	84
September 30, 2014	\$	69		186	5		\$	1	\$	(3)	\$	(1,736)	\$		ī	\$	(1,438)
			-	1.1	-		-		-				-		-	-	
June 30, 2013 Amounts arising during the period	5	(401) 87		135	\$	102 (9)	\$	1	\$	(11)	\$	(1,955)	\$		1	\$	(2,128) 93
Reclassifications from AOCI				15		(6)		(1)		2		33					28
Net OCI during the period		87		15	_	(15)		(1)		2		33					121
September 30, 2013	\$	(314)	\$	150	\$	87	\$		\$	(9)	\$	(1,922)	\$		1	\$	(2,007)
December 31, 2012	S	(149)	\$	112	\$	132	\$	1	\$	(14)	\$	(2,023)	\$		1	\$	(1,940)
Amounts arising during the period		(165)		40		77										-	(48)
Reclassifications from AOCI		(165)	-	(2)	-	(122) (45)		(1)	-	5	-	101	-		-	_	(19)
Net OCI during the period	s	(314)	\$	150	5	87	\$	(1)	\$	(9)	\$	(1,922)	5		1	\$	(67)
September 30, 2013		(011)	=		-		-		-	()	-	(1,522)	-		÷	-	(2,007)
PPL Energy Supply												La state					
June 30, 2014 Amounts arising during the period			\$	190	\$	75			\$	(3)	\$	(177)	-		-	\$	85
Reclassifications from AOCI				(1)		(5)				1		1					(1) (6)
Net OCI during the period			-	(4)	_	(5)			_	1	-	1	-		7	_	(7)
September 30, 2014			\$	186	\$	70			\$	(2)	\$	(176)	_		_	\$	78
December 31, 2013			s	173	\$	88			\$	(4)	\$	(180)				\$	77
Amounts arising during the period			-	18		Jan							-		-		18
Reclassifications from AOCI			-	(5)	_	(18)			_	2	-	4	_		-	_	(17)
Net OCI during the period				13	¢	(18)			¢	2	\$	4	-			-	1
September 30, 2014			9	180	\$	70			•	(2)	•	(176)	=		=	\$	78
June 30, 2013			\$		\$	144			\$	(8)	\$	(257)	-			\$	14
Amounts arising during the period Reclassifications from AOCI				15		(29)				1		3					15 (25)
Net OCI during the period			-	15	-	(29)			-	1	-	3	-		-	-	(10)
September 30, 2013			\$	150	\$	115			\$	(7)	\$	(254)	-			\$	4
December 31, 2012			\$	112	s	211			s	(10)	\$	(265)				\$	48
Amounts arising during the period			-	40	-				-	()	-	()	-		1	-	40
Reclassifications from AOCI			_	(2)	_	(96)			_	3	_	11			1	_	(84)
Net OCI during the period			¢	38	d'	(96)			-	3	-	11	_		-	-	(44)
September 30, 2013			9	150	\$	115			2	(7)	\$	(254)	=		=	5	4

The following table presents the gains (losses) and related income taxes for reclassifications from AOCI for the periods ended September 30. The defined benefit plan components of AOCI are not reflected in their entirety in the statement of income during the periods; rather, they are included in the computation of net periodic defined benefit costs (credits). See Note 9 for additional information.

94

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

			Three	the second se		
Details about AOCI		PI			rgy Supply	Affected Line Item on the
Details about AOCI	2	014	2013	2014	2013	Statements of Income
Available-for-sale securities	S	7	\$ 1	\$ 7	\$ 1	Other Income (Expense) - net
Total Pre-tax		7	1	7	1	
Income Taxes		(4)	(1)	(4)		
Γotal After-tax		3		3		
Qualifying derivatives						
Interest rate swaps		(5)	(5)			Interest Expense
Cross-currency swaps		12	(25)			Other Income (Expense) - net
Energy commodities		(2)	(1) 54	(2)	54	Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy
Energy commodities		(2)	(11)	(2)		Energy purchases
		1	4	1		
		1	1		1	Other
Total Pre-tax		15	17	7	48	
ncome Taxes		(3)	(11)	(2)	(19)	
otal After-tax		12	6	5	29	
Equity investees' AOCI			1			Other Income (Expense) - net
Total Pre-tax			1			Ouler medine (Expense) - net
ncome Taxes	-					
'otal After-tax			1			
- Cond have Challens						
Defined benefit plans Prior service costs		(2)	(3)	(2)	(2)	
Net actuarial loss		(38)	(45)	(2)	(2)	
otal Pre-tax		(40)	(48)	(3)	(7)	
ncome Taxes		10	13	1	3	
otal After-tax		(30)	(35)	(2)	(4)	
otal reclassifications during the period	3	(15)	\$ (28)	\$ 6	\$ 25	
Datails about AOCI		PP	Ľ		gy Supply	Affected Line Item on the
Details about AOCI	2	PP 014			gy Supply 2013	Affected Line Item on the Statements of Income
	2	014	Ľ	PPL Ener	2013	Statements of Income
wailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax	2 \$	014 11 11	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> 4	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11	2013 \$ 4 4	
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	2 \$	014 11 11 (6)	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>4</u> (2)	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11 (6)	2013 \$ 4 4 (2)	Statements of Income
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	<u> </u>	014 11 11	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> 4	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11	2013 \$ 4 4	Statements of Income
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax acome Taxes otal After-tax	<u> </u>	014 11 11 (6)	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>4</u> (2)	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11 (6)	2013 \$ 4 4 (2)	Statements of Income
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax acome Taxes otal After-tax	<u>2</u> <u></u>	014 11 11 (6)	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>4</u> (2)	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11 (6)	2013 \$ 4 4 (2)	Statements of Income
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax ncome Taxes otal After-tax Qualifying derivatives	<u>2</u> <u></u>	014 11 (6) 5 (12) (17)	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>4</u> (2) 2	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 11 (6)	2013 \$ 4 4 (2)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps	<u></u> 2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1	$ \begin{array}{r} 2013 \\ \underline{\$ 4} \\ 4 \\ (2) \\ 2 \\ (14) \\ 45 $	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax scome Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps	<u></u> 2	11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1)	$ \begin{array}{r} 2013 \\ \underline{\$ 4} \\ 4 \\ (2) \\ 2 \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ 178 $	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 178	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps	<u></u> 2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1) 1 (1) 23 6	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>(14)</u> (14) 45 178 (41) 20	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> <u>4</u> <u>(2)</u> <u>2</u> 178 (41)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities	<u></u> 2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2	$ \begin{array}{r} 2013 \\ \underline{\$ 4} \\ 4 \\ (2) \\ 2 \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ 178 \\ (41) \\ 20 \\ 2 $	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) (5) (1) 23 6 1	2013 <u>\$ 4</u> (2) <u>2</u> 178 (41) 20 2 2	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities	<u> </u>	014 11 11 (6) 5 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2	$\begin{array}{r} & & \\ & & \\ \hline \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29	2013 \$ 4 (2) (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax ncome Taxes otal After-tax qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax ncome Taxes	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2	$\begin{array}{r} & & \\ & & \\ \hline \hline & & \\ \hline \hline \\ \hline \\$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29	2013 \$ 4 (2) (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax ncome Taxes otal After-tax Qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities fotal Pre-tax ncome Taxes otal After-tax	<u> </u>	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax neome Taxes otal After-tax Qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax neome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI	<u>s</u>	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax pualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \hline & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax mulifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax icome Taxes otal After-tax	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4)	$\begin{array}{r} & & & \\ & & & \\ \hline \\ \hline$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax efined benefit plans	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 (4) (2) (2)	$\begin{array}{r} 2013 \\ \hline 2013 \\ \hline \\ 8 \\ 4 \\ (2) \\ \hline \\ 2 \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ (14) \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ 178 \\ (41) \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ 190 \\ (68) \\ 122 \\ \hline \\ 122 \\ \hline \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline \\ 1 \\ 1 \\ \hline \\ 1 \\ 1$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 11 (1) 23 6 11 11 12 (11) 18 118	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 178 (41) 20 (41) 20 159 (63) 96 	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax efined benefit plans Prior service costs	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4) (4) (2) (6)	$\begin{array}{c} 2013 \\ \hline 2013 \\ \hline \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (14) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (3) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (5) \\ (5) \\ (5) \\ (6$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 111 (6) (5) (1) 23 6 (1) 23 6 (1) 29 (11) 18 (1) (4)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (5)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax come Taxes otal After-tax efined benefit plans Prior service costs Net actuarial loss	2	014 11 11 (6) (12) (17) (17) (17) (17) (1) 23 6 2 2 (4) (2) (4) (2) (6) (110)	$\begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11) 18 (4) (6)	2013 \$ 4 4 (4) (2) 2 178 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (5) (18)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
vailable-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax scome Taxes otal After-tax ualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities tenergy commodities otal Pre-tax scome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax scome Taxes otal After-tax efined benefit plans Prior service costs Net actuarial loss otal Pre-tax	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 (12) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4) (4) (2) (6)	$\begin{array}{c} 2013 \\ \hline 2013 \\ \hline \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (14) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ (3) \\ (4) \\ (4) \\ (5) \\ (5) \\ (5) \\ (6$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 111 (6) (5) (1) 23 6 (1) 23 6 (1) 29 (11) 18 (1) (4)	2013 \$ 4 (2) 2 (2) 2 (41) 20 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (5)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax sefined benefit plans Prior service costs Net actuarial loss otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	2	014 11 11 (6) (12) (17) (17) (17) (1) 23 6 2 2 (4) (2) (4) (2) (110) (116) 29	$\begin{array}{r} 2013 \\ \hline \\ \hline \\ 2013 \\ \hline \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ \hline \\ \\ (2) \\ (2) \\ \hline \\ \\ (14) \\ 45 \\ (41) \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ (41) \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ (41) \\ 20 \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ (14) \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ \\ $	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11) 18 (4) (6) (10) 4	2013 \$ 4 4 (4) (2) 2 2 178 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (5) (18) (23) 9	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
Available-for-sale securities Total Pre-tax neome Taxes Total After-tax Qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities Total Pre-tax neome Taxes Total After-tax Requity investees' AOCI Total Pre-tax neome Taxes Total After-tax Defined benefit plans Prior service costs	2	014 11 11 (6) (7) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (12) ($\begin{array}{c c} & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & & \\ \hline & & & &$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11) 18 (4) (6) (10)	2013 \$ 4 4 (2) 2 2 178 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (18) (18) (23)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax pualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax neome Taxes otal After-tax efined benefit plans Prior service costs Net actuarial loss otal After-tax neome Taxes otal After-tax	2	014 11 11 (6) 5 5 (12) (17) (17) (17) 1 (1) 23 6 2 2 (4) (2) (4) (2) (11) (11) (11) (2) (12) (17) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (11) (11) (11) (2) (87	$\begin{array}{c c} 2013 \\ \hline & 2013 \\ \hline \\ \mathbf{S} & 4 \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (2) \\ & (14) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (41) \\ & (68) \\ & (146) \\ & (106) \\ & (106) \end{array}$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11) 18 (4) (6) (10) 4	2013 \$ 4 4 4 (2) 2 2 178 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (18) (18) (23) 9 (14)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other
available-for-sale securities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax qualifying derivatives Interest rate swaps Cross-currency swaps Energy commodities otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax quity investees' AOCI otal Pre-tax noome Taxes otal After-tax sefined benefit plans Prior service costs Net actuarial loss otal Pre-tax noome Taxes	2	014 11 11 (6) (7) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) (12) (17) (12) ($\begin{array}{c c} 2013 \\ \hline & 2013 \\ \hline \\ \mathbf{S} & 4 \\ & 4 \\ & (2) \\ \hline \\ & 2 \\ \\ & 2 \\ \\ & 178 \\ (\mathbf{14)} \\ & 45 \\ \\ & 178 \\ (\mathbf{41)} \\ & 20 \\ \\ & 178 \\ (\mathbf{41)} \\ & 20 \\ \\ & 20 \\ \\ & 178 \\ (\mathbf{41)} \\ & 20 \\ \\ & 20 \\ \\ & 178 \\ \\ & 100 \\ \\ & 100 \\ \\ & 100 \\ \\ & 100 \\ \end{array}$	PPL Ener 2014 \$ 11 (6) 5 (1) 23 6 1 29 (11) 18 (6) (1) 23 6 1 29 (1) 23 6 1 (6) (1) 23 6 1 (6) (1) 23 6 1 (6) (1) 23 6 1 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (6) (1) 24 (1) 25 (1) (1) 26 (1) (1) 29 (11) (2013 \$ 4 4 4 (2) 2 2 178 (41) 20 2 159 (63) 96 (63) 96 (18) (18) (23) 9 (14)	Statements of Income Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Other Income (Expense) - net Interest Expense Unregulated wholesale energy Energy purchases Discontinued operations Other

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

19. New Accounting Guidance Pending Adoption

(All Registrants)

Reporting of Discontinued Operations

In April 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued accounting guidance that changes the criteria for determining what should be classified as a discontinued operation and also changes the related presentation and disclosure requirements. A discontinued operation may include a component of an entity or a group of components of an entity, or a business activity.

A disposal of a component of an entity or a group of components of an entity is required to be reported in discontinued operations if the disposal represents a strategic shift that has (or will have) a major effect on the entity's operations and financial results when any of the following occurs: (1) The components of an entity or group of components of an entity is disposed of an entity or group of component of an entity or group of components of an entity or group of component of an entity or group of component of an entity or group of components of an entity or group of component of an entity or group of components of an entity or group of components of an entity is disposed of other than by sale (for example, by abandonment or in a distribution to owners in a spinoff).

For public business entities, this guidance should be applied prospectively to all disposals (or classifications as held for sale) of components of an entity that occur within the annual periods beginning on or after December 15, 2014, and interim periods within those years. Early adoption is permitted.

The Registrants are assessing in which period they will adopt this new guidance. The new guidance will impact the amounts presented as discontinued operations on the Statements of Income and will enhance the related disclosure requirements.

Accounting for Revenue from Contracts with Customers

In May 2014, the FASB issued accounting guidance that establishes a comprehensive new model for the recognition of revenue from contracts with customers. This model is based on the core principle that revenue should be recognized to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to customers in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

For public business entities, this guidance can be applied using either a full retrospective or modified retrospective transition method, beginning in annual reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2016 and interim periods within those years. Early adoption is not permitted. The Registrants will adopt this guidance effective January 1, 2017.

The Registrants are currently assessing the impact of adopting this guidance, as well as the transition method they will use.

Reporting Uncertainties about an Entity's Ability to Continue as a Going Concern

In August 2014, the FASB issued accounting guidance which will require management to assess, for each interim and annual period, whether there are conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern. Substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern exists when relevant conditions and events, considered in the aggregate, indicate that it is probable that the entity will be unable to meet its obligations as they become due within one year after the date the financial statements are issued.

When management identifies conditions or events that raise substantial doubt about an entity's ability to continue as a going concern, management is required to disclose information that enables users of the financial statements to understand the principal conditions or events that raised substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern and management's evaluation of the significance of those conditions or events. If substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern has been alleviated as a result of management's plan, the entity should disclose information that allows the users of the financial statements to understand those plans. If the substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern is not alleviated by management's plans, management's plans to mitigate the conditions or events that gave rise to the substantial doubt about the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is substantial doubt the entity's ability to continue as a going concern well as a statement that there is

For all entities, this guidance should be applied prospectively within the annual periods ending after December 15, 2016, and for annual periods and interim periods thereafter. Early adoption is permitted.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

The Registrants are assessing in which period they will adopt this new guidance. The adoption of this guidance is not expected to have a significant impact on the Registrants.

Determining Whether the Host Contract in a Hybrid Financial Instrument Issued in the Form of a Share Is More Akin to Debt or to Equity

In November 2014, the FASB issued guidance that clarifies how current accounting guidance should be interpreted when evaluating the economic characteristics and risks of a host contract of a hybrid financial instrument issued in the form of a share. This guidance does not change the current criteria for determining whether separation of an embedded derivative feature from a hybrid financial instrument is required. Entities are still required to evaluate whether the economic risks of the embedded derivative feature are clearly and closely related to those of the host contract, among other relevant criteria.

An entity should consider the substantive terms and features of the entire hybrid financial instrument, including the embedded derivative feature being evaluated for bifurcation, in evaluating the nature of the host contract to determine whether the host contract is more akin to a debt instrument or more akin to an equity instrument. An entity should assess the relative strength of the debt-like and equity-like terms and features when determining how to weight those terms and features.

For public business entities, this guidance is effective for fiscal years, and interim periods within those fiscal years, beginning after December 15, 2015 and should be applied using a modified retrospective method for existing hybrid financial instruments issued in the form of a share as of the beginning of the fiscal year the guidance is adopted. Early adoption is permitted. Retrospective application is permitted but not required.

The Registrants will adopt this guidance on January 1, 2016. The Registrants are currently assessing this guidance, which is not expected to have a significant impact on the Registrants.

97

Item 2. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

(All Registrants)

This "Item 2. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" is separately filed by PPL Corporation and each of its Subsidiary Registrants. Information contained herein relating to any individual Registrant is filed by such Registrant solely on its own behalf, and no Registrant makes any representation as to information relating to any other Registrant. The specific Registrant to which disclosures are applicable is identified in parenthetical headings in italics above the applicable disclosure or within the applicable disclosure for each Registrant's related activities and disclosures. Within combined disclosures, amounts are disclosed for any Registrant when significant.

The following should be read in conjunction with the Registrants' Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and the accompanying Notes and with the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K. Capitalized terms and abbreviations are defined in the glossary. Dollars are in millions, except per share data, unless otherwise noted.

"Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" includes the following information:

- "Overview" provides a description of each Registrant's business strategy, a summary of PPL's earnings, a description of key factors expected to impact future earnings and a discussion of important financial and operational developments.
- "Results of Operations" for PPL provides a more detailed analysis of earnings by segment, and for the Subsidiary Registrants includes a summary of earnings. For all Registrants, "Margins" provides explanations of non-GAAP financial measures and "Statement of Income Analysis" addresses significant changes in principal line items on the Statements of Income, comparing the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 with the same periods in 2013.
- "Financial Condition Liquidity and Capital Resources" provides an analysis of the Registrants' liquidity positions and credit profiles. This section also includes a discussion of rating agency actions.
- "Financial Condition Risk Management" provides an explanation of the Registrants' risk management programs relating to market and credit risk.

Overview

Introduction

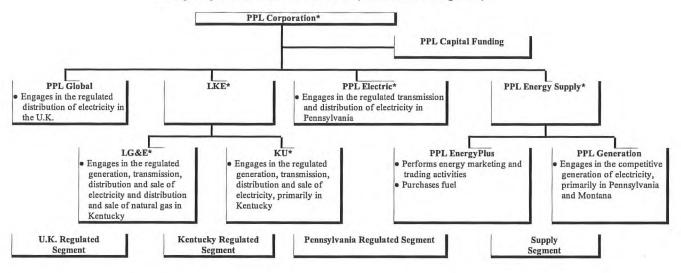
(PPL)

PPL, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is an energy and utility holding company. Through subsidiaries, PPL delivers electricity to customers in the U.K., Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Virginia and Tennessee; delivers natural gas to customers in Kentucky; generates electricity from power plants in the northeastern, northwestern and southeastern U.S.; and markets wholesale or retail energy primarily in the northeastern and northwestern portions of the U.S.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research^{5M}

PPL's principal subsidiaries are shown below (* denotes an SEC registrant):



PPL's reportable segments' results primarily represent the results of its related Subsidiary Registrants, except that the reportable segments are also allocated certain corporate level financing and other costs that are not included in the results of the applicable Subsidiary Registrants. The U.K. Regulated segment does not have a related Subsidiary Registrant.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply executed definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to combine their competitive power generation businesses into a new, stand-alone, publicly traded company named Talen Energy. See "Business Strategy" and "Financial and Operational Developments -Other Financial and Operational Developments - Anticipated Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply" below for additional information.

(PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania is an indirect wholly owned subsidiary of PPL and is an energy company that through its principal subsidiaries is primarily engaged in the competitive generation and marketing of electricity in two key markets - the northeastern and northwestern U.S. PPL Energy Supply's principal subsidiaries are PPL EnergyPlus, its marketing and trading subsidiary, and PPL Generation, the owner of its generating facilities in Pennsylvania and Montana.

(PPL Electric)

PPL Electric, headquartered in Allentown, Pennsylvania, is a direct wholly owned subsidiary of PPL and a regulated public utility that is an electricity transmission and distribution service provider in eastern and central Pennsylvania. PPL Electric is subject to regulation as a public utility by the PUC, and certain of its transmission activities are subject to the jurisdiction of FERC under the Federal Power Act. PPL Electric delivers electricity in its Pennsylvania service area and provides electricity supply to retail customers in that area as a PLR under the Customer Choice Act.

(LKE)

LKE, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a wholly owned subsidiary of PPL and a holding company that owns regulated utility operations through its subsidiaries, LG&E and KU, which constitute substantially all of LKE's assets. LG&E and KU are engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity. LG&E also engages in the distribution and sale of natural gas. LG&E and KU maintain their separate corporate identities and serve customers in

99

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

Kentucky under their respective names. KU also serves customers in Virginia under the Old Dominion Power name and in Tennessee under the KU name.

(LG&E)

LG&E, headquartered in Louisville, Kentucky, is a wholly owned subsidiary of LKE and a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of natural gas in Kentucky. LG&E is subject to regulation as a public utility by the KPSC, and certain of its transmission activities are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under the Federal Power Act.

(KU)

KU, headquartered in Lexington, Kentucky, is a wholly owned subsidiary of LKE and a regulated utility engaged in the generation, transmission, distribution and sale of electricity in Kentucky, Virginia and Tennessee. KU is subject to regulation as a public utility by the KPSC, the VSCC and the TRA, and certain of its transmission and wholesale power activities are subject to the jurisdiction of the FERC under the Federal Power Act. KU serves its Virginia customers under the Old Dominion Power name and its Kentucky and Tennessee customers under the KU name.

Business Strategy

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In recognition of the changes in recent years in the wholesale power markets, PPL performed an in-depth analysis of its business mix to determine the best available opportunities to maximize the value of its competitive generation business for shareowners. As a result,

in June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply executed definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to combine their competitive power generation businesses into a new, stand-alone, publicly traded company named Talen Energy. Under the terms of the agreements, at closing, PPL will spin off to PPL shareowners the parent of PPL Energy Supply, recently formed for purposes of this transaction, which by merging with a special purpose subsidiary of Talen Energy, will immediately thereafter become a subsidiary of Talen Energy. Substantially contemporaneous with the spinoff and merger, RJS Power will be contributed, directly or indirectly, by its owners to become a subsidiary of Talen Energy. Following completion of these transactions, PPL shareowners will own 65% of Talen Energy and affiliates of Riverstone will own 35%. PPL will have no continuing ownership interest in, control of, or affiliation with Talen Energy and PPL's shareowners will receive a number of Talen Energy shares at closing based on the number of PPL shares owned as of the spinoff record date. The spinoff will have no effect on the number of PPL common shares owned by PPL shareowners or the number of shares of PPL common stock outstanding. The transaction is intended to be tax-free to PPL and its shareowners for U.S. federal income tax purposes and is subject to customary closing conditions, including receipt of certain regulatory approvals by the NRC, FERC, DOJ and PUC. In addition, there must be available, subject to certain conditions, at least \$1 billion of undrawn capacity, after excluding any letters of credit or other credit support measures posted in connection with energy marketing and trading transactions then outstanding, under a Talen Energy (or its subsidiaries) revolving credit or similar facility. The transaction is expected to close in the first or second quarter of 2015. Talen Energy will own and operate a diverse mix of approximately 14,000 MW (after proposed divestitures to meet FERC market power standards) of generating capacity

Following the transaction, PPL will focus solely on its regulated utilities businesses in the U.K., Kentucky and Pennsylvania, serving more than 10 million customers. PPL intends to maintain a strong balance sheet and to manage its finances consistent with maintaining investment grade credit ratings and providing a competitive total shareowner return, including an attractive dividend. In connection with the transaction, and following any required transition services period, PPL is targeting to reduce its annual corporate support costs by an estimated \$185 million. This includes \$110 million of corporate support costs to be eliminated as a result of workforce reductions and other corporate cost savings.

See "Financial and Operational Developments - Other Financial and Operational Developments - Anticipated Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply" and "Part II. Other Information - Item 1A. Risk Factors" below for additional information.

The strategy for PPL Energy Supply is to optimize the value from its competitive generation asset and marketing portfolios while mitigating near-term volatility in both cash flows and earnings. PPL Energy Supply endeavors to do this by matching energy supply with load, or customer demand, under contracts of varying durations with creditworthy counterparties to capture profits while effectively managing exposure to energy and fuel price volatility, counterparty credit risk and operational risk. PPL Energy Supply is focused on maintaining profitability and positive cash flow during this current period of low energy and capacity prices.

100

(All Registrants except PPL Energy Supply)

The strategy for the regulated businesses of WPD, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU is to provide efficient, reliable and safe operations and strong customer service, maintain constructive regulatory relationships and achieve timely recovery of costs. These regulated businesses also focus on providing competitively priced energy to customers and achieving stable, long-term growth in earnings and rate base, or RAV, as applicable. Both rate base and RAV are expected to grow for the foreseeable future as a result of significant capital expenditure programs to maintain existing assets and to improve system reliability and, for LKE, LG&E and KU, to comply with federal and state environmental regulations related to coal-fired electricity generation facilities. Future RAV for WPD will also be affected by RIIO-ED1, effective April 1, 2015, as the recovery period for assets placed in service after that date will be extended from 20 to 45 years. In addition, incentive targets have been adjusted in RIIO-ED1, resulting in lower overall incentive revenues available to be earned. See "Financial and Operational Developments - Other Financial and Operational Developments - RIIO-ED1 - Fast Tracking" below for additional information.

Recovery of capital project costs is attained through various rate-making mechanisms, including periodic base rate case proceedings, FERC formula rate mechanisms, and other regulatory agency-approved recovery mechanisms. In Kentucky, the KPSC has adopted a series of regulatory mechanisms (ECR, DSM, GLT, fuel adjustment clause, gas supply clause and recovery on certain construction work-in-progress) that reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently incurred costs. In Pennsylvania, the FERC transmission formula rate, DSIC mechanism and other recovery mechanisms are in place to reduce regulatory lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently lag and provide for timely recovery of and a return on, as appropriate, prudently incurred costs. See "Item 1. Business - Segment Information - U.K. Regulated Segment - Revenues and Regulation" in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K for changes to the regulatory framework in the U.K. applicable to WPD beginning in April 2015.

(PPL)

Earnings generated by PPL's U.K. subsidiaries are subject to foreign currency translation risk. The U.K. subsidiaries also have currency exposure to the U.S. dollar to the extent they have U.S. dollar denominated debt. To manage these risks, PPL generally uses contracts such as forwards, options and cross currency swaps that contain characteristics of both interest rate and foreign currency exchange contracts.

(All Registrants)

To manage financing costs and access to credit markets, and to fund capital expenditures, a key objective of the Registrants is to maintain targeted credit profiles and liquidity positions. In addition, the Registrants have financial and operational risk management programs that, among other things, are designed to monitor and manage exposure to earnings and cash flow volatility related to, as applicable, changes in energy and fuel prices, interest rates, counterparty credit quality and the operating performance of generating units. To manage these risks, PPL generally uses contracts such as forwards, options, swaps and insurance contracts.

Financial and Operational Developments

Earnings (PPL)

PPL's earnings by reportable segments for the periods ended September 30 were as follows:

			Thr	ee Months		Nine Months								
	2	2014		2013	% Change	_	2014	_	2013	% Change				
U.K. Regulated Kentucky Regulated Pennsylvania Regulated Supply Corporate and Other (a) Net Income Attributable to	\$	295 82 57 86 (23)		183 93 51 91 (8)	61 (12) 12 (5) 188	\$	247 194 16 (103)	\$	741 227 160 122 (22)	(7) 9 21 (87) 368				
PPL Shareowners	\$	497	\$	410	21	<u>s</u>	1,042	\$	1,228	(15)				
EPS - basic EPS - diluted (b)	S S	0.74 0.74		0.65 0.62	14 19	S S	1.60 1.57	S S	2.03 1.90	(21) (17)				
				101										

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

- (a) Primarily represents financing and certain other costs incurred at the corporate level that have not been allocated or assigned to the segments, which are presented to reconcile segment information to PPL's consolidated results. 2014 includes certain costs related to the anticipated spinoff of PPL Energy Supply. See the following table of special items for additional information.
- (b) See "2011 Equity Units" below and Note 4 to the Financial Statements for information on the Equity Units' impact on the calculation of diluted EPS.

The following after-tax gains (losses), in total, which management considers special items, impacted PPL's results for the periods ended September 30. See PPL's "Results of Operations – Segment Earnings" for details of each segment's special items.

			T	hree Months		Nine Months							
	2	014	_	2013	_	Change	=	2014	_	2013	_	Change	
U.K. Regulated	s		s	(16)	s	127	\$	20	\$	78	\$	(58)	
Kentucky Regulated Pennsylvania Regulated		(1) 2				(1)		(2)		2		(2) (2)	
Supply		41		(6)		47 (17)		(144) (73)		(49)		(95) (73)	
Corporate and Other (a) Total PPL	S	136	S	(22)	s	158	\$	(199)	\$	31	\$	(230)	

(a) The three month period includes \$3 million of deferred income tax expense to adjust valuation allowances on deferred tax assets for state net operating loss carryforwards, \$3 million of external transaction costs and \$11 million of separation benefits related to the anticipated spinoff of PPL Energy Supply. The nine month period includes \$49 million of deferred income tax expense to adjust valuation allowances on deferred tax assets for state net operating loss carryforwards, \$13 million of external transaction costs and \$11 million of separation benefits related to the anticipated spinoff of PPL Energy Supply. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

The changes in PPL's reportable segments results for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013, excluding the impact of special items, were due to the following factors (on an after-tax basis):

- The decrease at the U.K. Regulated segment for the three month period was primarily due to higher U.S. and U.K. income taxes resulting from a tax benefit recorded in the prior year and higher taxes in 2014 related to cash repatriation, and higher depreciation and higher financing costs, partially offset by higher utility revenues due to the April 2014 price increase and lower operation and maintenance expenses. The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to higher utility revenues due to April 2014 and April 2013 price increases, net of adverse weather impacts, and lower pension expense, partially offset by higher U.S. income taxes resulting from a tax benefit recorded in the prior year and higher taxes in 2014 related to cash repatriation, and higher depreciation and higher financing costs.
- The decrease at the Kentucky Regulated segment for the three month period was primarily due to lower sales volumes due to mild weather, higher operation and maintenance expenses and higher financing costs, partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments. The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments and higher sales volumes driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, partially offset by higher operation and maintenance expenses driven by storm-related expenses and timing of generation maintenance outages, and higher depreciation expense.
- The Pennsylvania Regulated segment earnings for the three month period were flat. The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to returns on additional transmission and distribution improvement capital investments, and higher sales volume driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, partially offset by higher financing costs.
- The decrease at the Supply segment for the three month period was primarily due to lower margins due to lower hedged energy prices and lower capacity prices, partially offset by favorable asset performance, lower income taxes resulting from an adjustment of deferred tax assets recorded in the prior year, lower operation and maintenance expenses and lower financing costs. The decrease for the nine month period was primarily due to lower energy prices, partially offset by favorable asset performance, net benefits due to unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, higher capacity prices, gains on certain commodity positions, lower income taxes resulting from an adjustment of deferred tax assets recorded in the prior year.

See "Results of Operations" below for further discussion of PPL's reportable segments and analysis of results of operations.

2014 Outlook

(PPL)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are expected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily due to lower energy margins in the Supply segment. The factors underlying these projections by segment and Subsidiary Registrant are discussed below (on an after-tax basis).

102

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

(PPL's U.K. Regulated Segment)

Excluding special items, higher earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by higher electricity delivery revenue and lower pension expense, partially offset by higher income taxes, higher depreciation and higher financing costs.

(PPL's Kentucky Regulated Segment and LKE, LG&E and KU)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by higher operation and maintenance expense, higher depreciation and higher financing costs, partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments and increased sales volumes.

(PPL's Pennsylvania Regulated Segment and PPL Electric)

Excluding special items, higher earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by higher transmission margins, returns on distribution improvement capital investments and a benefit from a change in estimate of a regulatory liability, partially offset by higher financing costs and higher income taxes.

(PPL's Supply Segment and PPL Energy Supply)

Excluding special items, lower earnings are projected in 2014 compared with 2013, primarily driven by lower energy and capacity prices, partially offset by the net benefits due to unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, lower financing costs and lower income taxes.

(All Registrants)

Earnings in future periods are subject to various risks and uncertainties. See "Forward-Looking Information," the rest of this Item 2, Notes 6 and 10 to the Financial Statements and "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in this Form 10-Q (as applicable) and "Item 1. Business" and "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K for a discussion of the risks, uncertainties and factors that may impact future earnings.

Other Financial and Operational Developments

Economic and Market Conditions

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

The businesses of PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are subject to extensive federal, state and local environmental laws, rules and regulations, including those pertaining to coal combustion residuals, GHG, effluent limitation guidelines and MATS. See "Financial Condition - Environmental Matters" below for additional information on these requirements. These and other stringent environmental requirements, combined with low energy margins for competitive generation, have led several energy companies, including PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU, to announce plans either to temporarily or permanently close, or place in long-term reserve status, and/or impair certain of their coal-fired generating plants.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In the fourth quarter of 2013, management tested the Brunner Island and Montour plants for impairment and concluded neither was impaired as of December 31, 2013. There were no events or changes in circumstances that indicated a recoverability test was required to be performed in 2014. The carrying value of the Pennsylvania coal-fired generation assets was \$2.5 billion as of September 30, 2014 (\$1.3 billion for Brunner Island and \$1.2 billion for Montour).

As a result of current economic and market conditions, the announced transaction with affiliates of Riverstone to form Talen Energy, PPL Energy Supply's current sub-investment grade credit rating and Talen Energy's expected sub-investment grade credit rating, PPL Energy Supply is reviewing its business and operational plans. This review includes capital and operation and maintenance expenditures, its hedging strategies and potential plant modifications to burn lower cost fuels. See "Margins - Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures - Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" below for additional information on energy margins. Full-year 2014 energy margins are projected to be lower compared to 2013 due to a higher average hedge price in 2013, partially offset by higher pricing on unhedged generation.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

(All Registrants)

The Registrants cannot predict the impact that future economic and market conditions and regulatory requirements may have on their financial condition or results of operations.

Labor Union Agreements

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric finalized a new three-year labor agreement with IBEW local 1600 in May 2014 and the agreement was ratified in early June 2014. As part of efforts to reduce operations and maintenance expenses, the new agreement offered a one-time voluntary retirement window to certain bargaining unit employees. As a result, in the second quarter of 2014, estimated separation benefits of \$29 million were recorded (\$23 million for PPL Energy Supply and \$6 million for PPL Electric). During the three months ended September 30, 2014, based on final employee acceptances of the offer, PPL reduced the previously recorded estimated amounts by \$9 million (\$6 million for PPL Energy Supply and \$3 million for PPL Electric). As a result, for the nine months ended September 30, 2014, the following total separation benefits have been recorded.

		PPL	P	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric		
Pension Benefits	\$	13	s	11	s	2	
Severance Compensation		7	_	6		1	
Total Separation Benefits	<u>\$</u>	20	\$	17	\$	3	
Number of Employees		121		105		15	

The separation benefits are included in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statement of Income. The liability for pension benefits is included in "Accrued pension obligations" on the Balance Sheet at September 30, 2014. All of the severance compensation was paid in the third quarter of 2014. The remaining terms of the new labor agreement are not expected to have a significant impact on the financial results of PPL, PPL Energy Supply or PPL Electric.

(LKE, LG&E and KU)

In August 2014, KU and the USWA ratified a three-year labor agreement through August 2017 containing 2.5% wage increases for each year. The agreement covers approximately 74 employees.

In November 2014, LG&E and the IBEW ratified a three-year labor agreement through November 2017 containing 2.5% wage increases for each year. The agreement covers approximately 700 employees.

Anticipated Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply

(PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

Following the announcement of the transaction to form Talen Energy as discussed in "Business Strategy" above, efforts were initiated to identify the appropriate staffing for Talen Energy and for PPL and its subsidiaries following completion of the spinoff. Organizational plans were substantially completed in the third quarter of 2014 and staffing selections are in progress and expected to be completed by the end of 2014.

The new organizational plans identify the need to resize and restructure the organizations of both PPL and PPL Energy Supply. As a result, during the third quarter of 2014, estimated charges for employee separation benefits were recorded in "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statement of Income and in "Other current liabilities" on the Balance Sheet as follows.

	PPL		PPL Energy Supply	_	PPL Electric
Separation benefits	s	30 S	12	\$	1
Number of positions		65	100		10

104

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document ResearchSM

The separation benefits incurred include cash severance compensation, lump sum COBRA reimbursement payments and outplacement services. As staffing selections are completed, revisions to the estimated costs will be recognized primarily in the fourth quarter of 2014.

Additional costs to be incurred include accelerated stock based compensation and pro-rated performance based cash incentive and stock based compensation awards primarily for PPL Energy Supply employees and for PPL employees who will become PPL Energy Supply employees in connection with the transaction. These costs will be recognized at the spinoff closing date. PPL and PPL Energy Supply estimate these additional costs will be in the range of \$30 million to \$40 million.

(PPL)

As a result of the spinoff announcement, PPL recorded \$3 million and \$49 million of deferred income tax expense during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 to adjust valuation allowances on deferred tax assets primarily for state net operating loss carryforwards that were previously supported by the future earnings of PPL Energy Supply.

In addition, PPL recorded \$5 million and \$21 million of third-party costs during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 related to this transaction primarily in "Other Income (Expense) - net" on the Statement of Income, for investment bank advisory, legal, consulting and accounting fees. PPL currently estimates a range of total third-party costs that will ultimately be incurred of between \$60 million and \$70 million.

The assets and liabilities of PPL Energy Supply will continue to be classified as "held and used" on PPL's Balance Sheet until the closing of the transaction. The spinoff announcement was evaluated and determined not to be an event or a change in circumstance that required a recoverability test or a goodwill impairment assessment. However, an impairment loss could be recognized by PPL at the spinoff date if the aggregate carrying amount of PPL Energy Supply's assets and liabilities exceeds its aggregate fair value at that date. PPL cannot currently predict whether an impairment loss will be recorded at the spinoff date.

(PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply will treat the combination with RJS Power as an acquisition, as PPL Energy Supply will be considered the accounting acquirer in accordance with business combination accounting guidance.

Montana Hydro Sale Agreement (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In September 2013, PPL Montana executed a definitive agreement to sell to NorthWestern 633 MW of hydroelectric generating facilities located in Montana for \$900 million in cash, subject to certain adjustments. Total net cash proceeds of the sale are currently estimated to be \$880 million. In September 2014, the MPSC approved the transaction. As a result, these hydroelectric generating facilities met the" held for sale" criteria in the third quarter of 2014. The sale is expected to close in the fourth quarter of 2014. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information including the components of Discontinued Operations in the Statements of Income and Balance Sheets.

(PPL)

Ofgem Review of Line Loss Calculation

In March 2014, Ofgem issued its final decision on the methodology to be used by all network operators to calculate the final line loss incentives and penalties for the DPCR4, which ended in March 2010. As a result, in the first quarter of 2014 WPD recorded an increase of \$65 million to its existing liability with a reduction to "Utility" revenues on the Statement of Income. In June 2014, WPD applied for judicial review of certain of Ofgem's decisions related to closing out the DPCR4 line loss mechanism. The court has set a hearing for November 20, 2014 to hear WPD's application for permission to seek judicial review. The primary relief sought is for Ofgem to reconsider the overall proportionality of penalties imposed on WPD. The entire process could last through the second quarter of 2015. WPD's total recorded liability at September 30, 2014 was \$105 million, all of which will be refunded to customers beginning April 1, 2015 through March 31, 2019. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

RIIO-ED1 - Fast Tracking

In February 2014, WPD elected to accept the decision of Ofgem to set the real cost of equity to be used during the RIIO-ED1 period at 6.4% compared to 6.7% proposed by WPD, and remain in the fast-track process. The change in the cost of equity is

105

not expected to have a significant impact on the results of operations for PPL. Also, in February 2014, Ofgem published formal confirmation that WPD's Business Plans submitted by its four DNOs have been accepted as submitted, or "fast-tracked," for the eight-year price control period starting April 1, 2015. Fast tracking affords several benefits to the WPD DNOs including the ability to collect additional revenue equivalent to 2.5% of total annual expenditure during the eight-year price control period, or approximately \$35 million annually, greater revenue certainty and a higher level of cost savings retention. The period to challenge the fast tracking expired in June 2014 and no third parties have filed objections. See "Item 1. Business - Segment Information - U.K. Regulated Segment" of PPL's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information on RIIO-ED1.

Distribution Revenue Reduction

As discussed in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K, in December 2013, WPD and other U.K. DNOs announced agreements with the U.K. Department of Energy and Climate Change and Ofgem to a reduction of £5 per residential customer of electricity distribution revenues that otherwise would have been collected in the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2014. Full recovery of the revenue reduction, together with the associated carrying cost, was expected to occur during the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2015 for three of the WPD DNOs, and over the eight year RIIO-ED1 regulatory period for the fourth DNO. However, in July 2014, Ofgem decided that full recovery will occur for all WPD DNOs in the regulatory year beginning April 1, 2016. PPL projects that, as a result of this change and changes in foreign exchange rate assumptions, 2014 and 2015 earnings for its U.K. Regulated segment will now be adversely affected by \$31 million and \$16 million, respectively, and earnings for 2016 will be positively affected by \$33 million with the remainder to be recovered in later periods.

2011 Equity Units

In March 2014, PPL Capital Funding remarketed \$978 million of 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 that were originally issued in April 2011 as a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units. In connection with the remarketing, PPL Capital Funding retired \$228 million of the 4.32% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019 and issued \$350 million of 2.189% Junior Subordinated Notes due 2017 and \$400 million 3.184% of Junior Subordinated Notes due 2019. Simultaneously the newly issued Junior Subordinated Notes were exchanged for \$350 million of 3.95% Senior Notes due 2024 and \$400 million of 5.00% Senior Notes due 2014, PPL issued 31.7 million shares of common stock at \$30.86 per share to settle the 2011 Purchase Contracts. PPL received net cash proceeds of \$978 million, which were used to repay short-term debt and for general corporate purposes.

Kerr Dam Project Arbitration Decision and Impairment (PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Montana holds a joint operating license issued for the Kerr Dam Project. The license extends until 2035 and, between 2015 and 2025, the Confederated Salish and Kootenai Tribes of the Flathead Nation (the Tribes) have the option to purchase, hold and operate the Kerr Dam Project. The parties submitted the issue of the appropriate amount of the conveyance price to arbitration in February 2013. In March 2014, the arbitration panel issued its final decision holding that the conveyance price payable by the Tribes to PPL Montana is \$18 million. As a result of the decision, in the first quarter of 2014 PPL Energy Supply performed a recoverability test on the Kerr Dam Project and recorded an impairment charge of \$18 million (\$10 million after-tax) to reduce the carrying amount to its fair value, at that time, of \$29 million. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Susquehanna Turbine Blade Inspection (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Susquehanna continues to make modifications to address the causes of turbine blade cracking at the PPL Susquehanna nuclear plant that was first identified in 2011. In March 2014, Unit 2 completed its planned turbine inspection outage to replace blades. Unit 1 completed its planned refueling and turbine inspection outage in June 2014. Similar blade replacements were completed and modifications will also be implemented to reduce the likelihood of blade cracking, including the installation of shorter last stage blades on one of the low pressure turbines. In the second and third quarters of 2014, Unit 2 was shut down for blade inspection and replacement, as well as additional maintenance. The financial impact of the Unit 2 outages was not material. PPL Susquehanna will continue to monitor blade performance and work with the turbine manufacturer to identify and resolve the issues causing the blade cracking.

Regional Transmission Expansion Plan (PPL and PPL Electric)

In July 2014, PPL Electric announced that it had submitted a proposal to PJM to build a new regional transmission line. PPL Electric is pursuing approval of this project from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Maryland. The proposed line would run from western Pennsylvania into New York and New Jersey and also south into Maryland, covering approximately

725 miles. The proposed line would enhance the ability to move power inter-regionally and intra-regionally resulting in a more reliable, robust and cost effective system. As proposed, the project would begin in 2017 and the line would be in operation between 2023 and 2025. The project is estimated to cost \$4 billion to \$6 billion.

Storm Damage Expense Rider (SDER) (PPL Electric)

In its December 28, 2012 final rate case order, the PUC directed PPL Electric to file a proposed SDER. In March 2013, PPL Electric filed its proposed SDER with the PUC and, as part of that filing, requested recovery of the 2012 qualifying storm costs related to Hurricane Sandy. In April 2014, the PUC issued a final order approving the SDER. The SDER will be effective January 1, 2015 and initially include actual storm costs compared to collections from December 2013 through November 2014. As a result of the order, PPL Electric reduced its regulatory liability by \$12 million related to collections in excess of costs incurred from January 1, 2013 to November 30, 2013 that are not required to be refunded to customers. Also, as part of the order, PPL Electric can recover Hurricane Sandy storm damage costs through the SDER over a three-year period beginning January 2015. On June 20, 2014, the Office of Consumer Advocate filed a petition for review of the April 2014 order with the Commonwealth Court of Pennsylvania. The case remains pending. See "Pennsylvania Activities - Storm Damage Expense Rider" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

FERC Wholesale Formula Rates (LKE and KU)

In September 2013, KU filed an application with the FERC to adjust the formula rate under which KU provides wholesale requirements power sales to 12 municipal customers. Among other changes, the application requests an amended formula whereby KU would charge cost-based rates with a subsequent trueup to actual costs, replacing the current formula which does not include a true-up. KU's application proposed an authorized return on equity of 10.7%. Certain elements, including the new formula rate, became effective April 23, 2014, subject to refund. In April 2014, nine municipalities submitted notices of termination, under the original notice period provisions, to cease taking power under the wholesale requirements contracts. Such terminations are to be effective in 2019, except in the case of one municipality with a 2017 effective date. In July 2014, KU agreed on settlement terms with the two municipal customers that did not provide termination notices and filed the settlement proposal with the FERC for its approval. In August 2014, the FERC issued an order on the interim settlement agreement allowing the proposed rates to become effective pending a final order. If approved, the settlement agreement will resolve the rate case with respect to these two municipalities, including an authorized return on equity of 10% or the return on equity awarded to other parties in this case, whichever is lower. Also in July 2014, KU made a contractually required filing with the FERC that addressed certain rate recovery matters affecting the nine terminating municipalities during the remaining term of their contracts. KU and the terminating municipalities continue settlement discussions in this proceeding. KU cannot currently predict the outcome of its FERC applications regarding its wholesale power agreements with the municipalities.

Rate Case Proceedings (LKE, LG&E and KU)

On November 4, 2014, LG&E and KU announced that on November 26, 2014, they anticipate filing requests with the KPSC for increases in annual base electricity rates of approximately \$30 million at LG&E and approximately \$153 million at KU and an increase in annual base gas rates of approximately \$14 million at LG&E. The proposed base rate increases would result in electricity rate increases of 2.7% at LG&E and 9.6% at KU and a gas rate increase of 4.2% at LG&E and would become effective in July 2015. LG&E's and KU's applications each include a request for authorized returns-on-equity of 10.50%. The applications are based on a forecasted test year of July 1, 2015 through June 30, 2016. LG&E and KU cannot predict the outcome of these proceedings.

Results of Operations

(PPL)

The discussion for PPL provides a review of results by reportable segment. The "Margins" discussion provides explanations of non-GAAP financial measures (Kentucky Gross Margins, Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins and Unregulated Gross Energy Margins) and a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to "Operating Income." The "Statement of Income Analysis" discussion addresses significant changes in principal line items on PPL's Statements of Income, comparing the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 with the same periods in 2013. "Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis" is presented separately for PPL.

Tables analyzing changes in amounts between periods within "Segment Earnings" and "Statement of Income Analysis" are presented on a constant U.K. foreign currency exchange rate basis, where applicable, in order to isolate the impact of the change in the exchange rate on the item being explained. Results computed on a constant U.K. foreign currency exchange

107

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research^{5M} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. rate basis are calculated by translating current year results at the prior year weighted-average U.K. foreign currency exchange rate.

(Subsidiary Registrants)

The discussion for each of PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU provides a summary of earnings. The "Margins" discussion includes a reconciliation of non-GAAP financial measures to "Operating Income" and "Statement of Income Analysis" addresses significant changes in principal line items on the Statements of Income comparing the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 with the same periods in 2013. "Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis" is presented separately for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.

(All Registrants)

The results for interim periods can be disproportionately influenced by numerous factors and developments and by seasonal variations. As such, the results of operations for interim periods do not necessarily indicate results or trends for the year or future periods.

PPL: Segment Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

Segment Earnings

U.K. Regulated Segment

The U.K. Regulated segment consists of PPL Global, which primarily includes WPD's regulated electricity distribution operations and certain costs, such as U.S. income taxes, administrative costs and allocated financing costs. The U.K. Regulated segment represents 66% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 34% of PPL's assets at September 30, 2014.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the periods ended September 30 includes the following results:

			hree Months		Nine Months					
	_	2014	-	2013	% Change	Ξ	2014	-	2013	% Change
Utility revenues	s	632	\$	534	18	s	1,928	s	1,731	11
Energy-related businesses		12	1	9	33		36		32	13
Total operating revenues		644		543	19		1,964		1,763	11
Other operation and maintenance		110		111	(1)		335		340	(1)
Depreciation		86		73	18		256		219	17
Taxes, other than income		41		36	14		119		109	9
Energy-related businesses		8	-	7	14	-	23		21	10
Total operating expenses	100	245	1	227	8		733		689	6
Other Income (Expense) - net		136	1	(117)	(216)		40		7	471
Interest Expense		115		102	13		352		313	12
Income Taxes		125	-	(86)	(245)	1	231		27	756
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$	295	\$	183	61	\$	688	\$	741	(7)

The changes in the results of the U.K. Regulated segment between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect certain items that management considers special and effects of foreign currency exchange on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of the special items.

	Three Months	Nine Months
U.K.		
Utility revenues	\$ 21	\$ 75
Other operation and maintenance	7	19
Depreciation	(4)	(18)
Interest expense	(6)	(15)
Other		(2)
Income taxes	(13)	(16)
U.S.		
Interest expense and other	2	1
Income taxes	(14)	(36)
Foreign currency exchange, after-tax	(8)	(3)
Special items, after-tax	127	(58)
Total	<u>\$ 112</u>	\$ (53)

108

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

U.K.

• Higher utility revenues for the three month period primarily due to a \$35 million impact from the April 1, 2014 price increase, partially offset by \$12 million of lower volume due primarily to weather.

Higher utility revenues for the nine month period primarily due to a \$154 million impact from the April 1, 2014 and 2013 price increases, partially offset by \$68 million of lower volume due primarily to weather and \$7 million of adverse customer mix.

• Lower other operation and maintenance for the three month period primarily due to \$11 million of lower pension expense, partially offset by \$8 million of higher engineering management expense.

Lower other operation and maintenance for the nine month period primarily due to \$29 million of lower pension expense, partially offset by \$14 million of higher network maintenance expense.

- . Higher depreciation expense for the three and nine month periods primarily due to PP&E additions, net.
- Higher interest expense for the three and nine month periods primarily due to the October 2013 debt issuance.
- Higher income taxes for the three month period primarily due to \$5 million from U.K. tax rate changes that provided a net one-time benefit in 2013 and higher pre-tax income, which increased income taxes by \$4 million.

Higher income taxes for the nine month period primarily due to higher pre-tax income, which increased income taxes by \$14 million.

U.S.

• Higher income taxes for the three month period primarily due to an \$8 million increase attributable to the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2014.

Higher income taxes for the nine month period primarily due to a \$19 million benefit in 2013 related to a ruling obtained from the IRS regarding 2010 U.K. earnings and profits calculations and an \$18 million increase attributable to the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2014.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the U.K. Regulated segment's results during the periods ended September 30.

Income Statement	1.1	Three	Mon	ths	Ni	ne N	lonths
Line Item	2	2014		2013	2014	_	2013
Other Income							
(Expense)-net	S	111	S	(82)	\$	72	\$ (8)
Other Operation and Maintenance Other Operation				(2)			(4)
and Maintenance							(2)
Income Taxes							43
Utility Revenues				(16)	(4	52)	(35)
Income Taxes				84			84
	\$	111	\$	(16)	\$	20	\$ 78
	Line Item Other Income (Expense)-net Other Operation and Maintenance Other Operation and Maintenance Income Taxes Utility Revenues	Line Item 2 Other Income (Expense)-net \$ Other Operation and Maintenance Other Operation and Maintenance Income Taxes Utility Revenues	Line Item 2014 Other Income (Expense)-net \$ 111 Other Operation and Maintenance Other Operation and Maintenance \$ 111 Income Taxes Utility Revenues Income Taxes \$ 111	Line Item 2014 Cither Income (Expense)-net \$ 111 Other Operation and Maintenance \$ 111 Other Operation and Maintenance \$ 111 Income Taxes Utility Revenues \$ 111	Line Item20142013Other Income (Expense)-net\$ 111\$ (82)Other Operation and Maintenance(2)Other Operation and Maintenance(2)Income Taxes Utility Revenues(16) 84	Line Item 2014 2013 2014 Other Income (Expense)-net \$ 111 \$ (82) \$ Other Operation and Maintenance (2) (2) Other Operation and Maintenance (2) Income Taxes Utility Revenues (16) (2)	Line Item 2014 2013 2014 Other Income (Expense)-net \$ 111 \$ (82) \$ 72 Other Operation and Maintenance (2) Other Operation and Maintenance (2) Income Taxes Utility Revenues (16) (52) Income Taxes 84

(a) Represents unrealized gains (losses) on contracts that economically hedge anticipated earnings denominated in GBP.

(b) In May 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed the December 2011 ruling, by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, concerning the creditability for income tax purposes of the U.K. Windfall Profits Tax. As a result of the U.S. Supreme Court ruling, PPL recorded an income tax benefit during the nine months ended September 30, 2013. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(c) WPD Midlands recorded adjustments to its line loss accrual during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013 based on information provided by Ofgem regarding the calculation of line loss incentive/penalty for all network operators related to DPCR4, a price control period that ended prior to PPL's acquisition of WPD Midlands. In March 2014, Ofgem issued its final decision on the DPCR4 line loss incentives and penalties mechanism. As a result, WPD increased its existing liability by \$65 million for over-recovery of line losses during the nine months ended September 30, 2014. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

109

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[™] Document Research[™]

(d) The U.K. Finance Act of 2013, enacted in July 2013, reduced the U.K.'s statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21%, effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20% effective April 1, 2015. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liability and recognized a deferred tax benefit in the three and nine month periods of 2013.

Kentucky Regulated Segment

The Kentucky Regulated segment consists primarily of LKE's regulated electricity generation, transmission and distribution operations of LG&E and KU, as well as LG&E's regulated distribution and sale of natural gas. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Kentucky Regulated segment. The Kentucky Regulated segment represents 24% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 26% of PPL's assets at September 30, 2014.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the periods ended September 30 includes the following results:

		Th	ree Months				N	line Months	
	2014		2013	% Change	2014		2013		% Change
Utility revenues	\$ 753	\$	744	1	\$	2,409	\$	2,226	8
Fuel	240		237	1		748		684	9
Energy purchases	24		23	4		184		146	26
Other operation and maintenance	197		188	5		609		582	5
Depreciation	89		84	6		262		249	5
Taxes, other than income	13		12	8		39		36	8
Total operating expenses	563	-	544	3		1,842		1,697	9
Other Income (Expense) - net	(2)		(4)	(50)	-	(6)	-	(6)	
Interest Expense	56		49	14		164		165	(1)
Income Taxes	50		54	(7)		150		132	14
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations				n/a		100	1	1	(100)
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$ 82	\$	93	(12)	\$	247	\$	227	9

The changes in the results of the Kentucky Regulated segment between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Kentucky Gross Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of the special items.

	Three Months	Nine Months
Kentucky Gross Margins	\$ 3	s 76
Other operation and maintenance	(8)	(26)
Depreciation	(4)	(10)
Interest expense	(7)	1
Other	2	(1)
Income taxes	4	(18)
Special items, after-tax	(1)	(2)
Total	\$ (11)	\$ 20

• See "Margins - Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Kentucky Gross Margins.

• Higher other operation and maintenance for the three month period primarily due to \$3 million of higher bad debt expense and \$2 million of higher gas maintenance.

Higher other operation and maintenance for the nine month period primarily due to \$8 million of higher costs due to the timing and scope of generation maintenance, \$8 million of higher storm expense and higher bad debt expense of \$7 million.

- . Higher depreciation expense for the three and nine month periods primarily due to PP&E additions, net.
- Higher interest expense for the three month period primarily due to the issuance of \$500 million of First Mortgage Bonds in November 2013.
- Lower interest expense for the nine month period primarily due to a \$10 million loss on extinguishment of debt in 2013 related to the remarketing of the PPL Capital Funding Junior Subordinated Notes component of the 2010 Equity Units and simultaneous exchange into Senior Notes in the second quarter of 2013, and a \$5 million decrease due to lower rates on the related Senior Notes as compared with the Junior Subordinated Notes. This decrease was partially offset by increased 2014 expense of \$14 million due to the issuance of \$500 million of First Mortgage Bonds in November 2013.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴⁴ The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Higher income taxes for the nine month period primarily due to higher pre-tax income. .

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the Kentucky Regulated segment's results during the periods ended September 30.

	Income Statement	-	Three N	Ionths	Nine	Month	15
	Line Item	2	014	2013	2014	2	013
EEI adjustments, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0, \$0 (a) LKE discontinued operations	Other Income (Expense)-net Discontinued Operations	\$	(1)			s	1
Total	Discontinued Operations	\$	(1)			\$	2

(a) Impact recorded at KU.

Pennsylvania Regulated Segment

The Pennsylvania Regulated segment includes the regulated electricity transmission and distribution operations of PPL Electric. In addition, certain financing costs are allocated to the Pennsylvania Regulated segment. The Pennsylvania Regulated segment represents 19% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 15% of PPL's assets at September 30, 2014.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the periods ended September 30 includes the following results:

			Th	ree Months			r	Vine Months	
		2014	-	2013	% Change	2014	_	2013	% Change
Utility revenues	S	477	s	464	3	\$ 1,518	\$	1,391	9
Energy purchases									
External		128		144	(11)	431		436	(1)
Intersegment		20		11	82	68		37	84
Other operation and maintenance		133		134	(1)	402		391	3
Depreciation		47		45	4	137		132	4
Taxes, other than income	 • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	25		25		80		77	4
Total operating expenses		353	_	359	(2)	1,118		1,073	4
Other Income (Expense) - net		3		2	50	6		5	20
Interest Expense		33		30	10	91		80	14
Income Taxes		37	-	26	42	 121	-	83	46
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	S	57	S	51	12	\$ 194	\$	160	21

The changes in the components of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's results between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins and a certain item that management considers special on separate lines and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of the special item.

s	12	s	05
		6	85
	4		4
	(1)		(5)
	(3)		(11)
	1		1
	(9)		(38)
	2	1	(2)
\$	6	S	34
	\$	1	1

See "Margins - Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins.

- Lower other operation and maintenance for the nine month period primarily due to \$18 million of lower payroll related costs due to more project costs being capitalized in 2014, partially offset by \$9 million of higher storm costs and \$5 million of higher support group costs.
- Higher interest expense for the nine month period primarily due to the issuance of first mortgage bonds in July 2013 and June 2014.
- Higher income taxes for the three and nine month periods primarily due to higher pre-tax income.

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers a special item, also impacted the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's results during the periods ended September 30.

	Income Statement	Th	ree Months	10.0	Nine Mo 2014	fonths
	Line Item	2014	201	3	2014	2013
	Other Operation					
Separation benefits - bargaining unit voluntary program, net of tax of (\$1), \$0, \$1, \$0 (a)	and Maintenance	\$	2	S	(2)	

In June 2014, PPL Electric's largest IBEW local ratified a new three-year labor agreement. In connection with the new agreement, bargaining unit one-time voluntary retirement (a) benefits were recorded in the second quarter and adjusted in the third quarter of 2014. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Supply Segment

The Supply segment primarily consists of PPL Energy Supply's wholesale, retail, marketing and trading activities, as well as its competitive generation operations. In addition, certain financing and other costs are allocated to the Supply segment. The Supply segment represents 2% of Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 and 24% of PPL's assets at September 30, 2014.

In June 2014, PPL and PPL Energy Supply, which primarily represents PPL's Supply segment, executed definitive agreements with affiliates of Riverstone to combine their competitive power generation businesses into a new, stand-alone, publicly traded company named Talen Energy. Upon completion of this transaction, PPL will no longer have a Supply segment. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners for the periods ended September 30 includes the following results:

		1	Three Months			Nine Months	
		2014	2013	% Change	2014	2013	% Change
Energy revenues	1.						100 C 100 C 100 C
External (a) (b)	S	1,392 S	1,178		\$ 1,116	\$ 3,138	(64)
Intersegment		20	11	82	68	37	84
Energy-related businesses	-	179	143	25	459	378	21
Total operating revenues		1,591	1,332	19	1,643	3,553	(54)
Fuel (a)		212	258	(18)	953	780	22
Energy purchases (a) (c)		708	389	82	(893)	1,088	(182)
Other operation and maintenance		232	232		746	714	4
Depreciation		74	75	(1)	225	223	1
Taxes, other than income		14	14		45	40	13
Energy-related businesses		172	138	25	451	366	23
Total operating expenses		1,412	1,106	28	1,527	3,211	(52)
Other Income (Expense) - net		10	1	900	23	17	35
Interest Expense		45	52	(13)	138	166	(17)
Income Taxes		65	89	(27)	(5)	98	(105)
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations		7	6	17	10	28	(64)
Net Income Attributable to Noncontrolling Interests			1	(100)		1	(100)
Net Income Attributable to PPL Shareowners	\$	86 S	91	(5)	\$ 16	\$ 122	(87)

Includes the impact from energy-related economic activity. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" in Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional (a) information.

(b) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized losses on physical and financial commodity sales contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

(c) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized gains on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

The changes in the results of the Supply segment between these periods were due to the factors set forth below, which reflect amounts classified as Unregulated Gross Energy Margins and certain items that management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See below for additional detail of these special items.

Unregulated Gross Energy Margins Other operation and maintenance Other Income (Expense) - net	S	(137)	•	(0.0)
			φ	(83)
Other Income (Expense) - net		6		3
		11		7
Interest expense		6		28
Other		5		(4)
Income taxes		58		39
Discontinued operations, after-tax		(1)		(1)
Special items, after-tax		47		(95)
Total	\$	(5)	\$	(106)

- See "Margins Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures" for an explanation of Unregulated Gross Energy Margins.
- . Higher other income (expense) for the three and nine month periods, primarily due to earnings on the nuclear decommissioning trust fund.
- Lower interest expense for the nine month period primarily due to the repayment of debt in July and December 2013.
- Lower income taxes for the three and nine month periods due to lower pre-tax income, which decreased income taxes by \$39 million and \$22 million. Additionally, the three and nine months ended September 2013 included an increase of \$28 million in valuation allowances on Pennsylvania net operating losses.

The following after-tax gains (losses), which management considers special items, also impacted the Supply segment's results during the periods ended September 30.

	Income Statement		Three	Mon	ths	1	Nine N	fonth	is
	Line Item		2014		2013		2014	2	013
Adjusted energy-related economic activity - net, net of tax of (\$31), \$4, \$80, \$32	(a) Discontinued	\$	46	s	(6)	\$	(116)	\$	(47)
Kerr Dam Project impairment, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$7, \$0 (b) Other:	Operations						(10)		
Change in tax accounting method related to repairs	Income Taxes Other Operation								(3)
Counterparty bankruptcy, net of tax of \$0, \$0, \$0, (\$1)	and Maintenance Other Operation								1
Separation benefits - bargaining unit voluntary program, net of tax of (\$2), \$0, \$7, \$0 (c)	and Maintenance Other Operation		2				(11)		
Separation benefits - spinoff, net of tax of \$5, \$0, \$5, \$0 (d)	and Maintenance	_	(7)	-	_	-	(7)	_	_
Total		\$	41	\$	(6)	\$	(144)	\$	(49)

(a) Represents unrealized gains (losses), after-tax, on economic activity. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" in Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Amounts have been adjusted for insignificant amounts for option premiums.

(b) See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(c) In June 2014, PPL Energy Supply's largest IBEW local ratified a new three-year labor agreement. In connection with the new agreement, bargaining unit one-time voluntary retirement benefits were recorded in the second quarter and adjusted in the third quarter of 2014. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
 (d) In September 2014, PPL Energy Supply recorded separation benefits related to the anticipated spinoff transaction. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional

(d) In September 2014, PPL Energy Supply recorded separation benefits related to the anticipated spinoff transaction. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Margins

Non-GAAP Financial Measures

Management utilizes the following non-GAAP financial measures as indicators of performance for its businesses.

- "Kentucky Gross Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Kentucky Regulated segment's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's electricity
 generation, transmission and distribution operations as well as LKE's and LG&E's distribution and sale of natural gas. In calculating this measure, fuel,
 energy purchases and certain variable costs of production (recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" on the Statements of Income) are deducted
 from revenues. In addition, certain other expenses, recorded as "Other operation and maintenance" and "Depreciation" on the Statements of Income,
 associated with approved cost recovery mechanisms are offset against the recovery of those expenses, which are included in revenues. These
 mechanisms allow for direct recovery of these expenses and, in some cases, returns on capital investments and performance incentives. As a result, this
 measure represents the net revenues from the electricity and gas operations.
- "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations, which includes transmission and distribution activities. In calculating this measure, utility revenues and expenses associated with approved recovery mechanisms, including energy provided as a PLR, are offset with minimal impact on earnings. Costs associated with these mechanisms are recorded in "Energy purchases," "Other operation and maintenance," which is primarily Act 129 costs, and "Taxes, other than income," which is primarily gross receipts tax. This performance measure includes PLR energy purchases by PPL Electric from PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)" in the reconciliation table below (in "Energy purchases from affiliate" in PPL Electric's reconciliation table). As a result, this measure represents the net revenues from the Pennsylvania Regulated segment's and PPL Electric's electricity delivery operations.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a single financial performance measure of the Supply segment's and PPL Energy Supply's competitive energy activities, which are managed on a geographic basis. In calculating this measure, energy revenues, including operating revenues associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations, are offset by the cost of fuel, energy purchases, certain other operation and maintenance expenses, primarily ancillary charges, gross receipts tax, recorded in "Taxes, other than income," and operating expenses associated with certain businesses classified as discontinued operations. This performance measure is relevant due to the volatility in the individual revenue and expense lines on the Statements of Income that comprise "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins." This volatility stems from a number of factors, including the required netting of certain transactions with ISOs and significant fluctuations in unrealized gains and losses. Such factors could result in gains or losses being recorded in either "Unregulated wholesale energy," "Unregulated retail energy" or "Energy purchases" on the Statements of Income. This performance measure includes PLR revenues from energy sales to PPL Electric by PPL EnergyPlus, which are reflected in "PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense)" in the reconciliation table below (in "Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate" in PPL Energy Supply's reconciliation table). "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" excludes adjusted energy-related economic activity, which includes the changes in fair value of positions used to economically hedge a portion of the economic value of the competitive generation assets, full-requirement sales contracts and retail activities. This economic value is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power) prior to the delivery period that was hedged. Adjusted energy-related economic activity includes the ineffective portion of qualifying cash flow hedges and premium amortization associated with options. Unrealized gains and losses related to this activity are deferred and included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" over the delivery period of the item that was hedged or upon realization.

These measures are not intended to replace "Operating Income," which is determined in accordance with GAAP, as an indicator of overall operating performance. Other companies may use different measures to analyze and report their results of operations. Management believes these measures provide additional useful criteria to make investment decisions. These performance measures are used, in conjunction with other information, by senior management and PPL's Board of Directors to manage the operations, analyze actual results compared with budget and, in certain cases, to measure certain corporate financial goals used to determine variable compensation.

Reconciliation of Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The following table contains the components from the Statement of Income that are included in the non-GAAP financial measures and a reconciliation to PPL's "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

			2	014 Three M	lonth	S			2013 Three Months									
	G	ntucky Fross argins	Unregulated PA Gross Gross Delivery Energy Margins Margins			Other (a)	Operating Income (b)		Kentucky Gross Margins		A Gross Delivery Margins		regulated Gross Energy Margins	Other (a)			erating ome (b)	
Operating Revenues	S	753	s 477		s	(20/-)	¢ 100	0	e 744	¢	161				521(-)		1 720	
Utility PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense) (d)	3	/53	s 4// (20)	\$ 20		630(c)	\$ 1,86	0	\$ 744	2	464 (11)	s	11	S	531(c)	S	1,739	
Unregulated wholesale energy			(20)	813		296(e)	1,10	9			(11)	φ	963		(50)(e)		913	
Unregulated retail energy				280		2(e)	28						266		(3)(e)		263	
Energy-related businesses	1.		_	10 - L.A.		198	19	8	diam'ny faritr'i Angele	_		1		1	159	-	159	
Total Operating Revenues	_	753	457	1,113		1,126	3,44	9	744	1	453	Ξ	1,240	_	637	_	3,074	
Operating Expenses																		
Fuel		240		203		9(e)	45	2	237				256		1(e)		494	
Energy purchases Other operation and		24	128	495		212(e)	85	9	23		144		428		(40)(e)		555	
maintenance		27 2	25	4	F.	628	68		26		19		5		608		658	
Depreciation		2				305	30	17	1						283		284	
Taxes, other than income			25	11		56	9	2			23		9		54		86	
Energy-related businesses			1.1.1	2		184	18	6	100 A.				5		146		151	
Total Operating Expenses		293	178	715	_	1,394	2,58	0	287	_	186	_	703	2	1,052	_	2,228	
Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations				33		(33)(f)							31		(31)(f)			
and a submerse of the second	s	460	\$ 279			(301)	\$ 86	0	\$ 457	s	267	\$	568	s	(446)	c	846	
Total	-	400	5 215	\$ 4JI		(301)	\$ 60	2	a 437	\$	207	\$	200	9	(440)	\$	040	

114

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴

				20	14 Nine Mo	nths		2013 Nine Months									
		entucky Gross Iargins	PA Gi Delive Marg	oss ery	Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)		Centucky Gross Margins	PA Gross Delivery Margins	Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	Other (a)		erating ome (b)			
Operating Revenues	-							-									
Utility	\$	2,409	\$ 1	518		\$ 1,925(c)	\$ 5,852	\$	2,226	\$ 1,391		\$ 1,727(c)	\$	5,344			
PLR intersegment utility revenue (expense) (d)				(68)	\$ 68					(37)	\$ 37						
Unregulated wholesale energy				(00)	792	(589)(e)	203			(37)	2,664	(284)(e)		2,380			
Unregulated retail energy					933	(24)(e)	909				747	(204)(c) 8(e)		755			
Energy-related businesses						512	512				1.0	423		423			
Total Operating Revenues		2,409	1	450	1,793	1,824	7,476	-	2,226	1,354	3,448	1,874	_	8,902			
Operating Expenses																	
Fuel		748			950	3(e)	1,701		684		778	2(e)		1,464			
Energy purchases		184		431	(478)	(421)(e)	(284)		146	436	1,285	(204)(e)		1,663			
Other operation and																	
maintenance		75		74	17	1,916	2,082		74	62	13	1,860		2,009			
Depreciation		6				907	913		3			842		845			
Taxes, other than income		1		74	34	174	283			70	27	164		261			
Energy-related businesses	1.1			_	6	486	492	-			5	398	-	403			
Total Operating Expenses		1,014		579	529	3,065	5,187	-	907	568	2,108	3,062		6,645			
Income (Loss) from			-			1				-		10000					
Discontinued Operations					103	(103)(f)		-			110	(110)(f)					
Total	\$	1,395	\$	871	\$ 1,367	\$ (1,344)	\$ 2,289	\$	1,319	\$ 786	\$ 1,450	\$ (1,298)	\$	2,257			

Represents amounts excluded from Margins. (a)

(b)

(c)

As reported on the Statements of Income. Primarily represents WPD's utility revenue. Primarily related to PLR supply sold by PPL EnergyPlus to PPL Electric. (d)

Includes energy-related economic activity, which is subject to fluctuations in value due to market price volatility. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" (e) in Note 14 to the Financial Statements.

Represents the revenues associated with the hydroelectric generating facilities located in Montana that are classified as discontinued operations. These revenues are not reflected in (f) "Operating Income" on the Statements of Income.

Changes in Non-GAAP Financial Measures

The following table shows the non-GAAP financial measures by PPL's reportable segment and by component, as applicable, for the periods ended September 30 as well as the change between periods. The factors that gave rise to the changes are described following the table.

		T	ree Months									
		2014	_	2013	-	Change	_	2014	-	2013	_	Change
Kentucky Regulated												
Kentucky Gross Margins												
LG&E	\$	212	\$	210	\$	2	\$	633	S	595	\$	38
KU		248	1	247	2	1	2	762		724		38
LKE	\$	460	\$	457	\$	3	\$	1,395	S	1,319	\$	76
Pennsylvania Regulated												
Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins												
Distribution	\$	194	\$	201	\$	(7)	\$	631	S	607	\$	24
Transmission		85	_	66	_	19	_	240	-	179	_	61
Total	\$	279	\$	267	\$	12	\$	871	\$	786	\$	85
Supply												
Unregulated Gross Energy Margins												
Eastern U.S.	S	376	\$	516	\$	(140)	\$	1,211	S	1,285	\$	(74)
Western U.S.		55		52	_	3	_	156	1	165	<u></u>	(9)
Total	\$	431	\$	568	\$	(137)	\$	1,367	\$	1,450	\$	(83)

Kentucky Gross Margins

Kentucky Gross Margins increased for the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments of \$15 million (\$8 million at LG&E and \$7 million at KU) partially offset by lower volumes of \$8 million (\$4 million at LG&E and KU). The change in volumes was primarily attributable to mild weather conditions.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

Kentucky Gross Margins increased for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments of \$42 million (\$19 million at LG&E and \$23 million at KU), higher volumes of \$16 million (\$5 million at LG&E and \$11 million at KU), higher demand revenue of \$7 million (\$5 million at LG&E and \$2 million at KU) and higher off-system sales at LG&E of \$7 million. The change in volumes, demand revenue and off-system sales were driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014.

Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins

Distribution

Margins increased for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to a \$14 million favorable effect of distribution improvement capital investments and a \$6 million favorable effect of unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014. See "Pennsylvania Activities - Storm Damage Expense Rider" in Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Transmission

Margins increased for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to increased capital investments.

Unregulated Gross Energy Margins

Eastern U.S.

Eastern margins decreased for the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower baseload energy prices of \$82 million, lower capacity prices of \$67 million and net losses on certain commodity positions of \$12 million, partially offset by favorable asset performance of \$15 million.

Eastern margins decreased for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower baseload energy prices of \$283 million, partially offset by favorable asset performance of \$66 million, net gains on certain commodity positions of \$48 million, higher capacity prices of \$34 million and gas optimization of \$19 million.

During the first quarter of 2014, the PJM region experienced unusually cold weather conditions, higher demand and congestion patterns, causing rising natural gas and electricity prices in spot and near-term forward markets. Due to these market dynamics, PPL Energy Supply captured opportunities on unhedged generation, which were primarily offset by under-hedged full-requirement sales contracts and retail electric. The net benefit, due to the aforementioned weather and related market dynamics, was \$38 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013.

Western U.S.

Western margins increased for the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 due to increased availability of coal and hydro units of \$15 million, partially offset by lower energy prices of \$13 million.

Western margins decreased for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower energy prices.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Utility Revenues

The increase (decrease) in utility revenues for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three Months	Nine Months
Domestic:		
PPL Electric (a)	\$ 14	S 128
LKE (b)	9	183
Total Domestic	23	311
U.K.:		
Price (c)	35	154
Foreign currency exchange rates	57	142
Volume (d)	(12)	(68)
Line loss accrual adjustments (e)	21	(20)
Customer mix		(7)
Other	(3)	(4)
Total U.K.	98	197
Total	\$ 121	<u>\$ 508</u>

(a) See "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" for further information.

(b) See "Kentucky Gross Margins" for further information.

(c) The three month period was impacted by a price increase effective April 1, 2014 and the nine month period was impacted by price increases effective April 1, 2014 and April 1, 2013.

(d) The decrease for the three and nine month periods was primarily due to the adverse effect of weather.

(e) The three and nine month periods were impacted by unfavorable accrual adjustments in 2013 based on Ofgem's consultation documents on the DPCR4 line loss incentives and penalties. The nine month period was also impacted by unfavorable accrual adjustments in 2014 based on Ofgem's final decision on this matter in March 2014. See Note 6 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase (decrease) during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	Three Months	N	line Months
Unregulated wholesale energy (a)	\$ 19	5 S	(2,177)
Unregulated retail energy	19)	154
Fuel	(42)	237
Energy purchases (b)	30-	ł	(1,947)

(a) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized losses on physical and financial commodity sales contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

(b) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized gains on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

Domestic: PPL Susquehanna (a) PPL Energy Supply fossil and hydroelectric plants (b)	\$ 4 (14)	\$ 23
PPL Energy Supply fossil and hydroelectric plants (b)		\$ 23
	(14)	
		(20)
PPL Electric storm costs	7	21
PPL Electric payroll-related costs	(8)	(18)
LKE generation and gas maintenance	3	10
LKE storm expense		8
LKE bad debt expense	3	7
Bargaining unit one-time voluntary retirement benefits (Note 10)	(9)	20
Separation benefits related to spinoff of PPL Energy Supply (Note 8)	30	30
Other	10	(6)
U.K.:		
Network maintenance (c)	(2)	14
Foreign currency exchange rates	9	23
Pension	(11)	(29)
Engineering management	8	(1)
WPD Midlands acquisition-related separation benefits	(3)	(5)
Other	(1)	(4)
Total	<u>\$ 26</u>	\$ 73

(a) The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to project costs.

(b) The decrease for the three and nine month period was primarily due to outage costs of \$10 million and the elimination of \$5 million and \$16 million of rent expense associated with the Colstrip lease which was terminated in December 2013.

(c) The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to vegetation management and fault repair due to increased 2014 storm activity.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research Str

Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$23 million and \$68 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013, primarily due to additions to PP&E, net.

Taxes, Other Than Income

The increase (decrease) in taxes, other than income for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three M	fonths	Nine Months	IS
Pennsylvania gross receipts tax (a)	s	1	S	10
Foreign currency exchange rates		4		9
Other		1		3
Total	<u>S</u>	6	S	22

(a) The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to higher retail electric revenues. This tax is included in "Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" and "Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins."

Other Income (Expense) - net

The increase (decrease) in other income (expense) - net for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine Months
Change in the fair value of economic foreign currency exchange contracts (Note 14)	s	251	S 3
Earnings on securities in NDT funds		7	
Transaction costs related to spinoff of PPL Energy Supply (Note 8)		(2)	(18
Other		5	(3
Total	\$	261	S 2

See Note 12 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Interest Expense

The increase (decrease) in interest expense for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three M	fonths	Nine Months	_
Long-term debt interest expense (a)	s	9	S	9
Hedging activity and ineffectiveness		(6)	(9)
Net amortization of debt discounts, premiums and issuance costs			((4)
Capitalized interest and debt component of AFUDC (b)		2	Í.	11
Foreign currency exchange rates		10	2	23
Other		(1)	(2)
Total	<u>s</u>	14	S 2	28

(a) The increase for both periods was primarily due to debt issuances at PPL Electric in June 2014, LKE in November 2013 and WPD (West Midlands) in October 2013, partially offset by repayment of debt at PPL Energy Supply in December and July 2013. The nine month period also increased due to a debt issuance at PPL Electric in July 2013.

(b) Primarily due to the Holtwood hydroelectric expansion project placed in service in November 2013.

Income Taxes

The increase (decrease) in income taxes for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

118

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powared by Morningstar® Document Research^{5%} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

	Three Months	Nine Months
Change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates	\$ 10	7 \$ (3
State valuation allowance adjustments (a)	(35) 1
Federal income tax credits		3
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments (b)		4
Federal and state tax return adjustments		6
U.S. income tax on foreign earnings net of foreign tax credit (c)	1	6 4
U.K. Finance Act adjustments (d)	9	3 9
State deferred tax rate change		
Impact of lower U.K. income tax rates	(6	i) (15
Other		100
Total	\$ 18	4 \$ 19
	the second se	6 1 A

(a) As a result of the PPL Energy Supply spinoff announcement, PPL recorded \$3 million and \$49 million of deferred income tax expense during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 to adjust valuation allowances on deferred tax assets primarily for state net operating loss carryforwards that were previously supported by the earnings of PPL Energy Supply.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded a \$38 million increase in state deferred income tax expense related to a deferred tax valuation allowance primarily due to a decrease in projected future taxable income over the remaining carryforward period of Pennsylvania net operating losses. In May 2013, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed the December 2011 ruling by the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Third Circuit, concerning the creditability, for income tax

(b) purposes, of the U.K. Windfall Profits Tax. As a result of this decision, PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$44 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2013.

(c) For the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL recorded \$19 million and \$40 million increases to income tax expense primarily attributable to the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2014.

During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded \$10 million and \$24 million increases to income tax expense primarily attributable to a revision in the expected taxable amount of cash repatriation in 2013.

During the nine months ended September 30, 2013, PPL recorded a tax benefit of \$19 million associated with a ruling obtained from the IRS impacting the recalculation of 2010 U.K. earnings and profits that was reflected on amended 2010 U.S. tax returns.

The U.K.'s Finance Act of 2013, enacted in July 2013, reduced the U.K. statutory income tax rate from 23% to 21%, effective April 1, 2014 and from 21% to 20% effective April

1, 2015. As a result, PPL reduced its net deferred tax liabilities and recognized a \$93 million deferred tax benefit in the third quarter of 2013 related to both rate decreases.

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) primarily includes the results of operations of the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities for all periods presented. See "Discontinued Operations - Montana Hydro Sale Agreement" in Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) decreased by \$20 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with the same period in 2013. The decrease was primarily due to the Kerr Dam Project impairment of \$10 million after-tax recorded in March 2014 and lower energy margins due to lower energy prices. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the Kerr Dam Project impairment.

PPL Energy Supply: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

Larnings	T	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months Ended September 30,				
	20	.4		2013	-	2014	-	2013
Net Income Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member Special items, gains (losses), after-tax	S	101 41	\$	124 (6)	\$	48 (144)	\$	172 (49)

Excluding special items, earnings for the three month period in 2014 compared with 2013 decreased, primarily due to lower margins due to lower hedged energy prices and lower capacity prices, partially offset by favorable asset performance, lower operation and maintenance expense and lower financing costs. Earnings for the nine month period decreased, primarily due to lower energy prices, partially offset by favorable asset performance, net benefits from unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, higher capacity prices, gains on certain commodity positions and lower financing costs.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income Attributable to PPL Energy Supply Member between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Unregulated Gross Energy Margins and certain items that

119

Source: PPL CORP. 10-0. November 07, 2014

Famings

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

management considers special on separate lines within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Supply Segment" for details of the special items.

Three Months	Nine Months
\$ (137)	\$ (83)
6	3
11	7
6	28
13	7
2	(1)
30	11
(1)	(1)
47	(95)
\$ (23)	\$ (124)
	\$ (137) 6 11 6 13 2 30 (1) 47

Margins

"Unregulated Gross Energy Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for information on why management believes this measure is useful and for explanations of the underlying drivers of the changes between periods.

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

		2014 Three Months				2013 Three Months						
	Gros	egulated s Energy argins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)	Gr	regulated oss Energy Margins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues Unregulated wholesale energy Unregulated wholesale energy	s	813	s	296 (c)	\$	1,109	\$	963	s	(50) (c)	\$	913
to affiliate		20				20		11				11
Unregulated retail energy		280		3 (c)		283		266		(1) (c)		265
Energy-related businesses			4.0	189		189				143		143
Total Operating Revenues		1,113	_	488	_	1,601	_	1,240	_	92	_	1,332
Operating Expenses												
Fuel		203		9 (c)		212		256		2 (c)		258
Energy purchases		495		213 (c)		708		428		(39) (c)		389
Other operation and maintenance		4		228		232		5		227		232
Depreciation				74		74				75		75
Taxes, other than income		11		3		14		9		5		14
Energy-related businesses	and the second	2		170		172		5		133		138
Total Operating Expenses Income (Loss) from		715		697		1,412		703		403		1,106
Discontinued Operations		33		(33) (d)				31		(31) (d)		
Total	\$	431	\$	(242)	\$	189	\$	568	\$	(342)	\$	226
	1.0	1.211	2	014 Nine Months					2	013 Nine Months		
	Uni	egulated					U	nregulated				

	Gros	egulated s Energy argins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)		Unregulated Gross Energy Margins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues					-						_	
Unregulated wholesale energy	\$	792	\$	(589) (c)	\$	203	\$	2,664	\$	(284) (c)	\$	2,380
Unregulated wholesale energy												1
to affiliate		68				68		37				37
Unregulated retail energy		933		(20) (c)		913		747		11 (c)		758
Energy-related businesses			-	469		469				378		378
Total Operating Revenues		1,793	_	(140)		1,653	_	3,448	_	105		3,553

120

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

		2014 Nine Months	2013 Nine Months						
	Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)	Unregulated Gross Energy Margins	Other (a)	Operating Income (b)			
Operating Expenses									
Fuel	950	3 (c)	953	778	2 (c)	780			
Energy purchases	(478)	(415) (c)	(893)	1,285	(197) (c)	1,088			
Other operation and maintenance	17	729	746	13	701	714			
Depreciation		225	225		223	223			
Taxes, other than income	34	11	45	27	13	40			
Energy-related businesses	6	445	451	5	361	366			
Total Operating Expenses	529	998	1,527	2,108	1,103	3,211			
Income (Loss) from				and seems					
Discontinued Operations	103	(103) (d)		110	(110) (d)				
Total	\$ 1,367 \$	(1,241)	\$ 126	\$ 1,450	\$ (1,108)	\$ 342			

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

(c) Includes energy-related economic activity, which is subject to fluctuations in value due to market price volatility. See "Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading) - Economic Activity" within Note 14 to the Financial Statements.

(d) Represents the revenues associated with the hydroelectric generating facilities located in Montana that are classified as discontinued operations. These revenues are not reflected in "Operating Income" on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase (decrease) during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	Three	Months	Nine N	fonths
Unregulated wholesale energy (a)	S	196	\$	(2,177)
Unregulated wholesale energy to affiliate		9		31
Unregulated retail energy		18		155
Fuel		(46)		173
Energy purchases (b)		319		(1,981)

(a) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized losses on physical and financial commodity sales contracts due to the unusually

cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.
(b) The nine month period ended September 30, 2014 includes significant realized and unrealized gains on physical and financial commodity purchase contracts due to the unusually cold weather experienced in the first quarter of 2014.

Energy-Related Businesses

Net contributions from energy-related businesses increased by \$12 million and \$6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013. During the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL Energy Supply recorded \$14 million and \$17 million increases to "Energyrelated businesses" revenues on the 2014 Statement of Income related to prior periods and the timing of revenue recognition for a mechanical contracting and engineering subsidiary. See Note 1 to the Financial Statements for additional information. The increase for the nine month period was partially offset by losses of \$9 million recognized in 2014 related to overruns in costs to complete a project.

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine M	onths
PPL Susquehanna (a)	\$	4	\$	23
Fossil and hydroelectric plants (b)		(14)		(20)
PPL EnergyPlus		(2)		2
Bargaining unit one-time voluntary retirement benefits (Note 10)		(6)		17
Separation benefits related to spinoff of PPL Energy Supply (Note 8)		12		12
Other		6	-	(2)
Total	S		s	32

(a) The increase for the nine month period was primarily due to project costs.

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

(b) The decrease for the three and nine month period was primarily due to outage costs of \$10 million and the elimination of \$5 million and \$16 million of rent expense associated with the Colstrip lease which was terminated in December 2013.

Other Income (Expense) - net

Other income (expense) - net increased by \$9 million and \$6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013, primarily due to higher earnings on securities in NDT funds.

Interest Expense

The increase (decrease) in interest expense for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

\$			
0	(12)	S	(38) 12
s	(6)	\$	(28)
	\$	4 2 \$ (6)	$\begin{array}{c} 4\\ 2\\ \$ \qquad (6) \\ \end{array}$

The decrease was primarily due to the repayment of debt in December and July 2013.

(b) The increase was primarily due to the Holtwood hydroelectric expansion project placed in service in November 2013.

Income Taxes

The increase (decrease) in income taxes for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine Months
Change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates	S	2 5	6 (75)
State valuation allowance adjustments		(4)	(4)
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments		(1)	(6)
State deferred tax rate change			3
Other		6	7
Total	<u>\$</u>	3 \$	(75)

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes)

Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) includes the results of operations of the Montana hydroelectric generating facilities for all periods presented. See "Discontinued Operations - Montana Hydro Sale Agreement" in Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Income (Loss) from Discontinued Operations (net of income taxes) decreased by \$18 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with the same period in 2013. The decrease was primarily due to the Kerr Dam Project impairment of \$10 million after-tax recorded in March 2014 and lower energy margins due to lower energy prices. See Note 13 to the Financial Statements for additional information on the Kerr Dam Project impairment.

PPL Electric: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

			ths End ber 30,	ed		Nine Mor Septen		
	2014		20	13	-	2014	-	2013
Net Income Special item, gains (losses), after-tax	S	57	\$	51	\$	194 (2)	\$	160

Excluding a special item, earnings for the three month period in 2014 compared with 2013 were flat. Earnings for the nine month period in 2014 compared with 2013 increased, primarily due to returns on additional transmission and distribution improvement capital investments and higher sales volumes driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014, partially offset by higher interest expense.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflects amounts classified as Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins and a certain item that management considers special on separate lines



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items. See PPL's Results of Operations - Segment Earnings - Pennsylvania Regulated Segment" for details of the special item.

	Three Mon	hs	Nine	Months
Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins	s	12	S	85
Other operation and maintenance		4		4
Depreciation		(1)		(5)
Interest expense		(3)		(11)
Other		1		1
Income taxes		(9)		(38)
Special item, after-tax		2		(2)
Total	\$	6	S	34

Margins

"Pennsylvania Gross Delivery Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for information on why management believes this measure is useful and for explanations of the underlying drivers of the changes between periods.

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

	2014 Three Months							201	3 Three Month	hs		
		PA Gross Delivery Margins	0	ther (a)		Operating Income (b)		PA Gross Delivery Margins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues	\$	477			\$	477	\$	464			\$	464
Operating Expenses												
Energy purchases		128				128		144				144
Energy purchases from affiliate		20				20		11				11
Other operation and maintenance		25	\$	108		133		19	\$	115		134
Depreciation				47		47				45		45
Taxes, other than income		25	-		-	25	-	23	-	2	_	25
Total Operating Expenses		198		155	-	353	_	197	-	162	_	359
Total	\$	279	\$	(155)	\$	124	\$	267	\$	(162)	\$	105
	12		2014	Nine Months					20	13 Nine Month	S	
		PA Gross Delivery Margins	0	ther (a)	2	Operating Income (b)		PA Gross Delivery Margins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)
Operating Revenues	\$	1,518			\$	1,518	\$	1,391			\$	1,391
Operating Expenses												
Energy purchases		431				431		436				436
Energy purchases from affiliate		68				68		37				37
Other operation and maintenance		74	\$	328		402		62	\$	329		391
Depreciation				137		137				132		132
Taxes, other than income		74		6	-	80	-	70	-	7	-	77
Total Operating Expenses		647		471	-	1,118	_	605	-	468	_	1,073
Total	\$	871	\$	(471)	\$	400	\$	786	\$	(468)	\$	318

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses Included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase (decrease) during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

	Three Months	Nine Months
Operating revenues Energy purchases	\$ 13 (16)	\$ 127 (5)
Energy purchases from affiliate	9	31

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine Months	-
Payroll-related costs	s	(8) 5	\$ (18	3)
Vegetation management		(2)		3
Storm costs		7	2	1
Corporate service		2		5
Bargaining unit one-time voluntary retirement benefits (Note 10)		(3)		3
Other		3	(3	3)
Total	\$	(1)	\$ 1	1

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$11 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013, primarily due to a debt issuance in June 2014 and July 2013.

Income Taxes

. .

The increase (decrease) in income taxes for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three M	onths	Nine Months
Change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates	S	7 S	30
Federal and state tax reserve adjustments		2	5
Other		2	3
Total	\$	11 \$	38

See Note 5 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

LKE: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

ngs	Three Months Ended September 30,		Nine Months En September 30			iece i			
	2014		2013		2	014		2013	_
	\$ 9	1 \$	10	0	s	271	\$		260

Earnings decreased for the three month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower sales volume due to mild weather, higher operation and maintenance expenses and higher financing costs, partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments. Earnings increased for the nine month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments, higher sales volumes, higher demand revenue and higher off-system sales, partially offset by higher operation and maintenance expense driven by storm-related expenses and timing and scope of generation maintenance. The changes in volumes, demand revenue and off-system sales were driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014.

The table below quantifies the changes in components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins on a separate line within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items.

124

	Three Months	<u>.</u> .	Nine N	Months
Margins	\$	3 5	S	76
Other operation and maintenance		8)		(26)
Depreciation		4)		(10)
Interest expense		5)		(14)
Other		1		(3)
Income taxes		4		(12)
Total	\$ (9) 5	S	11
		_		

Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, LKE's Margins are referred to as "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

				2014 Three Months							
-	Margins	_	Other (a)	_	Operating Income (b)		Margins	_	Other (a)	_	Operating Income (b)
\$	753			\$	753	\$	744			\$	744
	240				240		237				237
	24				24		23				23
	27	\$	170		197		26	\$	162		188
	2		87		89		1		83		84
			13		13				12		12
	293	-	270	-	563	1	287		257		544
\$	460	\$	(270)	\$	190	\$	457	\$	(257)	\$	200
	\$	\$ 753 240 24 27 2 293	\$ 753 240 24 27 2 2 2 293	\$ 753 240 24 27 \$ 170 2 87 13 293 270	\$ 753 \$ 240 24 27 \$ 170 2 87 13 293 270	\$ 753 240 24 24 27 \$ 170 2 87 89 <u>13</u> 293 270 563	\$ 753 \$ 753 \$ 240 240 24 24 27 \$ 170 197 2 87 89 13 13 293 270 563	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$

			2014	Nine Months			2013 Nine Months						
	N	largins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)	_	Margins	_	Other (a)	_	Operating Income (b)	
Operating Revenues	s	2,409			\$	2,409	\$	2,226			\$	2,226	
Operating Expenses													
Fuel		748				748		684				684	
Energy purchases		184				184		146				146	
Other operation and maintenance		75	\$	534		609		74	\$	508		582	
Depreciation		6		256		262		3		246		249	
Taxes, other than income	1.000	1		38		39				36		36	
Total Operating Expenses		1,014		828	1	1,842		907	-	790		1,697	
Total	\$	1,395	\$	(828)	S	567	\$	1,319	\$	(790)	\$	529	

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	Three M	fonths	Nine M	onths
Operating revenues	S	9	\$	183
Fuel Energy purchases		3 1		64 38

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase in other operation and maintenance expense for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine N	ne Months	
Timing and scope of generation maintenance	s	1	S	8	
Storm expenses				8	
Bad debt expense		3		7	
Gas maintenance		2		2	
Other		3		2	
Total	\$	9	S	27	

Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$5 million and \$13 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to additions to PP&E, net.

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$5 million and \$14 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the issuance of \$500 million of First Mortgage Bonds in November 2013.

Income Taxes

Income taxes decreased by \$4 million for the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 and increased by \$12 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates.

LG&E : Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

ngs	Three Mo Septen	nths Endea iber 30,	í.		ed		
	2014	20	13	_	2014	:	2013
	\$ 46	\$	49	s	133	\$	122

Earnings decreased for the three month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower sales volumes due to mild weather, higher operation and maintenance expenses and higher financing costs partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments. Earnings increased for the nine month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments, higher sales volume, higher demand revenue and higher off-system sales partially offset by higher operation and maintenance expense driven by storm-related expenses. The changes in volumes, demand revenue and off-system sales were driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins on a separate line within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items.

	Three M	onths	Nine Mo	onths
Margins	S	2	S	38
Other operation and maintenance		(2)		(5)
Depreciation		(1)		(5)
Interest expense		(3)		(7)
Other		1		(1)
Income taxes				(9)
Total	\$	(3)	S	11

Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful

and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, LG&E's Margins are included in "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

		2	014 T	ree Months					2013	Three Months	5	2013 Three Months							
	Ma	rgins	Ot	her (a)		Operating Income (b)		Margins		Other (a)		Operating Income (b)							
Operating Revenues	\$	347			\$	347	\$	343			\$	343							
Operating Expenses												100							
Fuel		99				99		100				100							
Energy purchases, including affiliate		23	•			23 94		20	¢	80		20 93							
Other operation and maintenance		12	\$	82 38		39		13	Э	37		37							
Depreciation		1		58		6				57		6							
Taxes, other than income		135		126		261		133		123	-	256							
Total Operating Expenses	·		s	(126)	s	86	S	210	\$	(123)	s	87							
Total					=				-	7.5.1	-								
		2014 Nine Months						2013 Nine Months											
	M	largins		other (a)	_	Operating Income (b)		Margins	_	Other (a)	_	Operating Income (b)							
Operating Revenues	\$	1,170			\$	1,170	\$	1,049			\$	1,049							
Operating Expenses																			
Fuel		320				320		284				284							
Energy purchases, including affiliate		178	1.			178		135	~			135							
Other operation and maintenance		37	\$	249		286		34	S	244 109		278 110							
Depreciation		2		114 19		116 19		1		109		110							
Taxes, other than income			-		_		-	454	-	371	-	825							
Total Operating Expenses		537	-	382	a press	919	-	454			-								
Total	\$	633	\$	(382)	\$	251	\$	595	S	(371)	Э	224							

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase (decrease) during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	Three Months	Nine Months
Retail and wholesale	\$ 2	
Electric revenue from affiliate	2	28
Fuel	(1)	36
Energy purchases	2	38
Energy purchases from affiliate	1	5

Other Operation and Maintenance

Other operation and maintenance expense increased by \$8 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to storm expenses of \$4 million and bad debt expense of \$2 million.

Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$2 million and \$6 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to additions to PP&E, net.



Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$3 million and \$7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the issuance of \$250 million of First Mortgage Bonds in November 2013.

Income Taxes

Forninge

Income taxes increased by \$9 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates.

KU: Earnings, Margins and Statement of Income Analysis

Earmigs		Three Months Ended September 30,				Nine Months Ended September 30,				
		2014	2013	Ξ	2014	2	013			
Net Income	s	56	\$ 63	s	173	s	171			

Earnings decreased for the three month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to lower sales volume due to mild weather, higher operation and maintenance expense and higher financing costs partially offset by returns on additional environmental capital investments. Earnings increased for the nine month period in 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to returns on additional environmental capital investments, higher sales volumes, higher demand revenue and higher off-system sales partially offset by higher other operation and maintenance expense driven by the timing and scope of generation maintenance. The changes in volumes, demand revenue and off-system sales were driven by unusually cold weather in the first quarter of 2014.

The table below quantifies the changes in the components of Net Income between these periods, which reflect amounts classified as Margins on a separate line within the table and not in their respective Statement of Income line items.

Margins	Three Mont	Three Months			
	s	1	S	38	
Other operation and maintenance		(5)		(18)	
Depreciation		(3)		(5)	
Interest expense		(2)		(7)	
Other				(1)	
Income taxes		2		(5)	
Total	S	(7)	S	2	
				1.1	

Margins

"Margins" is a non-GAAP financial performance measure that management utilizes as an indicator of the performance of its business. See PPL's "Results of Operations - Margins" for an explanation of why management believes this measure is useful and the underlying drivers of the changes between periods. Within PPL's discussion, KU's Margins are included in "Kentucky Gross Margins."

The following tables contain the components from the Statements of Income that are included in this non-GAAP financial measure and a reconciliation to "Operating Income" for the periods ended September 30.

			2014 Three Mont	hs		2013 Three Months							
	Ma	rgins	Other (a)		erating ome (b)	М	argins	0	ther (a)		erating me (b)		
Operating Revenues	S	422		\$	422	s	414			S	414		
Operating Expenses													
Fuel		141			141		137				137		
Energy purchases, including affiliate		17			17		16				16		
Other operation and maintenance		14	\$ 8	3	97		13	\$	78		91		
Depreciation		2	4	8	50		1		45		46		
Taxes, other than income				7	7	-			6	-	6		
Total Operating Expenses		174	13	8	312		167		129		296		
Total	\$	248	\$ (138) \$	110	\$	247	\$	(129)	\$	118		

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

		2014	Nine Months	100	1. Sec. 1. Sec			2013	Nine Months		
M	largins	0	ther (a)	-		1	Margins	0	ther (a)		Operating Income (b)
\$	1,324			\$	1,324	S	1,229			\$	1,229
	428				428		400				400
	91				91		63				63
	38	\$	264		302		40	S	246		286
	4		141		145		2		136		138
Sec. 25	1	-	19		20				18		18
_	562	-	424	_	986	-	505	1	400		905
\$	762	\$	(424)	\$	338	\$	724	\$	(400)	\$	324
	-	428 91 38 4 1 562	Margins O \$ 1,324 428 91 38 44 1 1 562	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Margins Other (a) Or Inc. \$ 1,324 \$ 428 91 38 \$ 264 4 141 1 19 562 424	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 428 428 91 91 38 \$ 264 4 141 1 19 20 562	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) I \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 428 428 91 91 38 \$ 264 38 \$ 264 302 4 141 145 1 19 20 562 424 986	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) Margins \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,229 428 428 400 91 63 91 91 63 302 40 4 141 145 2 1 1 19 20 562 424 986 505	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) Margins O \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,229 428 428 400 91 91 63 38 \$ 264 302 40 4 141 145 2 1 19 20	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) Margins Other (a) \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,229 Other (a) \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,229 428 428 400 91 91 63 38 \$ 264 302 40 4 141 145 2 136 1 19 20 18 18 562 424 986 505 400	Margins Other (a) Operating Income (b) Margins Other (a) I \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,324 \$ 1,229 \$ 428 428 400 \$ \$ 91 91 63 \$ 246 38 \$ 264 302 40 \$ 246 4 141 145 2 136 1 19 20 18 18 562 424 986 505 400

(a) Represents amounts excluded from Margins.

(b) As reported on the Statements of Income.

Statement of Income Analysis -

Certain Operating Revenues and Expenses included in "Margins"

The following Statement of Income line items and their related increase (decrease) during the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 are included above within "Margins" and are not discussed separately.

	Three M	onths	Nine	Months
Retail and wholesale	S	7	S	90
Electric revenue from affiliate		1		5
Fuel		4		28
Energy purchases		(1)		
Energy purchases from affiliate		2		28

Other Operation and Maintenance

The increase (decrease) in other operation and maintenance expense for the periods ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was due to:

	Three	Months	Nine Months
Timing and scope of generation maintenance	S	2 S	S 10
Storm expenses			4
Bad debt		2	4
Other		2	(2)
Total	\$	6 S	S 16

Depreciation

Depreciation increased by \$4 million and \$7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to additions to PP&E, net.

Interest Expense

Interest expense increased by \$2 million and \$7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the issuance of \$250 million of First Mortgage Bonds in November 2013.

Income Taxes

Income taxes decreased by \$2 million for the three months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 and increased by \$5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 primarily due to the change in pre-tax income at current period tax rates.

129

Financial Condition

The remainder of this Item 2 in this Form 10-Q is presented on a combined basis, providing information, as applicable, for all Registrants.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

(All Registrants)

The Registrants had the following at:

	Р	PL (a)	P.	PL Energy Supply	1	PPL Electric	LKE		LG&E	KU
September 30, 2014 Cash and cash equivalents Short-term debt Notes payable with affiliates	s	1,188 1,099	S	194 590	\$	111	\$ 47 348 22	s	25 143	\$ 22 130
<u>December 31, 2013</u> Cash and cash equivalents Notes receivable from affiliates Short-term debt	\$	1,102 701	\$	239	\$	25 150 20	\$ 35 70 245	S	8 20	\$ 21 150

At September 30, 2014, \$409 million of cash and cash equivalents were denominated in GBP. If these amounts would be remitted as dividends, PPL may be subject to (a) additional U.S. taxes, net of allowable foreign income tax credits. Historically, dividends paid by foreign subsidiaries have been limited to distributions of the current year's earnings. See Note 5 to the Financial Statements in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information on undistributed earnings of WPD.

Net cash provided by (used in) operating, investing and financing activities for the nine month periods ended September 30, and the changes between periods were as follows.

		PPL		PPL Energy Supply		PPL Electric		LKE		LG&E		кu
2014		311 0.7			-		-				-	
Operating activities	S	2,628	\$	465	\$	412	\$	851	S	327	\$	486
Investing activities		(2,974)		(344)		(562)		(773)		(422)		(418)
Financing activities		419		(166)		236		(66)		112		(67)
2013												
Operating activities	\$	2,223	\$	583	\$	327	\$	723	\$	362	\$	419
Investing activities		(2,788)		(351)		(697)		(889)		(376)		(510)
Financing activities		966		(94)		455		144		4		79
Change - Cash Provided (Used)												
Operating activities	\$	405	S	(118)	\$	85	\$	128	S	(35)	S	67
Investing activities		(186)		7		135		116		(46)		92
Financing activities		(547)		(72)		(219)		(210)		108		(146)

Operating Activities

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) operating activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 were as follows.

				PPL Energy								
		PPL	_	Supply	-	PPL Electric	-	LKE	-	LG&E	_	KU
Change - Cash Provided (Used)												
Net income	S	(187)	\$	(125)	\$	34	\$	11	\$	11	\$	2
Non-cash components		30		(108)		(52)		149		(3)		64
Working capital		364		(34)		36		(32)		(13)		(11)
Defined benefit plan funding		183		75		68		116		33		58
Other operating activities		15	1	74	-	(1)		(116)	-	(63)		(46)
Total	S	405	\$	(118)	\$	85	\$	128	\$	(35)	\$	67

(PPL)

The increase in cash from changes in components of working capital was partially due to an increase in taxes payable (primarily due to increased taxable income in 2014), and a decrease in uncertain tax positions in 2013 (primarily due to the

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Windfall Profits Tax ruling in 2013 - see Note 5 to the Financial Statements), and a reduction in collateral returned to counterparties.

(PPL Energy Supply)

The decrease in non-cash components of net income primarily consisted of an increase in deferred income tax benefits partially offset by an increase in unrealized hedging losses.

(PPL Electric)

The decrease in non-cash components of net income primarily consisted of a decrease in deferred income tax expense.

(LKE)

LKE's non-cash components of net income included a \$152 million increase in deferred income taxes primarily due to utilization of net operating losses. The decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by a decrease in taxes payable due to timing of tax payments and by the change in accounts payable due to timing of fuel purchase commitments and payments, partially offset by the change in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to weather and higher rates.

(LG&E)

LG&E's decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by a decrease in taxes payable due to timing of tax payments and by the change in accounts payable due to timing of fuel purchase commitments and payments and intercompany tax settlements with LKE, partially offset by the change in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to weather and higher rates.

(KU)

KU's non-cash components of net income included a \$56 million increase in deferred income taxes primarily due to utilization of net operating losses. KU's decrease in cash from changes in components of working capital was driven primarily by a decrease in taxes payable due to timing of tax payments, partially offset by the change in accounts receivable and unbilled revenues due to weather and higher rates.

Investing Activities

Expenditures for Property, Plant and Equipment

The primary use of cash within investing activities is expenditures for PP&E. The change in these expenditures for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was as follows.

		PPL		PPL Energy Supply		PPL Electric		LKE		LG&E			
(Increase) Decrease	s	(110)	\$	65	\$	(12)	\$	48	\$	(46)	\$		94

The increase in expenditures for PP&E for PPL was primarily due to increases of \$190 million at WPD (primarily due to projects to enhance system reliability and the effect of foreign currency exchange rates) and the changes in project expenditures at PPL Energy Supply, LG&E and KU. The decrease in expenditures at PPL Energy Supply was partially due to expenditures made in 2013 for the Holtwood hydroelectric expansion project. The increase in expenditures for LG&E was primarily due to environmental air projects at LG&E's Mill Creek plant and GLT projects, partially offset by lower expenditures for the construction of Cane Run Unit 7. The decrease in expenditures for KU was related to lower expenditures for the construction of Cane Run Unit 7 and environmental CCR projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants, partially offset by higher expenditures for environmental air projects at KU's Ghent and E.W. Brown plants.

Other Significant Changes in Components of Investing Activities

For PPL and PPL Energy Supply, the change in investing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 reflects increases of \$200 million and \$208 million in restricted cash and cash equivalents. These changes were primarily related to increased cash margin requirements in 2014 of \$199 million to support PPL Energy Supply's commodity



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document ResearchSM The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, execut to the damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. hedging program primarily due to higher forward prices. PPL Energy Supply initially borrowed under its short-term credit facilities to help fund these increased margin requirements.

PPL and PPL Energy Supply also had investing inflows of \$164 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 from U.S. Department of Treasury grants for the Rainbow and Holtwood hydroelectric expansion projects. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

PPL Electric received \$150 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2014 on notes receivable from affiliates.

Financing Activities

The components of the change in cash provided by (used in) financing activities for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 compared with 2013 was as follows.

	PPL	_	PPL Energy Supply	÷	PPL Electric	_	LKE	_	LG&E	_	KU
Change - Cash Provided (Used)											
Long-term debt issuances/retirements, net	\$ (802)	S	1	S	62)						
Stock issuances/redemptions, net	(298)										
Dividends	(73)				(27)			\$	(16)	\$	(29)
Capital contributions/distributions, net			(1,020)		(110)	\$	(218)		19		(26)
Change in short-term debt, net	546		946		(20)		16		106		(90)
Other financing activities	 80	-	1	1		-	(8)		(1)		(1)
Total	\$ (547)	\$	(72)	S	6 (219)	\$	(210)	\$	108	\$	(146)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL required \$547 million less cash from financing activities primarily due to improvements in cash from operations of \$405 million which were able to support the significant capital expenditure programs of its subsidiaries.

For the nine months ended September 30, 2014, PPL Electric required \$219 million less cash from financing activities primarily due to the receipt of \$150 million on notes receivable from affiliates (as described in "Investing Activities" above) and improvements in cash from operations of \$85 million.

Under the terms of the definitive agreements related to the spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply will not receive additional equity contributions from its member for the remainder of 2014 and is expected to make a distribution to its member, and ultimately to PPL primarily to distribute the proceeds from the sale of the Montana hydroelectric business, currently estimated at \$880 million, expected to occur in the fourth quarter of 2014, and for an amount not to exceed \$191 million during the first quarter of 2015.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements in this Form 10-Q for information on 2014 short and long-term debt activity, equity transactions and PPL dividends. See the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K for information on 2013 activity.

Credit Facilities

The Registrants maintain credit facilities to enhance liquidity, provide credit support and provide a backstop to commercial paper programs. Amounts borrowed under these credit facilities are reflected in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets. At September 30, 2014, the total committed borrowing capacity and the use of that capacity under these credit facilities was as follows.

External (All Registrants)

PPL Capital Funding Credit Facilities PPL Energy Supply Credit Facilities PPL Electric Credit Facility		Committed Capacity				Letters of Credit and Commercial Paper Issued		Unused Capacity
	S	750 3,150	s	590	s	195	s	750 2,365
		300	Ŷ		9	1		299

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

		mmitted apacity		Borrowed	Ci a Comi	ters of redit and mercial r Issued		Unused Capacity
LKE Credit Facility		75	-	75				
LG&E Credit Facility		500				143		357
KU Credit Facilities	-	598				328	_	270
Total LKE		1,173		75		471	-	627
Total U.S. Credit Facilities (a)	\$	5,373	\$	665	S	667	\$	4,041
Total U.K. Credit Facilities (b)	£	1,055	£	97			£	958

The commitments under the U.S. credit facilities are provided by a diverse bank group, with no one bank and its affiliates providing an aggregate commitment of more than the (a) following percentages of the total committed capacity: PPL - 10%, PPL Energy Supply - 10%, PPL Electric - 7%, LKE - 11%, LG&E - 7% and KU - 21%.

The amount borrowed at September 30, 2014 was a USD-denominated borrowing of \$161 million. At September 30, 2014, the USD equivalent of unused capacity under the (b) U.K. committed credit facilities was \$1.6 billion.

The commitments under the U.K. credit facilities are provided by a diverse bank group, with no one bank providing more than 13% of the total committed capacity.

As a result of the proposed spinoff transaction, PPL Energy Supply has syndicated a \$1.85 billion credit facility which is currently fully committed. This syndicated credit facility will replace the existing \$3 billion PPL Energy Supply syndicated credit facility and will be effective upon closing of the spinoff transaction. See "Overview - Business Strategy" and "Financial and Operational Developments - Other Financial and Operational Developments -Anticipated Spinoff of PPL Energy Supply" above for additional information.

During the second quarter of 2014, PPL Energy Supply's corporate credit rating was lowered to below investment grade. At September 30, 2014, the additional collateral posted as a result of the downgrade was \$169 million. PPL Energy Supply primarily issued letters of credit under its credit facilities noted above to post the required collateral. PPL Energy Supply continues to have adequate access to the capital markets and adequate capacity under its credit facilities and does not expect a material change in its financing costs as a result of the downgrade.

See Note 7 to the Financial Statements for further discussion of the Registrants' credit facilities.

Intercompany (LKE, LG&E and KU)

		ommitted Capacity	Borr	owed		Unused Capacity
LKE Credit Facility LG&E Money Pool (a) KU Money Pool (a)	S	225 500 500	S	22	S	203 500 500

(a) LG&E and KU participate in an intercompany money pool agreement whereby LKE, LG&E and/or KU make available funds up to \$500 million at an interest rate based on a market index of commercial paper issues.

See Note 11 to the Financial Statements for further discussion of intercompany credit facilities.

Commercial Paper (All Registrants)

PPL Electric, LG&E and KU maintain commercial paper programs to provide an additional financing source to fund their short-term liquidity needs, as necessary. Commercial paper issuances are supported by the respective Registrant's Syndicated Credit Facility.

Outstanding commercial paper issuances are reflected in "Short-term debt" on the Balance Sheets. At September 30, 2014, the available capacity and the use of that capacity was as follows:



Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research⁵⁴ The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this informat except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

	Capac	ity	Paj Issua			Unused Capacity
PPL Electric	\$	300			S	300
LG&E		350	\$	143		207
KU		350		130	-	220
Total LKE		700		273		427
Total PPL	\$	1,000	\$	273	S	727

Commercial

In August 2014, PPL Energy Supply terminated its commercial paper program.

Long-term Debt and Equity Securities (PPL, PPL Energy Supply and PPL Electric)

The long-term debt and equity securities activity for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 was:

		D	Net Stock			
	Issuan	ices (a)	Retire	ments	<u> </u>	Issuances
PPL PPL Energy Supply	s	296	S		\$	1,037
PPL Electric		296		308 10	`	
Non-cash Transactions:						
PPL (b)	S	750	\$	750		

(a) Issuances are net of pricing discounts, where applicable and exclude the impact of debt issuance costs.

(b) Represents the remarketing of Junior Subordinated Notes that were issued as a component of PPL's 2011 Equity Units.

In October 2014, PPL implemented a legal entity restructuring within the U.K. regulated segment in order to rationalize the U.K. structure to enhance future financing of U.K. operations, improve internal cash management and simplify the U.K. companies' regulatory reporting. In October 2014, in connection with the restructuring, Western Power Distribution Ltd (WPD Ltd), the new holding company of the four DNOs, became the co-obligor of the debt securities of PPL WEM (\$460 million 3.9% Senior Notes due 2016 and \$500 million 5.375% Senior Notes due 2021) and PPL WW (\$100 million 7.25% Senior Notes due 2017 and \$202 million 7.375% Senior Notes due 2028), whereby WPD Ltd will service the debt securities post-restructuring. Also, in October 2014, PPL WW transferred its £210 million syndicated credit facility to WPD Ltd.

The restructuring is not expected to have a material impact on PPL's results of operations.

Common Stock Dividends (PPL)

In August 2014, PPL declared its quarterly common stock dividend, payable October 1, 2014, at 37.25 cents per share (equivalent to \$1.49 per annum). Future dividends, declared at the discretion of the Board of Directors, will be dependent upon future earnings, cash flows, financial and legal requirements and other factors.

Rating Agency Actions

(All Registrants)

Moody's, S&P and Fitch periodically review the credit ratings on the debt of the Registrants and their subsidiaries. Based on their respective independent reviews, the rating agencies may make certain ratings revisions or ratings affirmations.

A credit rating reflects an assessment by the rating agency of the creditworthiness associated with an issuer and particular securities that it issues. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries are based on information provided by the Registrants and other sources. The ratings of Moody's, S&P and Fitch are not a recommendation to buy, sell or hold any securities of the Registrants or their subsidiaries. Such ratings may be subject to revisions or withdrawal by the agencies at any time and should be evaluated independently of each other and any other rating that may be assigned to the securities. The credit ratings of the Registrants and their subsidiaries affect their liquidity, access to capital markets and cost of borrowing under their credit facilities.

The rating agencies have taken the following actions related to the Registrants and their subsidiaries during 2014:

134

(PPL)

In January 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to stable for PPL.

In March 2014, Moody's, S&P and Fitch assigned ratings of Baa3, BBB- and BBB, respectively, to PPL Capital Funding's \$350 million 3.95% Senior Notes due 2024 and \$400 million 5.00% Senior Notes due 2044. Fitch also assigned a stable outlook to these notes.

In April 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for PPL WEM, WPD (East Midlands), WPD (West Midlands), PPL WW, WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West).

In April 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for PPL and PPL Capital Funding.

In June 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to positive for PPL and PPL Capital Funding.

In June 2014, S&P affirmed its ratings for PPL, PPL Capital Funding, PPL WEM, WPD (East Midlands), WPD (West Midlands), PPL WW, WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West) and placed the issuers on CreditWatch with positive implications.

In June 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for PPL and PPL Capital Funding.

In August 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to negative for WPD (South Wales). Fitch also affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for PPL WW and WPD (South West).

In October 2014, Fitch affirmed and withdrew its long-term and short-term issuer default ratings for PPL Capital Funding.

In October 2014, Moody's and S&P affirmed their ratings and outlooks for WPD (East Midlands), WPD (West Midlands), WPD (South Wales) and WPD (South West). In addition, Moody's and S&P have assigned Baa3, P-3, Stable and BBB, A-2, CreditWatch Positive long and short-term issuer ratings to Western Power Distribution Ltd, the new holding company for the four DNOs, following a legal entity restructuring implemented in October 2014. See "Long-term Debt and Equity Securities" above for additional information on the restructuring. The issuer ratings of PPL WW and PPL WEM have also been withdrawn.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In April 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings with a negative outlook for PPL Energy Supply.

In May 2014, S&P lowered its long-term issuer rating and senior unsecured rating from BBB to BB+ and its commercial paper rating and short-term issuer rating from A-2 to A-3 with a stable outlook for PPL Energy Supply.

In June 2014, Moody's lowered its senior unsecured rating from Baa2 to Ba1 and its commercial paper rating and short-term issuer rating from P-2 to Not Prime with a negative outlook for PPL Energy Supply. Moody's also assigned a Corporate Family Rating of Ba1, a Probability of Default Rating of Ba1-PD and a Speculative Grade Liquidity rating of SGL-1 to PPL Energy Supply.

In June 2014, S&P lowered its long-term issuer rating and senior unsecured rating from BB+ to BB and its commercial paper rating and short-term issuer rating from A-3 to B for PPL Energy Supply and placed the issuer on CreditWatch with negative implications.

In June 2014, Fitch lowered its long-term issuer default rating and senior unsecured debt rating from BBB- to BB and its commercial paper rating and shortterm issuer default rating from F3 to B for PPL Energy Supply and placed the issuer on Rating Watch Negative.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

In January 2014, Moody's upgraded its long-term issuer rating and senior unsecured rating from Baa2 to Baa1 and senior secured rating from A3 to A2, affirmed its commercial paper rating and revised its outlook to stable for PPL Electric.

In April 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for PPL Electric.

In June 2014, S&P affirmed its ratings for PPL Electric and placed the issuer on CreditWatch with positive implications.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. In June 2014, Moody's, S&P, and Fitch assigned ratings of A2, A- and A-, respectively, to PPL Electric's \$300 million 4.125% First Mortgage Bonds due 2044. Fitch also assigned a stable outlook to these notes.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

In January 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to stable for LKE.

In January 2014, Moody's upgraded its long-term issuer ratings and senior unsecured ratings from Baa1 to A3 and senior secured ratings from A2 to A1, affirmed its commercial paper ratings and revised its outlook to stable for LG&E and KU.

In February 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, KU's 2004 Series A and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds and KU's 2006 Series B Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds.

In April 2014, Fitch affirmed its ratings with a stable outlook for LKE, LG&E and KU.

In June 2014, S&P affirmed its ratings for LKE, LG&E and KU and placed the issuers on CreditWatch with positive implications.

In June 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings and revised its outlook to positive for LKE.

In June 2014, S&P affirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, KU's 2004 Series A and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds and KU's 2006 Series B Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds and placed them on CreditWatch with positive implications.

In September 2014, Moody's affirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, KU's 2004 Series A and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds and KU's 2006 Series B Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds.

In October 2014, S&P affirmed its ratings for KU's 2000 Series A Solid Waste Disposal Facility Revenue Bonds, KU's 2004 Series A and 2008 Series A Environmental Facilities Revenue Bonds and KU's 2006 Series B Environmental Facilities Revenue Refunding Bonds.

Ratings Triggers

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Various derivative and non-derivative contracts, including contracts for the sale and purchase of electricity and fuel, commodity transportation and storage, interest rate and foreign currency instruments (for PPL), contain provisions that require the posting of additional collateral or permit the counterparty to terminate the contract, if PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's or KU's or their subsidiaries' credit rating, as applicable, were to fall below investment grade. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of "Credit Risk-Related Contingent Features," including a discussion of the potential additional collateral requirements for PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE and LG&E for derivative contracts in a net liability position at September 30, 2014.

Capital Expenditures

(PPL)

Capital expenditure plans are revised periodically to reflect changes in operational, market and regulatory conditions. In the second quarter of 2014, PPL increased its projected capital spending for the period 2014 through 2018 related to distribution facilities by approximately \$0.3 billion from the previously disclosed \$1.9 billion projection included in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K. The increased projected capital spending results from a change in the forecasted foreign currency exchange rate for WPD expenditures that increased each yearly estimate by approximately \$70 million.

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LG&E and KU continue to evaluate their future capacity requirements with the possibility that reduced or delayed capacity needs may result in adjustments to the timing of previously estimated capacity construction. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

136

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

(All Registrants)

For additional information on the Registrants' liquidity and capital resources, see "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations," in the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K.

Risk Management

Market Risk

(All Registrants)

See Notes 13 and 14 to the Financial Statements for information about the Registrants' risk management objectives, valuation techniques and accounting designations.

The forward-looking information presented below provides estimates of what may occur in the future, assuming certain adverse market conditions and model assumptions. Actual future results may differ materially from those presented. These disclosures are not precise indicators of expected future losses, but only indicators of possible losses under normal market conditions at a given confidence level.

Commodity Price Risk (Non-trading)

(PPL, LKE, LG&E and KU)

LG&E's and KU's retail electric and natural gas rates and municipal wholesale electric rates are set by regulatory commissions and the fuel costs incurred are directly recoverable from customers. As a result, LG&E and KU are subject to commodity price risk for only a small portion of on-going business operations. LG&E and KU sell excess economic generation to maximize the value of the physical assets at times when the assets are not required to serve LG&E's or KU's customers. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

(PPL and PPL Electric)

PPL Electric is exposed to market price and volumetric risks from its obligation as a PLR. The PUC has approved a cost recovery mechanism that allows PPL Electric to pass through to customers the cost associated with fulfilling its PLR obligation. This cost recovery mechanism substantially eliminates PPL Electric's exposure to market price risk. PPL Electric also mitigates its exposure to volumetric risk by entering into full-requirement energy supply contracts for the majority of its PLR obligations. These supply contracts transfer the volumetric risk associated with the PLR obligation to the energy suppliers.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

PPL Energy Supply segregates its non-trading activities into two categories: hedge activity and economic activity. Transactions that are accounted for as hedge activity qualify for hedge accounting treatment. The economic activity category includes transactions that address a specific risk, but were not eligible for hedge accounting or for which hedge accounting was not elected. This activity includes the changes in fair value of positions used to hedge a portion of the economic value of PPL Energy Supply's competitive generation assets and full-requirement sales and retail contracts. This economic activity is subject to changes in fair value due to market price volatility of the input and output commodities (e.g., fuel and power). Although they do not receive hedge accounting treatment, these transactions are considered non-trading activity. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

To hedge the impact of market price volatility on PPL Energy Supply's energy-related assets, liabilities and other contractual arrangements, PPL Energy Supply both sells and purchases physical energy at the wholesale level under FERC market-based tariffs throughout the U.S. and enters into financial exchange-traded and over-the-counter contracts. PPL Energy Supply's non-trading commodity derivative contracts range in maturity through 2019.

The following tables sets forth the changes in the net fair value of non-trading commodity derivative contracts for the periods ended September 30. See Notes 13 and 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

137

	Gains (Losses)									
	Three Months					Nine Months				
	1	2014	2013		_	2014	_	2013		
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the beginning of the period	S	(178)	S	285	s	107	s	473		
Contracts realized or otherwise settled during the period		(64)		(95)		421		(332)		
Fair value of new contracts entered into during the period (a)		(17)		2		(14)		48		
Other changes in fair value		140		25		(633)		28		
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	\$	(119)	S	217	\$	(119)	\$	217		

(a) Represents the fair value of contracts at the end of the quarter of their inception.

The following table segregates the net fair value of non-trading commodity derivative contracts at September 30, 2014, based on the observability of the information used to determine the fair value.

	Net Asset (Liability)								
	L	laturity ess Than 1 Year		Maturity 1-3 Years		Maturity 4-5 Years	Maturity in Excess of 5 Years		Total Fair Value
Source of Fair Value Prices based on significant observable inputs (Level 2)	s	(126)	s		1 \$	9		s	(116)
Prices based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)		(11)			7	1		_	(3)
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	\$	(137)	\$		8 \$	10		\$	(119)

PPL Energy Supply sells electricity, capacity and related services and buys fuel on a forward basis to hedge the value of energy from its generation assets. If PPL Energy Supply were unable to deliver firm capacity and energy or to accept the delivery of fuel under its agreements, under certain circumstances it could be required to pay liquidating damages. These damages would be based on the difference between the market price and the contract price of the commodity. Depending on price changes in the wholesale energy markets, such damages could be significant. Extreme weather conditions, unplanned power plant outages, transmission disruptions, nonperformance by counterparties (or their counterparties) with which it has energy contracts and other factors could affect PPL Energy Supply's ability to meet its obligations, or cause significant increases in the market price of replacement energy. Although PPL Energy Supply attempts to mitigate these risks, there can be no assurance that it will be able to fully meet its firm obligations, that it will not be required to pay damages for failure to perform, or that it will not experience counterparty nonperformance in the future.

Commodity Price Risk (Trading)

PPL Energy Supply's trading commodity derivative contracts range in maturity through 2020. The following table sets forth changes in the net fair value of trading commodity derivative contracts for the periods ended September 30. See Notes 13 and 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.

Gains (Losses)									
Three Months					Nine Months				
	2014	2013	_	2014	-	2013			
S	72 5	18	\$	11	\$	29			
	(54)	(3)		(57)		(5)			
	24	12		6		(4)			
	(19)	1		63	1.1.1	8			
\$	23 5	3 28	\$	23	\$	28			
	\$	2014 \$ 72 5 (54) 24 (19)	Three Months 2014 2013 \$ 72 \$ 18 (54) (3) 24 12 (19) 1 1	Three Months 2014 2013 \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ (54) (3) 24 12 (19) 1	2014 2013 2014 \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 (54) (3) (57) 24 12 6 (19) 1 63 63 63	Three Months Nine Month 2014 2013 2014 \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 \$ \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 \$ \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 \$ \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 \$ \$ 72 \$ 18 \$ 11 \$ \$ 12 6<			

(a) Represents the fair value of contracts at the end of the quarter of their inception.

The following table segregates the net fair value of trading commodity derivative contracts at September 30, 2014, based on the observability of the information used to determine the fair value.

	Net Asset (Liability)									
	Les	turity s Than Year		Maturity 1-3 Years		Maturity 4-5 Years		Maturity in Excess of 5 Years		Total Fair Value
Source of Fair Value Prices quoted in active markets for identical instruments (Level 1) Prices based on significant observable inputs (Level 2) Prices based on significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)	S	2 (3) 1	\$	(2) 5	\$	3 7	\$	10	s	2 (2) 23
Fair value of contracts outstanding at the end of the period	\$	_	\$	3	\$	10	\$	10	\$	23
		38								

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

VaR Models

A VaR model is utilized to measure commodity price risk in unregulated gross energy margins for the non-trading and trading portfolios. VaR is a statistical model that attempts to estimate the value of potential loss over a given holding period under normal market conditions at a given confidence level. VaR is calculated using a Monte Carlo simulation technique based on a five-day holding period at a 95% confidence level. Given the company's disciplined hedging program, the non-trading VaR exposure is expected to be limited in the short-term. The VaR for portfolios using end-of-month results for the nine months ended September 30, 2014 was as follows.

	Trading	Trading VaR			
95% Confidence Level, Five-Day Holding Period					
Period End	S	5 \$	10		
Average for the Period		8	10		
High		10	15		
Low		5	5		

The trading portfolio includes all proprietary trading positions, regardless of the delivery period. All positions not considered proprietary trading are considered non-trading. The non-trading portfolio includes the entire portfolio, including generation, with delivery periods through the next 12 months. Both the trading and non-trading VaR computations exclude FTRs due to the absence of reliable spot and forward markets. The fair value of the non-trading and trading FTR positions was insignificant at September 30, 2014.

Interest Rate Risk (All Registrants)

The Registrants and their subsidiaries issue debt to finance their operations, which exposes them to interest rate risk. The Registrants and their subsidiaries utilize various financial derivative instruments to adjust the mix of fixed and floating interest rates in their debt portfolios, adjust the duration of their debt portfolios and lock in benchmark interest rates in anticipation of future financing, when appropriate. Risk limits under the risk management program are designed to balance risk exposure to volatility in interest expense and changes in the fair value of the debt portfolios due to changes in the absolute level of interest rates.

The following interest rate hedges were outstanding at September 30, 2014.

	Exposure Hedged		Fair Value, Net - Asset (Liability) (a)	 Effect of a 10% Adverse Movement in Rates (b)	Maturities Ranging Through
PPL					
Cash flow hedges					
Interest rate swaps (c)		0 5		\$ (51)	2045
Cross-currency swaps (d)	1,26	12	(49)	(176)	2028
Economic hedges					
Interest rate swaps (e)	17	9	(43)	(3)	2033
KE					
Cash flow hedges					
Interest rate swaps (c)	65	50	2	(34)	2045
conomic hedges					
Interest rate swaps (e)	17	19	(43)	(3)	2033
<u>G&E</u>					
ash flow hedges					
Interest rate swaps (c)	32	25	1	(17)	2045
conomic hedges				. ,	
Interest rate swaps (e)	17	19	(43)	(3)	2033
<u>w</u>				.,	
ash flow hedges					
Interest rate swaps (c)	32	25	1	(17)	2045

(a) Includes accrued interest, if applicable.

Effects of adverse movements decrease assets or increase liabilities, as applicable, which could result in an asset becoming a liability. Sensitivities represent a 10% adverse (b)

movement in interest rates, except for cross-currency swaps which also includes foreign currency exchange rates.

Changes in the fair value of such cash flow hedges are recorded in equity or as regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities, if recoverable through regulated rates and reclassified into (c) earnings in the same period during which the item being hedged affects earnings. Cross-currency swaps are utilized to hedge the principal and interest payments of WPD's U.S. dollar-denominated senior notes. Changes in the fair value of these instruments are

(d) recorded in equity and reclassified into earnings in the same period during which the item being hedged affects earnings.



Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

(e) Realized changes in the fair value of such economic hedges are recoverable through regulated rates and any subsequent changes in fair value of these derivatives are included in regulatory assets or regulatory liabilities.

The Registrants are exposed to a potential increase in interest expense and to changes in the fair value of their debt portfolios. The estimated impact of a 10% adverse movement in interest rates at September 30, 2014 is shown below.

		PPL	_	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	_	LKE	_	LG&E		_	KU
Increase in interest expense	5	Not Significant		Not Significant	Not Significant		Not Significant		Not Significant			Not Significant
Increase in fair value of debt	\$	745	\$	46	\$ 134	s	140	s	44	1	s	83

Foreign Currency Risk (PPL)

PPL is exposed to foreign currency risk, primarily through investments in U.K. affiliates. In addition, PPL's domestic operations may make purchases of equipment in currencies other than U.S. dollars.

PPL has adopted a foreign currency risk management program designed to hedge certain foreign currency exposures, including firm commitments, recognized assets or liabilities, anticipated transactions and net investments. In addition, PPL enters into financial instruments to protect against foreign currency translation risk of expected earnings.

The following foreign currency hedges were outstanding at September 30, 2014.

		Exposure Hedged	Fair Value, Net - Asset (Liability)		Effect of a 10% Adverse Movement in Foreign Currency Exchange Rates (a)	Maturities Ranging Through
Net investment hedges (b)	£	306	S	(1)	\$ (49)	2016
Economic hedges (c)		1,600		26	(245)	2016

Effects of adverse movements decrease assets or increase liabilities, as applicable, which could result in an asset becoming a liability. (a)

- To protect the value of a portion of its net investment in WPD, PPL executes forward contracts to sell GBP. The positions outstanding exclude the amount of intercompany loans (b) classified as net investment hedges. See Note 14 to the Financial Statements for additional information.
- To economically hedge the translation of expected earnings denominated in GBP to U.S. dollars, PPL enters into a combination of average rate forwards and average rate options (c) to sell GBP.

NDT Funds - Securities Price Risk (PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

In connection with certain NRC requirements, PPL Susquehanna maintains trust funds to fund certain costs of decommissioning the PPL Susquehanna nuclear plant (Susquehanna). At September 30, 2014, these funds were invested primarily in domestic equity securities and fixed-rate, fixed-income securities and are reflected at fair value on the Balance Sheet. The mix of securities is designed to provide returns sufficient to fund Susquehanna's decommissioning and to compensate for inflationary increases in decommissioning costs. However, the equity securities included in the trusts are exposed to price fluctuation in equity markets, and the values of fixed-rate, fixed-income securities are primarily exposed to changes in interest rates. PPL actively monitors the investment performance and periodically reviews asset allocation in accordance with its nuclear decommissioning trust policy statement. At September 30, 2014, a hypothetical 10% increase in interest rates and a 10% decrease in equity prices would have resulted in an estimated \$70 million reduction in the fair value of the trust assets. See Notes 13 and 17 to the Financial Statements for additional information regarding the NDT funds.

Credit Risk (All Registrants)

See Notes 13 and 14 to the Financial Statements in this Form 10-Q and "Risk Management - Credit Risk" in the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K for additional information

Foreign Currency Translation (PPL)

The value of the British pound sterling fluctuates in relation to the U.S. dollar. Changes in this exchange rate resulted in a foreign currency translation gain of \$75 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2014, which primarily reflected a \$193 million increase to PP&E and goodwill offset by an increase of \$118 million to net liabilities. Changes in this exchange

rate resulted in a foreign currency translation loss of \$159 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2013, which primarily reflected a \$454 million reduction to PP&E and goodwill offset by a reduction of \$295 million to net liabilities. The impact of foreign currency translation is recorded in AOCI.

Related Party Transactions (All Registrants)

The Registrants are not aware of any material ownership interests or operating responsibility by senior management in outside partnerships, including leasing transactions with variable interest entities, or other entities doing business with the Registrants. See Note 11 to the Financial Statements for additional information on related party transactions for PPL Energy Supply, PPL Electric, LKE, LG&E and KU.

Acquisitions, Development and Divestitures

(All Registrants)

The Registrants from time to time evaluate opportunities for potential acquisitions, divestitures and development projects. Development projects are reexamined based on market conditions and other factors to determine whether to proceed with the projects, sell, cancel or expand them, execute tolling agreements or pursue other options. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for information on the more significant activities.

(PPL and PPL Energy Supply)

See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for information on the anticipated spinoff of PPL Energy Supply and the Montana hydro sale agreement.

Environmental Matters

(All Registrants)

Extensive federal, state and local environmental laws and regulations are applicable to PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's air emissions, water discharges and the management of hazardous and solid waste, as well as other aspects of the Registrants' businesses. The cost of compliance or alleged non-compliance cannot be predicted with certainty but could be material. In addition, costs may increase significantly if the requirements or scope of environmental laws or regulations, or similar rules, are expanded or changed. Costs may take the form of increased capital expenditures or operating and maintenance expenses, monetary fines, penalties or other restrictions. Many of these environmental law considerations are also applicable to the operations of key suppliers, or customers, such as coal producers and industrial power users, and may impact the cost for their products or their demand for the Registrants' services.

The following is a discussion of the more significant environmental matters. See Note 10 to the Financial Statements in this Form 10-Q and "Item 1. Business - Environmental Matters" in the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K for additional information on environmental matters.

Climate Change

Physical effects associated with climate change could include the impact of changes in weather patterns, such as storm frequency and intensity, and the resultant potential damage, as applicable, to the Registrants' generation assets, electricity transmission and delivery systems, as well as impacts on the Registrants' customers. In addition, changed weather patterns could potentially reduce annual rainfall in areas where PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU have hydroelectric generating facilities or where river water is used to cool their fossil and nuclear (as applicable) powered generators. The Registrants cannot currently predict whether their businesses will experience these potential risks or estimate the cost of their related consequences.

In June 2013, President Obama released his Climate Action Plan which reiterates the goal of reducing GHG emissions in the U.S. through such actions as regulating power plant emissions, promoting increased use of renewables and clean energy technology, and establishing tighter energy efficiency standards. Also, by Presidential Memorandum, the EPA was directed to issue a revised proposal for new power plants (a prior proposal was issued in 2012) by September 20, 2013, with a final rule to be issued in a timely fashion thereafter, and to issue proposed standards for existing power plants by June 1, 2014 with a final rule by June 1, 2015. The EPA was further directed to require that states develop implementation plans for existing plants by June 30, 2016.

141

Powered by Morningstar® Document ResearchSM

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

The EPA's revised proposal to regulate new sources under Section 111(b) of the Clean Air Act was published in the Federal Register on January 8, 2014. The proposed limits for coal plants can only be achieved through carbon capture and sequestration, a technology that is not presently commercially viable and, therefore, effectively preclude the construction of new coal plants. The proposed standards for new gas plants may also not be continuously achievable.

The EPA's proposed regulation addressing GHG emissions from existing power plants under Section 111(d) of the Clean Air Act was published in the Federal Register on June 18, 2014. The proposal contains very stringent, state-specific rate-based reduction goals to be achieved in two phases (2020-2029 and 2030 and beyond). The EPA believes it has offered some flexibility to the states as to how state plans can be crafted, including the option to demonstrate compliance on a mass basis or through a multi-state collaboration, however, the EPA's proposed broad definition of the "best system of emission reduction" (BSER) substantially limits this flexibility. On October 30, 2014, the EPA issued a Notice of Data Availability seeking comments on several issues including providing additional flexibility in meeting compliance deadlines, addressing disparities in state-specific targets, and incorporating a regionalized approach to demonstrating compliance. The Registrants are analyzing the proposal and potential impacts. The regulation of GHG emissions from existing plants could have a significant industry-wide impact depending on the structure and stringency of the final rule and state implementation plans.

The Administration's increase in its estimate of the "social cost of carbon" (which is used to calculate benefits associated with proposed regulations) from \$23.80 to \$38 per metric ton in 2015 may lead to more costly regulatory requirements.

Additionally, the Climate Action Plan requirements related to preparing the U.S. for the impacts of climate change could affect the Registrants and others in the industry as modifications to electricity delivery systems to improve the ability to withstand major storms may be needed in order to meet those requirements.

Waters of the United States

On April 21, 2014, the EPA and the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers published a proposed rule which greatly expands the Clean Water Act definition of Waters of the United States. If the definition is expanded as proposed, permits and other regulatory requirements may be imposed for many matters presently not covered (including vegetation management for transmission lines and activities affecting storm water conveyances and wetlands), the implications of which could be significant. Both the U.S. House and Senate are considering legislation to block this regulation.

(All Registrants except PPL Electric)

Coal Combustion Residuals (CCRs)

In June 2010, the EPA proposed two approaches to regulating the disposal and management of CCRs (as either hazardous or non-hazardous waste) under RCRA. Under a litigation settlement agreement involving certain environmental groups, the EPA has agreed to issue its final rulemaking by December 2014. Regulations could impact handling, disposal and/or beneficial use of CCRs. Recent ash spills that have occurred within the utility industry may precipitate more stringent regulation of both active and legacy CCR sites. The financial and operational impact is expected to be material if CCRs are regulated as hazardous waste, and significant if regulated as non-hazardous.

In July 2013, the U.S. House of Representatives passed House Bill H.R. 2218, the Coal Residuals and Reuse Management Act of 2013, which would preempt the EPA from issuing final CCR regulations and set rules governing state programs. It remains uncertain whether similar legislation would be passed by the U.S. Senate.

Effluent Limitation Guidelines (ELGs)

In June 2013, the EPA published proposed regulations to revise discharge limitations for steam electric generation wastewater permits. The proposed limitations are based on the EPA review of available treatment technologies and their capacity for reducing pollutants and include new requirements for fly ash and bottom ash transport water and metal cleaning waste waters, as well as new limits for scrubber wastewater and landfill leachate. The EPA's proposed ELG regulations also contain some requirements that would affect the inspection and operation of CCR facilities, if finalized as proposed. The proposal contains several alternative approaches, some of which could significantly impact PPL's, PPL Energy Supply's, LKE's, LG&E's and KU's coal-fired plants. The final regulation is expected to be issued by September 2015, which is contingent upon the EPA meeting its deadline for issuing the final CCR regulation. At the present time, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are unable to predict the outcome of this matter or estimate a range of reasonably possible costs, but the costs could be significant. Pending finalization of the ELGs, certain states (including Pennsylvania and Kentucky) and environmental groups are proposing more stringent technology-based limits in permit renewals. Depending on the final limits imposed, the costs of compliance could be significant and costs could be imposed ahead of federal timelines.



Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the excitent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

Clean Water Act/316(b)

The EPA's final 316(b) rule for existing facilities, became effective on October 14, 2014, and regulates cooling water intake structures and their impact on aquatic organisms. The rule allows states considerable authority to interpret the rule. The rule requires all existing facilities to choose between several options to reduce the impact to aquatic organisms that become trapped against water intake screens (impingement) and to determine the intake structure's impact on aquatic organisms pulled through a plant's cooling water system (entrainment). Plants already equipped with closed-cycle cooling, an acceptable option, would likely not incur costs. Once-through systems would likely require additional technology to comply with rule. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are evaluating compliance strategies but do not presently expect the compliance costs to be material.

MATS

In February 2012, the EPA finalized MATS requiring fossil-fuel fired plants to reduce emissions of mercury and other hazardous air pollutants by April 16, 2015. The rule, which was challenged by industry groups and states, was upheld by the D.C. Circuit Court in April 2014. On July 14, 2014, a coalition of 23 states filed a petition seeking Supreme Court review of this decision. The rule provides for a three-year compliance deadline with the potential for a one-year extension as provided under the statute. The EPA has subsequently proposed changes to the rule with respect to new sources to address the concern that the rule effectively precludes construction of any new coal-fired plants. PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are generally well-positioned to comply with MATS, primarily due to recent investments in environmental controls at PPL Energy Supply and approved ECR plans to install additional controls at some of LG&E's and KU's Kentucky plants. With respect to PPL Energy Supply's Pennsylvania plants, PPL Energy Supply believes that installation of chemical additive systems and other controls may be necessary at certain coal-fired plants, the capital cost of which is not expected to be significant. PPL Energy Supply continues to analyze the potential impact of MATS on operating costs. In September 2012, PPL Energy Supply announced its intention to place its Corette plant in long-term reserve status beginning in April 2015 due to expected market conditions and costs to comply with MATS. The Corette plant asset group was determined to be impaired in December 2013. See "Application of Critical Accounting Policies - Asset Impairment (Excluding Investments)" in PPL's and PPL Energy Supply has a pending request, which was submitted on September 15, 2014, for its Colstrip plant.

LG&E's and KU's anticipated retirements of generating units at the Cane Run and Green River plants are in response to MATS and other environmental regulations.

CSAPR and CAIR

In 2011, the EPA finalized its CSAPR regulating emissions of nitrogen oxide and sulfur dioxide through new allowance trading programs which were to be implemented in two phases (2012 and 2014). Like its predecessor, the CAIR, the CSAPR targeted sources in the eastern U.S. In December 2011, the U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit (D.C. Circuit Court) stayed implementation of the CSAPR, leaving the CAIR in place. Subsequently, in August 2012, the D.C. Circuit Court vacated and remanded the CSAPR back to the EPA for further rulemaking, again leaving the CAIR in place in the interim. In April 2014, the U.S. Supreme Court reversed and remanded the D.C. Circuit Court's August 2012 decision and on October 23, 2014, the D.C. Circuit Court lifted the stay of CSAPR, granting EPA's request.

PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU are preparing for Phase 1 annual trading programs for nitrogen oxide and sulfur dioxide to commence on January 1, 2015. Phase 1 ozone season trading will begin on May 1, 2015. Phase 2 reductions impacting the annual and ozone season trading programs would take effect in 2017 and continue into the future. Based on analyses conducted in 2011 to prepare for CSAPR compliance, PPL, PPL Energy Supply, LKE, LG&E and KU do not anticipate significant compliance costs, however these analyses will be reviewed under current market and operating conditions to make further assessments on compliance impacts.

Regional Haze

Under the EPA's regional haze programs (developed to eliminate man-made visibility degradation by 2064), states are required to make reasonable progress every decade through the application, among other things, of Best Available Retrofit Technology (BART) on power plants commissioned between 1962 and 1977. For the eastern U.S., the EPA had determined that region-wide reductions under the CSAPR trading program could be utilized by state programs to satisfy BART requirements for sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides. Although the D.C. Circuit Court recently lifted the CSAPR stay in response to a U.S. Supreme Court action in April 2014, decisions by the EPA and the courts will determine whether power plants located in the eastern U.S., including PPL's plants in Pennsylvania and Kentucky, will be subject to additional reductions in sulfur dioxide and nitrogen oxides as required by BART.

143

The EPA signed its final Federal Implementation Plan (FIP) of the Regional Haze Rules for Montana in September 2012, with tighter emissions limits for PPL Energy Supply's Colstrip Units 1 & 2 based on the installation of new controls (no limits or additional controls were specified for Colstrip Units 3 & 4), and tighter emission limits for the Corette plant (which are not based on additional controls). The cost of the potential additional controls for Colstrip Units 1 & 2, if required, could be significant. PPL Energy Supply expects to meet the tighter permit limits at Corette without any significant changes to operations, although other requirements have led to the planned suspension of operations at Corette beginning in April 2015 (see "MATS" discussion above). Both PPL and environmental groups have appealed the final FIP to the U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit and litigation is ongoing.

National Ambient Air Quality Standards

In 2008, the EPA revised the National Ambient Air Quality Standard for ozone. As a result, states in the ozone transport region (OTR), including Pennsylvania, are required by the Clean Air Act to impose additional reductions in nitrogen oxide emissions based upon reasonably available control technologies. The PADEP has issued a draft rule requiring reasonable reductions; however, the proposal is being questioned as too lenient by the EPA, other OTR states and environmental groups. The PADEP may impose more stringent emission limits than those set forth in the proposed rule which could have a significant impact on PPL Energy Supply's Pennsylvania coal plants. The EPA is expected to further tighten the ozone standard in the near term, which may require further nitrogen oxide reductions, particularly within the OTR.

During 2010 and 2012, the EPA issued new ambient air standards for sulfur dioxide and particulates, respectively. In 2013, the EPA preliminarily designated Jefferson County, Kentucky, as a partial non-attainment area for sulfur dioxide. Final designations of non-attainment areas may occur in 2014. Existing environmental plans for LG&E's and KU's Kentucky plants, including announced retirements of certain plants and ECR-approved new or upgraded scrubbers or baghouses at other plants, may aid in achievement of eventual ambient air requirements. EPA also designated part of Yellowstone County, Montana as a non-attainment area. Depending upon the specifics of final non-attainment designations and consequent compliance plans, additional controls may be required, the financial impact of which could be significant. States are working on designations for other areas according to the timeline outlined in the EPA's proposed Data Requirements Rule issued in April 2014.

New Accounting Guidance (All Registrants)

See Notes 2 and 19 to the Financial Statements for a discussion of new accounting guidance adopted and pending adoption.

Application of Critical Accounting Policies (All Registrants)

Financial condition and results of operations are impacted by the methods, assumptions and estimates used in the application of critical accounting policies. The following table summarizes the accounting policies by Registrant that are particularly important to an understanding of the reported financial condition or results of operations, and require management to make estimates or other judgments of matters that are inherently uncertain. See "Item 7. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" in the Registrants' 2013 Form 10-K for a discussion of each critical accounting policy.

	PPL	PPL Energy Supply	PPL Electric	LKE	LG&E	KU
Defined Benefits	x	x	x	x	x	х
Loss Accruals	X	x	X	x	х	x
Income Taxes	X	x	X	x	х	x
Asset Impairments (Excluding Investments)	X	x		x	х	x
AROs	Х	x		х	Х	x
Price Risk Management	X	x		х	Х	x
Regulatory Assets and Liabilities	x		X	X	х	x
Revenue Recognition - unbilled revenue			x	x	x	x

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

PPL Corporation PPL Energy Supply, LLC PPL Electric Utilities Corporation LG&E and KU Energy LLC Louisville Gas and Electric Company Kentucky Utilities Company

Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk

Reference is made to "Risk Management" in "Item 2. Combined Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations."

Item 4. Controls and Procedures

(a) Evaluation of disclosure controls and procedures.

The Registrants' principal executive officers and principal financial officers, based on their evaluation of the Registrants' disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Rules 13a-15(e) or 15d-15(e) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934) have concluded that, as of September 30, 2014, the Registrants' disclosure controls and procedures are effective to ensure that material information relating to the Registrants and their consolidated subsidiaries is recorded, processed, summarized and reported within the time periods specified by the SEC's rules and forms, particularly during the period for which this quarterly report has been prepared. The aforementioned principal officers have concluded that the disclosure controls and procedures are also effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed in reports filed under the Exchange Act is accumulated and communicated to management, including the principal executive and principal financial officers, to allow for timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

(b) Change in internal controls over financial reporting.

The Registrants' principal executive officers and principal financial officers have concluded that there were no changes in the Registrants' internal control over financial reporting during the Registrants' third fiscal quarter that have materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, the Registrants' internal control over financial reporting.

PART II. OTHER INFORMATION

Item 1. Legal Proceedings

For information regarding pending administrative and judicial proceedings involving regulatory, environmental and other matters, which information is incorporated by reference into this Part II, see:

- "Item 3. Legal Proceedings" in each Registrant's 2013 Form 10-K; and
- Notes 6 and 10 to the Financial Statements.

Item 1A. Risk Factors

PPL Corporation and PPL Energy Supply, LLC

The proposed spinoff of PPL Energy Supply and combination with RJS Power are contingent upon the satisfaction of a number of conditions and may present difficulties that could have an adverse effect on us.

The proposed spinoff of the business of PPL Energy Supply and the subsequent combination with RJS Power to form Talen Energy are complex transactions, subject to various conditions, and may be affected by unanticipated developments or changes in market conditions. On November 5, 2014, Talen Energy filed a registration statement with the SEC containing detailed information regarding Talen Energy. Completion of the proposed spinoff of PPL Energy Supply and subsequent combination with RJS Power will be contingent upon a number of factors, including that (i) PPL receives a favorable opinion of tax counsel as described below; (ii) the SEC declares effective Talen Energy's registration statement relating to the registration of Talen Energy common stock and no SEC stop order suspending effectiveness of the registration



statement be in effect prior to the PPL Energy Supply spinoff; (iii) the Talen Energy common stock be authorized for listing on the New York Stock Exchange; (iv) certain regulatory approvals, including approval by the NRC and the FERC, a Hart-Scott-Rodino review and certain approvals by the PUC be obtained and (v) there be available, subject to certain conditions, at least \$1 billion of undrawn capacity after excluding any letters of credit or other credit support measures posted in connection with energy marketing and trading transactions then outstanding, under a Talen Energy (or its subsidiaries) revolving credit or similar facility. The spinoff and subsequent combination with RJS Power may be terminated by mutual written consent of the parties or subject to certain other credit support at such time but the other conditions to the consummation of these transactions have been or are capable of being satisfied, December 31, 2015. For these and other reasons, the spinoff and the subsequent combination may not be completed on the terms or within the expected timeframe that we announced, if at all. Further, if the spinoff and the subsequent combination are completed, such transactions may not achieve the intended results.

If the proposed spinoff of the business of PPL Energy Supply does not qualify as a tax-free spinoff under Sections 355 and 368 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), including as a result of subsequent acquisitions of stock of PPL or Talen Energy, then PPL and/or its shareowners may be required to pay substantial U.S. federal income taxes.

The proposed spinoff of the business of PPL Energy Supply and the subsequent combination with RJS Power are conditioned upon PPL's receipt of an opinion of tax counsel to the effect that, among other matters, the spinoff will qualify as tax-free under Sections 355 and 368 of the Code to PPL and its shareowners for U.S. federal income tax purposes. Receipt of the opinion of tax counsel will satisfy a condition to completion of the spinoff and subsequent combination. An opinion of tax counsel is not binding on the IRS. Accordingly, the IRS may reach conclusions with respect to the spinoff that are different from the conclusions reached in the opinion. PPL is not aware of any facts or circumstances that would cause the factual statements or representations on which the opinion will be based to be materially different from the facts at the time of the spinoff. If, notwithstanding the receipt of the opinion of tax counsel, the IRS were to determine the spinoff to be taxable, PPL would, and its shareowners may, depending on their individual circumstances, recognize a tax liability that could be substantial.

In addition, the spinoff will be taxable to PPL pursuant to Section 355(e) of the Code if there is a 50% or more change in ownership of either PPL or Talen Energy, directly or indirectly, as part of a plan or series of related transactions that include the spinoff. Because PPL's shareowners will collectively own more than 50% of Talen Energy's common stock following the spinoff and subsequent combination, the combination alone will not cause the spinoff to be taxable to PPL under Section 355(e) of the Code. However, Section 355(e) of the Code might apply if acquisitions of stock of PPL before or after the spinoff, or of Talen Energy after the combination, are considered to be part of a plan or series of related transactions that include the spinoff. PPL is not aware of any such plan or series of transactions that include the spinoff.

PPL may not be successful in realizing the full amount of annual savings anticipated to be available as a result of the proposed spinoff of PPL Energy Supply.

In connection with the spinoff of PPL Energy Supply, and following any required transition services period, PPL is targeting to reduce its annual corporate support costs by an estimated \$185 million. This includes \$110 million of corporate support costs to be transferred to Talen Energy and \$75 million of corporate support costs to be eliminated as a result of workforce reductions and other corporate cost savings. If for any reason PPL cannot realize all or a significant portion of the \$75 million corporate cost savings it could have an adverse effect on PPL's results of operations, including PPL's ability to maintain or increase its dividend to shareowners.

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

There have been no material changes in risk factors from those disclosed in "Item 1A. Risk Factors" of the 2013 Form 10-K.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

Not applicable.



Item 6. Exhibits

The following Exhibits indicated by an asterisk preceding the Exhibit number are filed herewith. The balance of the Exhibits has heretofore been filed with the Commission and pursuant to Rule 12(b)-32 are incorporated herein by reference. Exhibits indicated by a [] are filed or listed pursuant to Item 601(b) (10)(iii) of Regulation S-K.

*4(a) - Second Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 30, 2014, between PPL WEM Holdings plc, The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee, and Western Power Distribution Limited *4(b) Third Supplemental Indenture, dated as of October 31, 2014, among PPL WW Holdings Limited (formerly known as Western Power Distribution Holdings Limited), Western Power Distribution Limited and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (formerly known as Bankers Trust Company), as Trustee under the Indenture *4(c) Transfer Deed, dated as of October 31, 2014, between PPL WW Holdings Limited, Western Power Distribution Limited and Mizuho Bank, Ltd., as Facility Agent *10(a) - \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement, dated as of August 20, 2014, among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as the Borrower, PPL Corporation, as the Guarantor, the Lenders from time to time party thereto and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent and Issuing Lender *10(b) Notice of Automatic Extension, dated as of September 29, 2014, pursuant to Section 4.03 of the \$300,000,000 Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 28, 2014 among PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, the lending institutions party thereto from time to time and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent - \$198,309,583.05 Letter of Credit Agreement dated as of October 1, 2014 among Kentucky Utilities Company, as the Borrower, the 10(c) Lenders from time to time party hereto and The Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ, Ltd., New York Branch, as Administrative Agent (Exhibit 10.1 to Kentucky Utilities Company Form 8-K Report (File No. 1-3464) dated October 2, 2014) - PPI *12(a) Corporation and Subsidiaries Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends *12(b) - PPL Energy Supply, LLC and Subsidiaries Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges *12(c) - PPL Electric Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Combined Fixed Charges and Preferred Stock Dividends *12(d) - LG&E and KU Energy LLC and Subsidiaries Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges *12(e) - Louisville Gas and Electric Company Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges *12(f) - Kentucky Utilities Company Computation of Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

Certifications pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2014, filed by the following officers for the following companies:

<u>*31(a)</u>	- PPL Corporation's principal executive officer
*31(b)	- PPL Corporation's principal financial officer
*31(c)	- PPL Energy Supply, LLC's principal executive officer
*31(d)	- PPL Energy Supply, LLC's principal financial officer
*31(e)	- PPL Electric Utilities Corporation's principal executive officer
*31(f)	- PPL Electric Utilities Corporation's principal financial officer
<u>*31(g)</u>	- LG&E and KU Energy LLC's principal executive officer
<u>*31(h)</u>	- LG&E and KU Energy LLC's principal financial officer
*31(i)	- Louisville Gas and Electric Company's principal executive officer
<u>*31(j)</u>	- Louisville Gas and Electric Company's principal financial officer
<u>*31(k)</u>	- Kentucky Utilities Company's principal executive officer
<u>*31(1)</u>	- Kentucky Utilities Company's principal financial officer

Certifications pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2014, furnished by the following officers for the following companies:

<u>*32(a)</u>	- PPL Corporation's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	
<u>*32(b)</u>	- PPL Energy Supply, LLC's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	
<u>*32(c)</u>	- PPL Electric Utilities Corporation's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	
<u>*32(d)</u>	- LG&E and KU Energy LLC's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	
<u>*32(e)</u>	- Louisville Gas and Electric Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	
<u>*32(f)</u>	- Kentucky Utilities Company's principal executive officer and principal financial officer	

147

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

101.INS	- XBRL Instance Document for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
101.SCH	- XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
101.CAL	- XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
101.DEF	- XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
101.LAB	- XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company
101.PRE	- XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase for PPL Corporation, PPL Energy Supply, LLC, PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, LG&E and KU Energy LLC, Louisville Gas and Electric Company and Kentucky Utilities Company

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the Registrants have duly caused this report to be signed on their behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized. The signature for each undersigned company shall be deemed to relate only to matters having reference to such company or its subsidiaries.

> PPL Corporation (Registrant)

PPL Energy Supply, LLC

(Registrant)

/s/ Stephen K. Breininger

Stephen K. Breininger Controller (Principal Accounting Officer)

PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (Registrant)

/s/ Dennis A. Urban, Jr.

Dennis A. Urban, Jr. Controller (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

LG&E and KU Energy LLC (Registrant)

Louisville Gas and Electric Company (Registrant)

Kentucky Utilities Company (Registrant)

/s/ Kent W. Blake

Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)

149

Date: November 7, 2014

Date: November 7, 2014

Date: November 7, 2014

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

EXECUTION VERSION

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE Dated as of October 30, 2014

SECOND SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 30, 2014, between PPL WEM Holdings plc, a public limited company duly organized and existing under the laws of England and Wales (the "Company"), The Bank of New York Mellon, a New York corporation (the "Trustee") and Western Power Distribution Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the "New Obligor").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture dated as of April 21, 2011 (as supplemented and amended, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance by it of its indebtedness;

WHEREAS, the Company has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee supplemental indenture No. 1 dated as of April 21, 2011, to create multiple series of securities to be issuable under the Indenture, comprising one series of the Company's 3.900% Senior Notes due 2016 and one series of the Company's 5.375% Senior Notes due 2021 (together, the "Securities");

WHEREAS, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates are simultaneously with the execution and delivery hereof entering into a reorganization transaction with other subsidiaries of PMDC International Holdings, Inc. to simplify the group structure, reduce administration costs and simplify internal cash management procedures, which such transaction includes the transfer of the Company's properties and assets substantially as an entirety to the New Obligor;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article One of this Second Supplemental Indenture, the New Obligor will assume, as full and equal co-obligor of the Company, all of the Company's obligations under the Indenture and the Securities and the performance or observance of every covenant of the Indenture to be performed or observed by the Company;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Articles Eleven and Twelve of the Indenture, the Company, the New Obligor and the Trustee may enter into this Second Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all other acts necessary to make this Second Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and enforceable instrument, and all of the conditions and requirements set forth in the Indenture, have been performed and fulfilled and the execution and delivery of this Second Supplemental Indenture have been in all respects duly authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties have executed and delivered this Second Supplemental Indenture, and each of the Company, the New Obligor and the Trustee hereby agrees for the other parties' benefit, and for the equal ratable benefit of the Holders, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

Assumption of Obligations by New Obligor

Section 1.01 ASSUMPTION OF OBLIGATIONS BY NEW OBLIGOR. The New Obligor hereby agrees that as of the date hereof it expressly, and without any further action being necessary, assumes the due and punctual payment of the principal of, premium, if any and interest on all outstanding Securities, and any Additional Amounts (as defined in the Indenture) imposed by the jurisdiction of its incorporation or residence for tax purposes on such payments, subject to exceptions equivalent to those set forth in Section 604(b) of the Indenture, and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions to be performed or observed by the Company pursuant to the Indenture and the Securities, as if originally named as the Company under the Indenture.

Section 1.02 WAIVER OF RELEASE AND DISCHARGE OF OBLIGATIONS BY THE COMPANY. The Company hereby agrees to waive any release and discharge of its obligations under the Indenture and the Securities; and without any further action being necessary, hereby reaffirms and agrees to comply with its obligations as the Company under the Indenture and the Securities and to duly and punctually perform and observe all the covenants and conditions to be performed or observed by the Company pursuant to the Indenture and the Securities in accordance with the Indenture.

Section 1.03 CO-OBLIGORS. Each of the Company and the New Obligor hereby agree to act as co-obligors, jointly and severally, and to be fully and unconditionally liable on the Securities; each shall be considered for purposes of the Indenture to be the issuer of the Securities and the Company under the Indenture and the Securities; and the Indenture and the Securities shall be construed and/or deemed amended in light of, and in order to give full effect to, the foregoing.

Section 1.04 NOTICES, ETC. Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any request, demand, authorization, direction, notice, consent, election, waiver or Act of Holders or other documents provided or permitted by the Indenture to be made upon, given or furnished to, or filed with, the Company or the New Obligor by the Trustee or any Holder shall be sufficient for every purpose of the Indenture if delivered or transmitted to the Company in accordance with Section 105 of the Indenture.

ARTICLE TWO

Miscellaneous

Section 2.01 CAPITALIZED TERMS. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 2.02 EXECUTION AS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE. This Second Supplemental Indenture is executed as and shall constitute an Indenture supplemental to the Indenture, and the Indenture and this Second Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture.

Section 2.03 CONFIRMATION. The Indenture as amended and supplemented by this Second Supplemental Indenture is in all respects confirmed and preserved.

Section 2.04 COUNTERPARTS. This Second Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original,

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴
The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

but all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

Section 2.05 EFFECT OF HEADINGS. The Article and Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 2.06 SEPARABILITY CLAUSE. In case any provision in this Second Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 2.07 GOVERNING LAW. This Second Supplemental Indenture shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Section 2.08 RECITALS, ETC. The recitals in this Second Supplemental Indenture are made by the Company and the New Obligor only and not by the Trustee, and all of the provisions contained in the Indenture in respect of the rights, privileges, immunities, powers and duties of the Trustee shall be applicable in respect of this Second Supplemental Indenture as fully and with like effect as if set forth herein in full and the Trustee shall not be responsible for and makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Second Supplemental Indenture.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereof have caused this Second Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed by their respective officers or directors duly authorized thereto, all as of the day and year first above written.

PPL WEM Holdings Ltd

By: _____ Name: Title:

Western Power Distribution Limited

By: _____ Name: Title:

> The Bank of New York Mellon, as Trustee

By: _____ Name: Title:

THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE Dated as of October 31, 2014

THIRD SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE, dated as of October 31, 2014, among PPL WW Holdings Limited (formerly known as Westem Power Distribution Holdings Limited), a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales with registered number 04267536 (the "Company"), Westem Power Distribution Limited, a company incorporated under the laws of England and Wales (the "New Obligor") and Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas (formerly known as Bankers Trust Company), a New York banking corporation, as Trustee under the Indenture, as defined below (the "Trustee").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, WPD Holdings UK (the "Original Issuer") has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee an indenture dated as of March 16, 2001 (as supplemented and amended, the "Indenture"), to provide for the issuance by it of its indebtedness;

WHEREAS, the Original Issuer has heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a first supplemental indenture dated as of March 16, 2001, to create multiple series of securities to be issuable under the Indenture, including one series of the Issuer's 7.25% Notes Due 2017 and one series of the Issuer's 7.375% Notes Due 2028 (together, the "Securities");

WHEREAS, the Original Issuer and the Company have heretofore executed and delivered to the Trustee a second supplemental indenture dated as of January 31, 2003, to convey and transfer the Original Issuer's properties and assets substantially as an entirety under the Indenture, the Securities and all other documents, agreements and instruments related thereto to the Company, as the successor entity, which thereby expressly assumed the Original Issuer's applicable obligations on the Securities;

WHEREAS, the Company and certain of its subsidiaries and affiliates plan to enter into a reorganization transaction with other subsidiaries of PMDC International Holdings, Inc. to simplify the group structure, reduce administration costs and simplify internal cash management procedures;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article One of this Third Supplemental Indenture, the New Obligor will assume, as full and equal co-obligor of the Company, all of the Company's obligations under the Indenture and the Securities and the performance or observance of every covenant of the Indenture and the Securities to be performed or observed;

WHEREAS, pursuant to Article VIII and Article IX of the Indenture, the Company, the New Obligor and the Trustee may enter into this Third Supplemental Indenture; and

WHEREAS, all other acts necessary to make this Third Supplemental Indenture a valid, binding and enforceable instrument, and all of the conditions and requirements set forth in the Indenture, have been performed and fulfilled and the execution and delivery of this Third Supplemental Indenture have been in all respects duly authorized.

NOW, THEREFORE, for good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledges, each of the Company, New Obligor and Trustee hereby agrees for the other parties' benefit, and for the equal ratable benefit of the Holders, as follows:

ARTICLE ONE

Assumption of Obligations by New Obligor

Section 1.01 ASSUMPTION OF OBLIGATIONS BY NEW OBLIGOR. The New Obligor hereby agrees that as of the date hereof it expressly, and without any further action being necessary, assumes all of the Company's obligations under the Indenture and the Securities and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions to be performed or observed by the Company pursuant to the Indenture and the Securities in accordance with Section 801 of the Indenture, as if originally named the Issuer under the Indenture.

Section 1.02 WAIVER OF DISCHARGE OF OBLIGATIONS BY THE COMPANY. The Company hereby agrees to waive the discharge under Section 802 of the Indenture of its obligations under the Indenture and the Securities; and without any further action being necessary, hereby reaffirms and agrees to comply with its obligations as the Issuer under the Indenture and the Securities and the due and punctual performance and observance of all the covenants and conditions to be performed or observed pursuant to the Indenture and the Securities in accordance with the Indenture.

Section 1.03 CO-OBLIGORS. Each of the Company and New Obligor hereby agree to act as co-obligors, jointly and severally, and fully and unconditionally liable on the Securities; each shall be considered for purposes of the Indenture to be the Issuer of the Securities; and the Indenture and the Securities shall be construed and/or deemed amended in light of, and in order to give full effect to, the foregoing.

ARTICLE TWO

Miscellaneous

Section 2.01 CAPITALIZED TERMS. Capitalized terms used herein without definition shall have the meanings assigned to them in the Indenture.

Section 2.02 EXECUTION AS SUPPLEMENTAL INDENTURE. This Third Supplemental Indenture is executed as and shall constitute an Indenture supplemental to the Indenture, and the Indenture and this Third Supplemental Indenture shall form a part of the Indenture.

Section 2.03 CONFIRMATION. The Indenture as amended and supplemented by this Third Supplemental Indenture is in all respects confirmed and preserved.

Section 2.04 COUNTERPARTS. This Third Supplemental Indenture may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one instrument.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research^{5%} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. Section 2.05 EFFECT OF HEADINGS. The Article and Section headings herein are for convenience only and shall not affect the construction hereof.

Section 2.06 SEPARABILITY CLAUSE. In case any provision in this Third Supplemental Indenture shall be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the validity, legality and enforceability of the remaining provisions shall not in any way be affected or impaired thereby.

Section 2.07 GOVERNING LAW. This Third Supplemental Indenture shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

Section 2.08 TRUSTEE MAKES NO REPRESENTATION. The Trustee makes no representation as to the validity or sufficiency of this Third Supplemental Indenture or the statements made in the recitals of this Third Supplemental Indenture.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE IS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereof have caused this Third Supplemental Indenture to be duly executed by their respective officers or directors duly authorized thereto, all as of the day and year first above written.

PPL WW Holdings Limited

By: _____ Name: Title:

Western Power Distribution Limited

By: _____ Name: Title:

Deutsche Bank Trust Company Americas, as Trustee

By: Deutsche Bank National Trust Company

By:		
Name:		
Title:		

By:	
Name:	
Title:	

EXHIBIT 4(c)

TRANSFER DEED

31 OCTOBER 2014

Between

PPL WW HOLDINGS LIMITED the Company

and

WESTERN POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITED the New Borrower

and

MIZUHO BANK, LTD. the Facility Agent

ALLEN & OVERY

Allen & Overy LLP

0106451-0000001 BK:28836324.6

CONTENTS

Claus	e e	Page
1	Interpretation	1
2	Transfer	1
3	Miscellaneous	2
4	Governing Law	2
5	Jurisdiction	2
Signat	ories	3

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information, THIS TRANSFER DEED is entered into as a deed on 31 October 2014 and is made

BETWEEN:

- (1) PPL WW HOLDINGS LIMITED (registered number 04267536) (the Company);
- (2) WESTERN POWER DISTRIBUTION LIMITED (registered number 09223384) (the New Borrower); and
- (3) MIZUHO BANK, LTD. as Facility Agent (the Facility Agent).
- 1. INTERPRETATION
- 1.1 Definitions

lin this Deed:

Agreement means the £210,000,000 Multicurrency Revolving Facility Agreement dated 21 December 2012 between, amongst others, the Company and the Facility Agent.

Party means a party to this Deed.

1.2 Construction

- (a) Capitalised terms defined in the Agreement have the same meaning in this Deed, unless given a different meaning in this Deed.
- (b) The provisions of clause 1.2 (Construction) and clause 1.3 (Currency symbols and definitions) of the Agreement apply to this Deed as though they were set out in full in this Deed except that references to the Agreement are to be construed as references to this Deed.

1.3 Third Party rights

Unless otherwise indicated a person who is not a party to this Deed has no right under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 (or any other applicable law) to enforce any term of this Deed.

2. TRANSFER

- 2.1 Pursuant to clause 28.1 (Assignments and transfer by the Borrower) of the Agreement as the transfer to the New Borrower is to effect a Permitted Reorganisation, the Lenders (as such terms are defined in the Agreement) are not required to give their consent to the Company being replaced by the New Borrower and to the amendments to the Agreement contemplated by this Deed.
- 2.2 On the date of this Deed:
 - (a) the Company (in its capacity as Borrower) and each Finance Party will be released from their respective obligations to each other under the Agreement (the **discharged obligations**);
 - (b) the New Borrower and each Finance Party will assume obligations towards each other which differ from the discharged obligations only to the extent that they are owed to or assumed by the New Borrower instead of the Company;
 - (c) the rights under the Agreement of:
 - (i) the Company against each Finance Party; and
 - (ii) each Finance Party against the Company,
 - (together, the discharged rights) will be cancelled; and
 - (d) the New Borrower and each Finance Party will acquire rights against each other which differ from the discharged rights only to the extent they are exercisable by or against the New Borrower instead of the Company.
- 2.3 With effect from the date of this Deed all references to the Company in the Finance Documents will be construed as references to the New Borrower. All other provisions of the Agreement shall continue in full force and effect and this Deed shall be construed and read as one with the Agreement.

3. REPRESENTATIONS

On the date of this Deed, the New Borrower makes those representations referenced in clause 17.21.2 of the Agreement by reference to the facts and circumstances in existence on the date of this Deed.

4. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) Any communication in respect of this Deed must be in writing. Contact details for each Party are set out under each Party's signature block below.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not waranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

- (b) This Deed is a Finance Document.
- This Deed may be executed in any number of counterparts and this has the same effect as if the signatures on the counterparts were on a single copy (c) of the agreement
- The Facility Agent shall hold the benefit of this Deed upon trust for itself and the Lenders. (d)

5. GOVERNING LAW

This Deed and any non-contractual obligations arising out of or in connection with it are governed by English law.

JURISDICTION 6.

The English courts have exclusive jurisdiction to settle any dispute including a dispute relating to non-contractual obligation arising out of or in connection with this Deed and the Parties submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of the English courts.

IN WITNESS whereof this Deed has been duly executed by the Parties on the day and year first above written.

SIGNATORIES

Company	
EXECUTED as a DEED by PPL WW HOLDINGS LIMITED acting by))) Director
In the presence of:	
Witness's Signature:	
Name:	
Address:	
Company contact details: Address:	Avonbank, Feeder Road,
Fax number: Phone number:	Bristol BS2 0TB 01179 332 108 01179 332 354
New Borrower	
EXECUTED as a DEED by WESTERN POWER DISTRIBUT acting by	TION LIMITED))) Director
In the presence of:	
Witness's Signature:	
Jame:	
Address:	
New Borrower contact details:	
Address:	Avonbank, Feeder Road, Bristol BS2 0TB
Fax number: Phone number:	01179 332 108 01179 332 354

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. **Facility Agent**

EXECUTED as a DEED by MIZUHO BANK, LTD.	
acting by) Director
In the presence of:	
Witness's Signature:	
Name:	
Address:	

Facility Agent contact details: Address:

Bracken House One Friday Street London EC4M 9JA

Exhibit 10(a)

Execution Version

\$65,000,000

REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT

dated as of August 20, 2014

among

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC., as the Borrower,

PPL CORPORATION, as the Guarantor,

THE LENDERS FROM TIME TO TIME PARTY HERETO

and

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Administrative Agent and Issuing Lender

710555545

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			PAGE
ARTICLE I	DEFINITIONS		1
Sec	ction 1.01	Definitions	1
ARTICLE II	THE CREDITS		13
Sec	ction 2.01	Availability	13
Sec	ction 2.02	[Reserved]	13
Sec	ction 2.03	Notice of Borrowings	13
Sec	ction 2.04	Notice to Lenders; Funding of Revolving Loans	13
Sec	ction 2.05	Noteless Agreement; Evidence of Indebtedness	14
Sec	ction 2.06	Interest Rates	14
Sec	ction 2.07	Fees	16
Sec	ction 2.08	[Reserved]	17
Sec	ction 2.09	Maturity of Loans	17
Sec	ction 2.10	Optional Prepayments and Repayments	17
Sec	ction 2.11	General Provisions as to Payments	17
Sec	ction 2.12	Funding Losses	18
Sec	ction 2.13	Computation of Interest and Fees	18
Sec	ction 2.14	Basis for Determining Interest Rate Inadequate, Unfair or Unavailable	18
Sec	ction 2.15	Illegality	18
Sec	ction 2.16	Increased Cost and Reduced Return	19
Sec	ction 2.17	Taxes	20
Sec	ction 2.18	Base Rate Loans Substituted for Affected Euro-Dollar Loans	23
Sec	ction 2.19	[Reserved]	23
Sec	ction 2.20	[Reserved]	23
ARTICLE III	LETTERS OF C	CREDIT	23
Sec	ction 3.01	[Reserved]	23
Sec	ction 3.02	Letters of Credit	23
Sec	ction 3.03	Method of Issuance of Letters of Credit	23
Sec	ction 3.04	Conditions to Issuance of Letters of Credit	24
Sec	ction 3.05	[Reserved]	24
Sec	ction 3.06	Drawings under Letters of Credit	24
Sec	ction 3.07	Reimbursement Obligations	24
Sec	ction 3.08	[Reserved]	25

710555545

Source: PPL CORP, 10-D, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

PAGE

Section 3.09	[Reserved]	25
Section 3.10	Funds Received from the Borrower in Respect of Drawn Letters of Credit	25
Section 3.11	Obligations in Respect of Letters of Credit Unconditional	25
Section 3.12	Limitation of Liability in Respect of Letters of Credit	26
Section 3.13	ISP98	26
ARTICLE IV CONDITIC	DNS	26
Section 4.01	Conditions to Closing	26
Section 4.02	Conditions to All Credit Events	27
ARTICLE V REPRESEN	ITATIONS AND WARRANTIES	28
Section 5.01	Status	28
Section 5.02	Authority; No Conflict	28
Section 5.03	Legality; Etc	28
Section 5.04	Financial Condition	28
Section 5.05	Litigation	29
Section 5.06	No Violation	29
Section 5.07	ERISA	29
Section 5.08	Governmental Approvals	29
Section 5.09	Investment Company Act	30
Section 5.10	Tax Returns and Payments	30
Section 5.11	Compliance with Laws	30
Section 5.12	No Default	30
Section 5.13	Environmental Matters	30
Section 5.14	Material Subsidiaries and Ownership	31
Section 5.15	OFAC	31
Section 5.16	Anti-Corruption	32
ARTICLE VI COVENAN	ITS	32
Section 6.01	Information	32
Section 6.02	Maintenance of Insurance	33
Section 6.03	Conduct of Business and Maintenance of Existence	33
Section 6.04	Compliance with Laws, Etc	34
Section 6.05	Books and Records	34

710555545

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

Secti	on 6.06	Use of Proceeds	34
Secti	on 6.07	Merger or Consolidation	34
Secti	on 6.08	Asset Sales	34
Secti	on 6.09	Consolidated Debt to Consolidated Capitalization Ratio	35
ARTICLE VII	DEFAULTS		35
Secti	on 7.01	Events of Default	35
ARTICLE VIII	THE ADMIN	IISTRATIVE AGENT	37
Secti	on 8.01	Appointment and Authorization	37
Secti	on 8.02	Individual Capacity	37
Section 8.03		Delegation of Duties	37
Section 8.04		Reliance by the Administrative Agent	37
Secti	on 8.05	Notice of Default	38
Secti	on 8.06	Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Lenders	38
Secti	on 8.07	Exculpatory Provisions	38
Secti	on 8.08	Indemnification	39
Secti	on 8.09	Resignation; Successors	39
ARTICLE IX	MISCELLANE	EOUS	39
Secti	on 9.01	Notices	39
Secti	on 9.02	No Waivers; Non-Exclusive Remedies	40
Section	on 9.03	Expenses; Indemnification	41
Section	on 9.04	Sharing of Set-Offs	42
Section	on 9.05	Amendments and Waivers	42
Section 9.06		Successors and Assigns	42
Section 9.07		Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction	44
Section 9.08		Counterparts; Integration; Effectiveness	45
Sectio	on 9.09	Generally Accepted Accounting Principles	45
Sectio	on 9.10	Usage	45
Sectio	on 9.11	WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL	46
Sectio	on 9.12	Confidentiality	46
Sectio	on 9.13	USA PATRIOT Act Notice	47
Sectio	on 9.14	No Fiduciary Duty	47
Sectio	on 9.15	Survival	47

710555545

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

PAGE

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

ARTICLE X GUARANTY 47 Section 10.01 Guaranty 47. Section 10.02 Guaranty Unconditional 48 Section 10.03 Discharge Only Upon Payment in Full; Reinstatement in Certain Circumstances 48 Section 10.04 Waiver by Guarantor 49 Section 10.05 Subrogation 49 Section 10.06 Stay of Acceleration 49 Section 10.07 **Continuing Guaranty** 49 Section 10.08 Default Payments by Borrower 49 Section 10.09 Duty to Stay Advised 49

710555545

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

PAGE

Appendices:		
Appendix A		Facility Availability
Schedule:		
Schedule 5.14	-	Material Subsidiaries
Exhibits:		
Exhibit A-1		Form of Notice of Borrowing
Exhibit A-2		Form of Notice of Conversion/Continuation
Exhibit A-3	-	Form of Letter of Credit Request
Exhibit B	-	Form of Note
Exhibit C	-	Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement
Exhibit D	-	Forms of Opinion of Counsel for the Loan Parties

710555545

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT (this "<u>Agreement</u>") dated as of August 20, 2014 is entered into among PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC., a Delaware corporation (the "<u>Borrower</u>"), PPL CORPORATION, a Pennsylvania corporation (the "<u>Guarantor</u>"), the LENDERS party hereto from time to time and CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as the Administrative Agent. The parties hereto agree as follows:

RECITALS

The Loan Parties (as hereinafter defined) have requested that the Lenders provide a revolving credit facility in an aggregate principal amount not to exceed \$65,000,000. In consideration of their mutual covenants and agreements hereinafter set forth and intending to be legally bound hereby, the parties hereto covenant and agree as follows:

ARTICLE I DEFINITIONS

Section 1.01 <u>Definitions</u>. All capitalized terms used in this Agreement or in any Appendix, Schedule or Exhibit hereto which are not otherwise defined herein or therein shall have the respective meanings set forth below.

"Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate" means, for any Interest Period, a rate per annum equal to the quotient obtained (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) by dividing (i) the London Interbank Offered Rate for such Interest Period by (ii) 1.00 minus the Euro-Dollar Reserve Percentage.

"Administrative Agent" means CIBC, in its capacity as administrative agent for the Lenders hereunder and under the other Loan Documents, and its successor or successors in such capacity.

"<u>Administrative Questionnaire</u>" means, with respect to each Lender, an administrative questionnaire in the form provided by the Administrative Agent and submitted to the Administrative Agent (with a copy to the Borrower) duly completed by such Lender.

"Affiliate" means, with respect to any Person, any other Person who is directly or indirectly controlling, controlled by or under common control with such Person. A Person shall be deemed to control another Person if such Person possesses, directly or indirectly, the power to direct or cause the direction of the management or policies of the controlled Person, whether through the ownership of stock or its equivalent, by contract or otherwise. In no event shall the Administrative Agent or any Lender be deemed to be an Affiliate of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of their Subsidiaries.

"Agreement" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto, as this Agreement may be amended, restated, supplemented or modified from time to time.

"Applicable Lending Office" means, with respect to any Lender, (i) in the case of its Base Rate Loans, its Base Rate Lending Office and (ii) in the case of its Euro-Dollar Loans, its Euro-Dollar Lending Office.

"Applicable Percentage" means, for purposes of calculating (i) the applicable interest rate for any day for any Base Rate Loans or Euro-Dollar Loans, or (ii) the applicable rate for the Letter of Credit Fee for any day for purposes of <u>Section 2.07(b)</u>, the appropriate applicable percentage set forth below corresponding to the then current highest Borrower's Ratings; <u>provided</u>, that, in the event that the Borrower's Ratings shall fall within different levels and ratings are maintained by both Rating Agencies, the applicable rating shall be based on the higher of the two ratings unless one of the ratings is two or more levels lower than the other, in which case the applicable rating shall be determined by reference to the level one rating lower than the higher of the two ratings:

	Borrower's Ratings (S&P /Moody's)	Applicable Percentage for Base Rate Loans	Applicable Percentage for Euro-Dollar Loans and Letter of Credit Fees
Category A	≥A- from S&P / A3 from Moody's	0.125%	0.700%
Category B	BBB+ from S&P / Baa1 from Moody's	0.250%	0.800%
Category C	BBB from S&P / Baa2 from Moody's	0.500%	0.875%
Category D	≤BBB- from S&P / Baa3 from Moody's	0.625%	0.950%

"<u>Approved Fund</u>" means any Fund that is administered or managed by (a) a Lender, (b) an Affiliate of a Lender or (c) an entity or an Affiliate of an entity that administers or manages a Lender.

"Asset Sale" means any sale of any assets, including by way of the sale by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries of equity interests in such Subsidiaries; it being understood that the Energy Supply Spin-Off shall not be deemed to constitute an Asset Sale.

"Assignee" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(c).

"Assignment and Assumption Agreement," means an Assignment and Assumption Agreement, substantially in the form of attached <u>Exhibit C</u>, under which an interest of a Lender hereunder is transferred to an Eligible Assignee pursuant to <u>Section 9.06(c)</u>.

"<u>Authorized Officer</u>" means the president, the chief operating officer, the chief financial officer, the chief accounting officer, any vice president, the treasurer, the assistant treasurer or the controller of the applicable Loan Party or such other individuals reasonably acceptable to the Administrative Agent as may be designated in writing by the Borrower from time to time.

"Availability Period" means the period from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the Termination Date.

"Bankruptcy Code" means the Bankruptcy Reform Act of 1978, as amended, or any successor statute.

"Base Rate" means for any day, a rate per annum equal to the highest of (i) the Prime Rate for such day, (ii) the sum of 1/2 of 1% plus the Federal Funds Rate for such day and (iii) except during any period of time during which a notice delivered to the Borrower under Section 2.14 or Section 2.15 shall

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powared by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴⁴
The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

remain in effect, the London Interbank Offered Rate plus 1%.

"Base Rate Borrowing" means a Borrowing comprised of Base Rate Loans.

"Base Rate Lending Office" means, as to each Lender, its office located at its address set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire (or identified in its Administrative Questionnaire as its Base Rate Lending Office) or such other office as such Lender may hereafter designate as its Base Rate Lending Office by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Base Rate Loan" means a Loan in respect of which interest is computed on the basis of the Base Rate.

"Borrower" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Borrower's Rating" means the senior unsecured long-term debt rating of the Borrower from S&P or Moody's without giving effect to any third party credit enhancement except for a guaranty of the Guarantor (it being understood that all of the Borrower's long term debt is Guaranteed by the Guarantor).

"Borrowing" means a group of Loans of a single Type made by the Lenders on a single date and, in the case of a Euro-Dollar Borrowing, having a single Interest Period.

"Business Day" means any day except a Saturday, Sunday or other day on which commercial banks in New York, New York are authorized by law to close; provided, that, when used in <u>Article III</u> with respect to any action taken by or with respect to any Issuing Lender, the term "Business Day" shall not include any day on which commercial banks are authorized by law to close in the jurisdiction where the office at which such Issuing Lender books any Letter of Credit is located; and provided, further, that when used with respect to any borrowing of, payment or prepayment of principal of or interest on, or the Interest Period for, a Euro-Dollar Loan, or a notice by the Borrower with respect to any such borrowing payment, prepayment or Interest Period, the term "Business Day" shall also mean that such day is a London Business Day.

"Capital Lease" means any lease of property which, in accordance with GAAP, should be capitalized on the lessee's balance sheet.

"<u>Capital Lease Obligations</u>" means, with respect to any Person, all obligations of such Person as lessee under Capital Leases, in each case taken at the amount thereof accounted for as liabilities in accordance with GAAP.

"<u>Change of Control</u>" means (i) the acquisition by any Person, or two or more Persons acting in concert, of beneficial ownership (within the meaning of Rule 13d-3 of the Securities and Exchange Commission under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) of 25% or more of the outstanding shares of Voting Stock of the Guarantor or its successors or (ii) the failure at any time of the Guarantor or its successors to own 80% or more of the outstanding shares of the Voting Stock in the Borrower.

"CIBC" means Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, and its successors.

"<u>Consolidated Capitalization</u>" means the sum of, without duplication, (A) the Consolidated Debt (without giving effect to <u>clause (b)</u> of the definition of "Consolidated Debt") and (B) the consolidated shareowners' equity (determined in accordance with GAAP) of the common, preference and preferred shareowners of the Guarantor and minority interests recorded on the Guarantor's consolidated financial statements (excluding from shareowners' equity (i) the effect of all unrealized gains and losses reported under Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification Topic 815 in connection with (x) forward contracts, futures contracts, options contracts or other derivatives or hedging agreements for the future delivery of electricity, capacity, fuel or other commodities and (y) Interest Rate Protection Agreements, foreign currency exchange agreements or other interest or schange rate hedging arrangements and (ii) the balance of accumulated other comprehensive income/loss of the Guarantor on any date of determination solely with respect to the effect of any pension and other post-retirement benefit liability adjustment recorded in accordance with GAAP), except that for purposes of calculating Consolidated Capitalization of the Guarantor, Consolidated Debt of the Guarantor shall exclude Non-Recourse Debt and Consolidated Capitalization of the appreciation of shareowners' equity attributable to assets securing Non-Recourse Debt.

"<u>Consolidated Debt</u>" means the consolidated Debt of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries (determined in accordance with GAAP), except that for purposes of this definition (a) Consolidated Debt shall exclude Non-Recourse Debt of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, and (b) Consolidated Debt shall exclude (i) Hybrid Securities of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries in an aggregate amount as shall not exceed 15% of Consolidated Capitalization and (ii) Equity-Linked Securities in an aggregate amount as shall not exceed 15% of Consolidated Capitalization.

"<u>Consolidated Subsidiary</u>" means with respect to any Person at any date any Subsidiary of such Person or other entity the accounts of which would be consolidated with those of such Person in its consolidated financial statements if such statements were prepared as of such date in accordance with GAAP.

"Corporation" means a corporation, association, company, joint stock company, limited liability company, partnership or business trust.

"Credit Event" means a Borrowing or the issuance, renewal or extension of a Letter of Credit.

"Debt" of any Person means, without duplication, (i) all obligations of such Person for borrowed money, (ii) all obligations of such Person evidenced by bonds, debentures, notes or similar instruments, (iii) all Guarantees by such Person of Debt of others, (iv) all Capital Lease Obligations and Synthetic Leases of such Person, (v) all obligations of such Person in respect of Interest Rate Protection Agreements, foreign currency exchange agreements or other interest or exchange rate hedging arrangements (the amount of any such obligation to be the net amount that would be payable upon the acceleration, termination or liquidation thereof), but only to the extent that such net obligations exceed \$150,000,000 in the aggregate and (vi) all obligations of such Person as an account party in respect of letters of credit and bankers' acceptances; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that "Debt" of such Person does not include (a) obligations of such Person under any installment sale, conditional sale or tile retention agreement or any other agreement relating to obligations for the deferred purchase price of property or services, (b) obligations under agreements relating to the purchase and sale of any commodity hedge or derivative (regardless of whether any such transaction is a "financial" or physical transaction), (c) any trade obligations or other obligations of such Person incurred in the ordinary course of business or (d) obligations of such Person under any lease agreement (including any lease intended as security) that is not a Capital Lease or a Synthetic Lease.

"Debtor Relief Laws" means the Bankruptcy Code, and all other liquidation, conservatorship, bankruptcy, assignment for the benefit of creditors, moratorium, rearrangement, receivership, insolvency, reorganization, or similar debtor relief Laws of the United States or other applicable jurisdictions from time to time in effect.

"Default" means any condition or event which constitutes an Event of Default or which with the giving of notice or lapse of time or both would, unless cured or waived, become an Event of Default.

"Dollars" and the sign "5" means lawful money of the United States of America.

"Effective Date" means the date on which the Administrative Agent determines that the conditions specified in or pursuant to Section 4.01 have been satisfied.

"Eligible Assignee" means (i) a Lender; (ii) a commercial bank organized under the laws of the United States and having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$100,000,000; (iii) a commercial bank organized under the laws of any other country which is a member of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, or a political subdivision of any such country and having a combined capital and surplus of at least \$100,000,000; <u>provided</u>, that such bank is acting through a branch or agency located and licensed in the United States; (iv) an Affiliate of a Lender that is an "accredited investor" (as defined in Regulation D under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended) or (v) an Approved Fund; <u>provided</u>, that, in each case (a) upon and following the occurrence of an Event of Default, an Eligible Assignee shall mean any Person other than a Loan Party or any of its Affiliates and (b) notwithstanding the foregoing, "Eligible Assignee" shall not include any Loan Party or any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates.

"Energy Supply Spin-Off" means the proposed transfer, separation and spin-off of PPL Energy Supply, LLC and certain of its assets by the Guarantor as described in the Guarantor's Current Report on Form 8-K dated June 9, 2014 and filed with the SEC.

"Environmental Laws" means any and all federal, state and local statutes, laws, regulations, ordinances, rules, judgments, orders, decrees, permits, concessions, grants, franchises, licenses or other written governmental restrictions relating to the environment or to emissions, discharges or releases of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or Hazardous Substances or wastes into the environment including, without limitation, ambient air, surface water, ground water, or land, or otherwise relating to the manufacture, processing, distribution, use, treatment, storage, disposal, transport or handling of pollutants, contaminants, petroleum or petroleum products, chemicals or industrial, toxic or Hazardous Substances or wastes.

"Environmental Liabilities" means all liabilities (including anticipated compliance costs) in connection with or relating to the business, assets, presently or previously owned, leased or operated property, activities (including, without limitation, off-site disposal) or operations of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries which arise under Environmental Laws or relate to Hazardous Substances.

"Equity-Linked Securities" means any securities of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries which are convertible into, or exchangeable for, equity securities of the Guarantor or such Subsidiary, including any securities issued by any of such Persons which are pledged to secure any obligation of any holder to purchase equity securities of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries.

"ERISA" means the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, as amended, or any successor statute.

"ERISA Group" means each of the Loan Parties and all members of a controlled group of corporations and all trades or businesses (whether or not incorporated) under common control which, together with each of the Loan Parties, are treated as a single employer under Section 414(b) or (c) of the Internal Revenue Code.

"Euro-Dollar Borrowing" means a Borrowing comprised of Euro-Dollar Loans.

"Euro-Dollar Lending Office" means, as to each Lender, its office, branch or Affiliate located at its address set forth in its Administrative Questionnaire (or identified in its Administrative Questionnaire as its Euro-Dollar Lending Office) or such other office, branch or Affiliate of such Lender as it may hereafter designate as its Euro-Dollar Lending Office by notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent.

"Euro-Dollar Loan" means a Loan in respect of which interest is computed on the basis of the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate pursuant to the applicable Notice of Borrowing or Notice of Conversion/Continuation.

"Euro-Dollar Reserve Percentage" of any Lender for the Interest Period of any LIBOR Rate Loan means the reserve percentage applicable to such Lender during such Interest Period (or if more than one such percentage shall be so applicable, the daily average of such percentages for those days in such Interest Period during which any such percentage shall be so applicable) under regulations issued from time to time by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System (or any successor) for determining the maximum reserve requirement (including, without limitation, any emergency, supplemental or other marginal reserve requirement) then applicable to such Lender with respect to liabilities or assets consisting of or including "Eurocurrency Liabilities" (as defined in Regulation D). The Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate shall be adjusted automatically on and as of the effective date of any change in the Euro-Dollar Reserve Percentage.

"Event of Default" has the meaning set forth in Section 7.01.

"FATCA" means Sections 1471 through 1474 of the Internal Revenue Code as of the date of this Agreement (or any amended or successor version that is substantively comparable and not materially more onerous to comply with), any current or future regulations or official interpretations thereof and any agreement entered into pursuant to Section 1471(b) of the Code.

"Federal Funds Rate" means for any day the rate per annum (rounded upward, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100th of 1%) equal to the weighted average of the rates on overnight Federal funds transactions with members of the Federal Reserve System arranged by Federal funds brokers on such day, as published by the Federal Reserve Bank of New York on the Business Day next succeeding such day; provided, that (i) if such day is not a Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be such rate on such transactions on the next preceding Business Day as so published on the next succeeding Business Day, and (ii) if no such rate is so published on such next succeeding Business Day, the Federal Funds Rate for such day shall be the average of quotations for such day on such transactions received by the Administrative Agent from three federal funds brokers of recognized standing selected by the Administrative Agent.

"Fund" means any Person (other than a natural Person) that is (or will be) engaged in making, purchasing, holding or otherwise investing in commercial loans, bonds and similar extensions of credit in the ordinary course of its activities.

"GAAP" means United States generally accepted accounting principles applied on a consistent basis.

"Governmental Authority" means any federal, state or local government, authority, agency, central bank, quasi-governmental authority, court or other body or entity, and any arbitrator with authority to bind a party at law.

"Group of Loans" means at any time a group of Revolving Loans consisting of (i) all Revolving Loans which are Base Rate Loans at such time or (ii) all Revolving Loans which are Euro-Dollar Loans of the same Type having the same Interest Period at such time; <u>provided</u>, that, if a Loan of any particular Lender is converted to or made as a Base Rate Loan pursuant to <u>Sections 2.15</u> or <u>2.18</u>, such Loan shall be included in the same Group or Groups of Loans from time to time as it would have been in if it had not been so converted or made.

"Guarantee" of or by any Person means any obligation, contingent or otherwise, of such Person guaranteeing or having the economic effect of guaranteeing any Debt of any other Person (the "primary obligor") in any manner, whether directly or indirectly, and including any obligation of such Person, direct or indirect, (i) to purchase or pay (or advance or supply funds for the purchase or payment of) such Debt or to purchase (or to advance or supply funds for the purchase or lease property, securities or services for the purpose of assuring the owner of such Debt of the payment of such Debt or (iii) to maintain working capital, equity capital or any other financial statement condition or liquidity of the primary obligor so as to enable the primary obligor to pay such Debt; provided, however, that the term Guarantee shall not include endorsements for collection or deposit in the ordinary course of business.

"Guarantor" has the meaning set forth in the introductory paragraph hereto.

"Guaranty" means the guaranty of the Guarantor set forth in Article X.

"<u>Hazardous Substances</u>" means any toxic, caustic or otherwise hazardous substance, including petroleum, its derivatives, by-products and other hydrocarbons, or any substance having any constituent elements displaying any of the foregoing characteristics.

"<u>Hybrid Securities</u>" means any trust preferred securities, or deferrable interest subordinated debt with a maturity of at least 20 years issued by any of the Loan Parties, or any business trusts, limited liability companies, limited partnerships (or similar entities) (i) all of the common equity, general partner or similar interests of which are owned (either directly or indirectly through one or more Wholly Owned Subsidiaries) at all times by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries, (ii) that have been formed for the purpose of issuing hybrid preferred securities and (iii) substantially all the assets of which consist of (A) subordinated debt of the Guarantor or a Subsidiary of the Guarantor, as the case may be, and (B) payments made from time to time on the subordinated debt.

"Indemnitee" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.03(b).

"Interest Period" means with respect to each Euro-Dollar Loan, a period commencing on the date of borrowing specified in the applicable Notice of Borrowing or on the date specified in the applicable Notice of Conversion/Continuation and ending one, two, three or six months thereafter, as the Borrower may elect in the applicable notice; provided, that:

(i) any Interest Period which would otherwise end on a day which is not a Business Day shall, subject to <u>clause (iii)</u> below, be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case such Interest Period shall end on the next preceding Business Day;

(ii) any Interest Period which begins on the last Business Day of a calendar month (or on a day for which there is no numerically corresponding day in the calendar month at the end of such Interest Period) shall, subject to <u>clause (iii)</u> below, end on the last Business Day of a calendar month; and

(iii) no Interest Period shall end after the Termination Date.

"Interest Rate Protection Agreements" means any agreement providing for an interest rate swap, cap or collar, or any other financial agreement designed to protect against fluctuations in interest rates.

"Internal Revenue Code" means the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, or any successor statute.

"Issuing Lender" means CIBC, in its capacity as an issuer of Letters of Credit under Section 3.02, and its successors in such capacity.

"<u>Lender</u>" means each bank or other lending institution listed in <u>Appendix A</u>, each Eligible Assignee that becomes a Lender pursuant to <u>Section 9.06(c)</u> and their respective successors and shall include, as the context may require, each Issuing Lender in such capacity.

"Lending Ratio" means, with respect to any Lender, the percentage equivalent of the ratio which such Lender's Revolving Outstandings bears to the aggregate amount of all Revolving Outstandings.

"Letter of Credit" means any letter of credit issued pursuant to Section 3.02 under this Agreement by an Issuing Lender on or after the Effective Date.

"Letter of Credit Fee" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.07(b).

"Letter of Credit Request" has the meaning set forth in Section 3.03.

"Lien" means, with respect to any asset, any mortgage, lien, pledge, charge, security interest or encumbrance intended to confer or having the effect of conferring upon a creditor a preferential interest.

"Loan" means a Base Rate Loan or a Euro-Dollar Loan, and "Loans" means any combination of the foregoing.

"Loan Documents" means this Agreement and the Notes.

"London Business Day" means a day on which commercial banks are open for international business (including dealings in Dollar deposits) in

London.

"Loan Parties" means the Borrower and the Guarantor.

"London Interbank Offered Rate" means:

(i) for any Euro-Dollar Loan for any Interest Period, the interest rate for deposits in Dollars for a period of time comparable to such Interest Period which appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two Business Days before the first day of such Interest Period; provided, however, that if more than one such rate is specified on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page), the applicable rate shall be the arithmetic mean of all such rates (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%). If for any reason such rate is not available on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page), the term "London Interbank Offered Rate" means for any Interest Period, the arithmetic mean of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars are offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) two Business Days before the first day of such Interest Period in an amount approximately equal to the principal amount of the Euro-Dollar Loan of CIBC to which such Interest Period is to apply and for a period of time comparable to such Interest Period. To the extent that a comparable or successor rate is chosen by the Administrative Agent in connection with any rate set forth in this <u>clause (i)</u>, such comparable or successor rate is chosen by the Administrative Agent in connection with any rate set forth in this <u>clause (i)</u>, such comparable be deemed to be zero for the purposes of this Agreement.

(ii) for any interest rate calculation with respect to a Base Rate Loan, the interest rate for deposits in Dollars for a period equal to one month (commencing on the date of determination of such interest rate) which appears on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page) at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) on such date of determination (provided that if such day is not a Business Day for which a London Interbank Offered Rate is quoted, the next preceding Business Day for which a London Interbank Offered Rate is quoted); provided, however, that if more than one such rate is specified on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page), the applicable rate shall be the arithmetic mean of all such rates (rounded upwards, if necessary, to the nearest 1/100 of 1%). If for any reason such rate is not available on Reuters Screen LIBOR01 (or any applicable successor page), the term "London Interbank Offered Rate" means for any applicable one-month interest period, the arithmetic mean of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars are offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) on such date of determination (provided that if such day is not a Business Day for which a London Interbank Offered Rate is quoted), the nearest period, the arithmetic mean of the rate per annum at which deposits in Dollars are offered by first class banks in the London interbank market to the Administrative Agent at approximately 11:00 A.M. (London time) on such date of determination (provided that if such day is not a Business Day for which a London Interbank Offered Rate is quoted) in an amount approximately equal to the principal amount of the Base Rate Loan of CIBC. To the extent that a comparable or successor rate is chosen by the Administrative Agent in connection with any rate set forth in this <u>clause (ii)</u>, such comparable or successor rate shall be applied in a manner consistent with market practice; provided, however,

"Margin Stock" means "margin stock" as such term is defined in Regulation U.

"Material Adverse Effect" means (i) any material adverse effect upon the business, assets, financial condition or operations of the Guarantor or the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole; (ii) a material adverse effect on the ability of the Loan Parties taken as a whole to perform their obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents or (iii) a material adverse effect on the validity or enforceability of this Agreement, the Notes or any of the other Loan Documents.

"Material Debt" means Debt (other than the Notes) of any Loan Party in a principal or face amount exceeding \$50,000,000.

"<u>Material Plan</u>" means at any time a Plan or Plans having aggregate Unfunded Liabilities in excess of \$50,000,000. For the avoidance of doubt, where any two or more Plans, which individually do not have Unfunded Liabilities in excess of \$50,000,000, but collectively have aggregate Unfunded Liabilities in excess of \$50,000,000, all references to Material Plan shall be deemed to apply to such Plans as a group.

"<u>Material Subsidiary</u>" means each Subsidiary of the Guarantor listed on <u>Schedule 5.14</u> and each other Subsidiary of the Guarantor designated by the Guarantor as a "Material Subsidiary" in writing to the Administrative Agent, in either case, for so long as such Material Subsidiary shall be a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Guarantor.

"Moody's" means Moody's Investors Service, Inc., a Delaware corporation, and its successors or, absent any such successor, such nationally recognized statistical rating organization as the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may select.

"<u>Multiemployer Plan</u>" means at any time an employee pension benefit plan within the meaning of Section 4001(a)(3) of ERISA to which any member of the ERISA Group is then making or accruing an obligation to make contributions or has within the preceding five plan years made contributions.

"Non-Recourse Debt" means Debt that is nonrecourse to any Loan Party or any asset of any Loan Party.

"Non-U.S. Lender" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.17(e).

"Note" means a promissory note, substantially in the form of Exhibit B hereto, issued at the request of a Lender evidencing the obligation of the Borrower to repay outstanding Revolving Loans.

"Notice of Borrowing" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.03.

"Notice of Conversion/Continuation" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.06(d)(ii).

"Obligations" means:

(i) all principal of and interest (including, without limitation, any interest which accrues after the commencement of any case, proceeding or other action relating to the bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Borrower, whether or not allowed or allowable as a claim in any such proceeding) on any Loan, fees payable or Reimbursement Obligation under, or any Note issued pursuant to, this Agreement or any other Loan Document;

(ii) all other amounts now or hereafter payable by the Borrower and all other obligations or liabilities now existing or hereafter arising or incurred (including, without limitation, any amounts which accrue after the commencement of any case, proceeding or other action relating to the

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research^{5%} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, exercit to the damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results. bankruptcy, insolvency or reorganization of the Borrower, whether or not allowed or allowable as a claim in any such proceeding) on the part of the Borrower pursuant to this Agreement or any other Loan Document;

(iii) all expenses of the Administrative Agent as to which it has a right to reimbursement under <u>Section 9.03(a)</u> hereof or under any other similar provision of any other Loan Document;

(iv) all amounts paid by any Indemnitee as to which such Indemnitee has the right to reimbursement under <u>Section 9.03</u> hereof or under any other similar provision of any other Loan Document; and

(v) in the case of each of clauses (i) through (iv) above, together with all renewals, modifications, consolidations or extensions thereof.

"OFAC" means the U.S. Department of the Treasury's Office of Foreign Assets Control.

"Other Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.17(b).

"Participant" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(b).

"Participant Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(b).

"Patriot Act" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.13.

"PBGC" means the Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation or any entity succeeding to any or all of its functions under ERISA.

"<u>Permitted Business</u>" with respect to any Person means a business that is the same or similar to the business of the Guarantor or any Subsidiary of the Guarantor as of the Effective Date, or any business reasonably related thereto.

"<u>Person</u>" means an individual, a corporation, a partnership, an association, a limited liability company, a trust or an unincorporated association or any other entity or organization, including a government or political subdivision or an agency or instrumentality thereof.

"<u>Plan</u>" means at any time an employee pension benefit plan (including a Multiemployer Plan) which is covered by Title IV of ERISA or subject to the minimum funding standards under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code and either (i) is maintained, or contributed to, by any member of the ERISA Group for employees of any member of the ERISA Group or (ii) has at any time within the preceding five years been maintained, or contributed to, by any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group for employees of any Person which was at such time a member of the ERISA Group.

"Prime Rate" means the rate of interest publicly announced by CIBC from time to time as its Prime Rate for U.S. Dollar credits.

"Public Reporting Company" means a company subject to the periodic reporting requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934.

"Quarterly Date" means the last Business Day of each of March, June, September and December.

"Rating Agency" means S&P or Moody's, and "Rating Agencies" means both of them.

"Register" has the meaning set forth in Section 9.06(e).

"Regulation U" means Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as amended, or any successor regulation.

"Regulation X" means Regulation X of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, as amended, or any successor regulation.

"<u>Reimbursement Obligations</u>" means at any time all obligations of the Borrower to reimburse the Issuing Lenders pursuant to <u>Section 3.07</u> for amounts paid by the Issuing Lenders in respect of drawings under Letters of Credit.

"Required Lenders" means at any time Lenders having at least 51% of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Outstandings at such time, or, if there are no Revolving Outstandings at such time, all the Lenders.

"Revolving" means, when used with respect to (i) a Borrowing, a Borrowing made by the Borrower under <u>Section 2.01</u>, as identified in the Notice of Borrowing with respect thereto and (ii) a Loan, a Loan made under <u>Section 2.01</u>; <u>provided</u>, that, if any such loan or loans (or portions thereof) are combined or subdivided pursuant to a Notice of Conversion/Continuation, the term "Revolving Loan" shall refer to the combined principal amount resulting from such combination or to each of the separate principal amounts resulting from such subdivision, as the case may be.

"<u>Revolving Outstandings</u>" means at any time, with respect to any Lender, the sum of (i) the aggregate principal amount of such Lender's outstanding Revolving Loans plus (ii) if such Lender is also an Issuing Lender, the face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit plus any due and unpaid Reimbursement Obligations.

"<u>S&P</u>" means Standard & Poor's Ratings Group, a division of McGraw Hill Financial Inc., a New York corporation, and its successors or, absent any such successor, such nationally recognized statistical rating organization as the Borrower and the Administrative Agent may select.

"Sanctions" means sanctions administered or enforced by OFAC, the U.S. State Department, the European Union or Her Majesty's Treasury.

"Sanctioned Country" means a country or territory that is, or whose government is, the subject of comprehensive territorial Sanctions (currently, Cuba, Iran, North Korea, Sudan, and Syria).

"Sanctioned Person" means a Person that is, or is owned or controlled by Persons that are, (i) the subject of any Sanctions, or (ii) located, organized or resident in a Sanctioned Country.

"SEC" means the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research⁵⁴⁴
The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses articles from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

"<u>Subsidiary</u>" of a Person means any Corporation, a majority of the outstanding Voting Stock of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by such Person or one or more Subsidiaries of such Person. Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to a "Subsidiary" or to "Subsidiaries" shall refer to a Subsidiary or Subsidiaries of the Borrower.

"Synthetic Lease" means any synthetic lease, tax retention operating lease, off-balance sheet loan or similar off-balance sheet financing product where such transaction is considered borrowed money indebtedness for tax purposes but is classified as an operating lease in accordance with GAAP.

"Taxes" has the meaning set forth in Section 2.17(a).

"<u>Termination Date</u>" means the earliest to occur of (i) August 20, 2015 as such date may be extended from time to time pursuant to <u>Section 9.05</u>, (ii) the date declared to be, or that becomes, the Termination Date, pursuant to <u>Article VII</u> and (iii) solely in the case of Euro-Dollar Loans, the last day of the initial Interest Period applicable thereto (or, in the event such Euro-Dollar Loan has been continued pursuant to <u>Section 2.06(d)</u>, any subsequent Interest Period applicable thereto).

"<u>Type</u>", when used in respect of any Loan or Borrowing, shall refer to the rate by reference to which interest on such Loan or on the Loans comprising such Borrowing is determined.

"<u>Unfunded Liabilities</u>" means, with respect to any Plan at any time, the amount (if any) by which (i) the value of all benefit liabilities under such Plan, determined on a plan termination basis using the assumptions prescribed by the PBGC for purposes of Section 4044 of ERISA, exceeds (ii) the fair market value of all Plan assets allocable to such liabilities under Title IV of ERISA (excluding any accrued but unpaid contributions), all determined as of the then most recent valuation date for such Plan, but only to the extent that such excess represents a potential liability of a member of the ERISA Group to the PBGC or any other Person under Title IV of ERISA.

"United States" means the United States of America, including the States and the District of Columbia, but excluding its territories and possessions.

"<u>Voting Stock</u>" means stock (or other interests) of a Corporation having ordinary voting power for the election of directors, managers or trustees thereof, whether at all times or only so long as no senior class of stock has such voting power by reason of any contingency.

"<u>Wholly Owned Subsidiary</u>" means, with respect to any Person at any date, any Subsidiary of such Person all of the Voting Stock of which (except directors' qualifying shares) is at the time directly or indirectly owned by such Person.

ARTICLE II THE CREDITS

Section 2.01 <u>Availability</u>. Each Lender severally hereby makes available, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, on an uncommitted basis, a facility for making Revolving Loans to the Borrower pursuant to this <u>Section 2.01</u> from time to time during the Availability Period in amounts not exceeding the amount set forth next to such Lender's name on <u>Appendix A</u>. Each Revolving Borrowing shall be in an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000 (or such other amount as the Lenders shall agree with the Borrower). Within the foregoing limits, the Borrower may borrow under this <u>Section 2.01</u>, repay, or, to the extent permitted by <u>Section 2.10</u>, prepay, Revolving Loans and reborrow under this <u>Section 2.01</u>.

Section 2.02 [Reserved].

Section 2.03 <u>Notice of Borrowings</u>. The Borrower shall give the Administrative Agent notice substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A-1</u> hereto (a "<u>Notice of Borrowing</u>") not later than (a) 11:30 A.M. (New York, New York time) on the date of each Base Rate Borrowing and (b) 12:00 Noon (New York, New York time) on the third Business Day before each Euro-Dollar Borrowing, specifying:

- (i) the date of such Borrowing, which shall be a Business Day;
- (ii) the aggregate amount of such Borrowing;
- (iii) [reserved];
- (iv) the initial Type of the Loans comprising such Borrowing; and

(v) in the case of a Euro-Dollar Borrowing, the duration of the initial Interest Period applicable thereto, subject to the provisions of the definition of Interest Period.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, no more than six (6) Groups of Euro-Dollar Loans shall be outstanding at any one time, and any Loans which would exceed such limitation shall be made as Base Rate Loans.

Section 2.04 Notice to Lenders; Funding of Revolving Loans.

(a) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Upon receipt of a Notice of Borrowing, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of such Lender's ratable share (based on the then-applicable Lending Ratio, or the amounts set forth on <u>Appendix A</u>, as applicable) of the Borrowing referred to in the Notice of Borrowing. A Notice of Borrowing shall not be revocable by the Borrower after a Lender has indicated an intention to fund the amount requested in a Borrowing. Any Lender that intends to fund a Borrowing shall promptly respond by telephone or email to the Administrative Agent, indicating its intention and the amount of such Borrowing it is prepared to fund. The Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the Borrower of any such indications.

(b) <u>Funding of Loans</u>. If a Lender agrees to fund a Borrower, not later than (a) 1:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on the date of each Base Rate Borrowing and (b) 12:00 Noon (New York, New York time) on the date of each Euro-Dollar Borrowing, each Lender shall make available the funds it is lending in respect of such Borrowing, in Federal or other funds immediately available in New York, New York, to the Administrative Agent at its address referred to in <u>Section 9.01</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent determines that any applicable condition specified in <u>Article IV</u> has not been satisfied, the Administrative Agent shall apply any funds so received in respect of a Borrowing available to the Borrower at the Administrative Agent's address not later than (a) 3:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on the date of each Base Rate Borrowing and (b) 2:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on the date of each Euro-Dollar Borrowing.

(c) [reserved].

(d) <u>Obligations of Lenders Several</u>. No Lender shall be responsible for the obligations of any other Lender.

Section 2.05 Noteless Agreement; Evidence of Indebtedness.

(a) Each Lender shall maintain in accordance with its usual practice an account or accounts evidencing the indebtedness of the Borrower to such Lender resulting from each Loan made by such Lender from time to time, including the amounts of principal and interest payable and paid to such Lender from time to time hereunder.

(b) The Administrative Agent shall also maintain accounts in which it will record (i) the amount of each Loan made hereunder, the Type thereof and the Interest Period with respect thereto, (ii) the amount of any principal or interest due and payable or to become due and payable from the Borrower to each Lender hereunder and (iii) the amount of any sum received by the Administrative Agent hereunder from the Borrower and each Lender's share thereof.

(c) The entries maintained in the accounts maintained pursuant to <u>subsections (a)</u> and (b) above shall be prima facie evidence of the existence and amounts of the Obligations therein recorded; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the failure of the Administrative Agent or any Lender to maintain such accounts or any error therein shall not in any manner affect the obligation of the Borrower to repay the Obligations in accordance with their terms.

(d) Any Lender may request that its Loans be evidenced by a Note. In such event, the Borrower shall prepare, execute and deliver to such Lender a Note payable to the order of such Lender. Thereafter, the Loans evidenced by such Note and interest thereon shall at all times (including after any assignment pursuant to <u>Section 9.06(c)</u>) be represented by one or more Notes payable to the order of the payee named therein or any assignee pursuant to <u>Section 9.06(c)</u>, except to the extent that any such Lender or assignee subsequently returns any such Note for cancellation and requests that such Loans once again be evidenced as described in <u>subsections (a)</u> and (b) above.

Section 2.06 Interest Rates.

(a) Interest Rate Options. The Loans shall, at the option of the Borrower and except as otherwise provided herein, be incurred and maintained as, or converted into, one or more Base Rate Loans or Euro-Dollar Loans.

(b) <u>Base Rate Loans</u>. Each Loan which is made as, or converted into, a Base Rate Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof, for each day from the date such Loan is made as, or converted into, a Base Rate Loan until it becomes due or is converted into a Loan of any other Type, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Base Rate for such day plus the Applicable Percentage for Base Rate Loans for such day. Such interest shall, in each case, be payable quarterly in arrears on each Quarterly Date and, with respect to the principal amount of any Base Rate Loan converted to a Euro-Dollar Loan, on the date such Base Rate Loan is so converted. Any overdue principal of or interest on any Base Rate Loan shall bear interest, payable on demand, for each day until paid at a rate per annum equal to the sum of 2% plus the rate otherwise applicable to Base Rate Loans for such day.

(c) <u>Euro-Dollar Loans</u>. Each Euro-Dollar Loan shall bear interest on the outstanding principal amount thereof, for each day during the Interest Period applicable thereto, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate for such Interest Period plus the Applicable Percentage for Euro-Dollar Loans for such day. Such interest shall be payable for each Interest Period on the last day thereof and, if such Interest Period is longer than three months, at intervals of three months after the first day thereof. Any overdue principal of or interest on any Euro-Dollar Loan shall bear interest, payable on demand, for each day until paid at a rate per annum equal to the sum of 2% plus the sum of (A) the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate applicable to such Loan at the date such payment was due plus (B) the Applicable Percentage for Euro-Dollar Loans for such day (or, if the circumstance described in <u>Section 2.14</u> shall exist, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of 2% plus the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans for such day).

(d) Method of Electing Interest Rates.

(i) Subject to <u>Section 2.06(a)</u>, the Loans included in each Revolving Borrowing shall bear interest initially at the type of rate specified by the Borrower in the applicable Notice of Borrowing. Thereafter, with respect to each Group of Loans, the Borrower shall have the option (A) to convert all or any part of (y) so long as no Default is in existence on the date of conversion, outstanding Base Rate Loans to Euro-Dollar Loans and (z) outstanding Euro-Dollar Loans to Base Rate Loans; <u>provided</u>, in each case, that the amount so converted shall be equal to \$1,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000, or (B) upon the expiration of any Interest Period applicable to outstanding Euro-Dollar Loans, so long as no Default is in existence on the date of continuation, to request a continuation of all or any portion of such Loans, equal to \$1,000,000 and any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000 in excess of that amount as Euro-Dollar Loans. The Interest Period of any Base Rate Loan converted to a Euro-Dollar Loan pursuant to <u>clause (A)</u> above shall commence on the date of such conversion. The succeeding Interest Period of any Euro-Dollar Loan so continued pursuant to <u>clause (B)</u> above and <u>Sections 2.06(d)(ii)</u> and <u>2.06(d)(iii)</u> shall commence on the last day of the Interest Period of the Loan so continued. Euro-Dollar Loans may only be converted on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable thereto or on the date required pursuant to <u>Section 2.18</u>.

(ii) The Borrower shall deliver a written notice of each such conversion or continuation (a "<u>Notice of Conversion/Continuation</u>") to the Administrative Agent no later than (A) 12:00 Noon (New York, New York time) at least three (3) Business Days before the effective date of the proposed conversion to, or continuation of, a Euro Dollar Loan and (B) 11:30 A.M. (New York, New York time) on the day of a conversion to a Base Rate Loan. A written Notice of Conversion/Continuation shall be substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A-2</u> attached hereto and shall specify: (A) the Group of Loans (or portion thereof) to which such notice applies, (B) the proposed conversion/continuation date (which shall be a Business Day), (C) the aggregate amount of the Loans being converted/continued, (D) an election between the Base Rate and the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate and (E) in the case of a conversion to, or a continuation of, Euro-Dollar Loans, the requested Interest Period. If no timely Notice of Conversion/Continuation is delivered by the Borrower as to any Euro-Dollar Loan, then such Euro-Dollar Loan shall be repaid in full by the Borrower on the last day of the applicable Interest Period.

(iii) Upon receipt of a Notice of Conversion/Continuation, the Administrative Agent shall give each Lender prompt notice of the contents thereof and such Lender's pro rata share of all conversions and continuations requested therein. In the case of a Notice of Conversion/Continuation delivered in connection with a request to continue any Euro-Dollar Loans, such Notice of Conversion/Continuation shall not be revocable by the Borrower after a Lender has indicated its agreement to continue funding its share of such Euro-Dollar Loans. Any Lender that intends to fund its

share of such Euro-Dollar Loans shall promptly notify the Administrative Agent by telephone or email, and the Administrative Agent shall promptly advise the Borrower of any such indications. If some but not all of the Lenders have agreed to continue funding its share of such Euro-Dollar Loan, then such Euro-Dollar Loan shall be continued in an amount equal to the aggregate sum of the shares of such Euro-Dollar Loan by the Lenders agreeing to such requested continuation and the Borrower shall repay such Euro-Dollar Loan on the last day of the applicable Interest Period in an amount equal to the aggregate sum of the shares of such Euro-Dollar Loan by the Lenders rejecting such requested continuation. If none of the Lenders agree to continue funding its share of such Euro-Dollar Loan, then such Euro-Dollar Loan shall be repaid in full by the Borrower on the last day of the applicable Interest Period.

(e) <u>Determination and Notice of Interest Rates</u>. The Administrative Agent shall determine each interest rate applicable to the Loans hereunder. The Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Borrower and the participating Lenders of each rate of interest so determined, and its determination thereof shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. Any notice with respect to Euro-Dollar Loans shall, without the necessity of the Administrative Agent so stating in such notice, be subject to adjustments in the Applicable Percentage applicable to such Loans after the beginning of the Interest Period applicable thereto. When during an Interest Period any event occurs that causes an adjustment in the Applicable Percentage applicable to Loans to which such Interest Period is applicable, the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice to the Borrower and the Lenders of such event and the adjusted rate of interest so determined for such Loans, and its determination thereof shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

Section 2.07 Fees.

(a) [reserved].

(b) Letter of Credit Fees. The Borrower shall pay to the Administrative Agent a fee (the "Letter of Credit Fee") for each day at a rate per annum equal to the Applicable Percentage for the Letter of Credit Fee for such day. The Letter of Credit Fee shall accrue from and including the Effective Date to but excluding the last day of the Availability Period on the aggregate amount available for drawing under any Letters of Credit outstanding on such day and shall be payable for the account of the Lenders ratably in proportion to their participations in such Letter(s) of Credit. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay to each Issuing Lender, upon each issuance of, payment under, and/or amendment of, a Letter of Credit, such amount as shall at the time of such issuance, payment or amendment be the administrative charges and expenses which such Issuing Lender is customarily charging for issuances of, payments under, or amendments to letters of credit issued by it.

(c) <u>Payments</u>. Except as otherwise provided in this <u>Section 2.07</u>, accrued fees under this <u>Section 2.07</u> in respect of Loans and Letters of Credit shall be payable quarterly in arrears on each Quarterly Date, on the last day of the Availability Period and, if later, on the date the Revolving Outstandings shall be repaid in their entirety. Fees paid hereunder shall not be refundable under any circumstances.

Section 2.08 [Reserved].

Section 2.09 <u>Maturity of Loans</u>. The Revolving Loans shall mature on the Termination Date, and any Revolving Loans and Reimbursement Obligations then outstanding (together with accrued interest thereon and fees in respect thereof) shall be due and payable, and all Letters of Credit shall be cash collateralized by the Borrower on such date.

Section 2.10 Optional Prepayments and Repayments.

(a) <u>Prepayments of Loans</u>. Subject to <u>Section 2.12</u>, the Borrower may (i) upon at least one (1) Business Day's notice to the Administrative Agent, prepay any Base Rate Borrowing or (ii) upon at least three (3) Business Days' notice to the Administrative Agent, prepay any Euro-Dollar Borrowing, in each case in whole at any time, or from time to time in part in amounts aggregating \$1,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000, by paying the principal amount to be prepaid together with accrued interest thereon to the date of prepayment. Each such optional prepayment shall be applied to prepay ratably the Loans of the several Lenders regardless of the date of Borrowing.

(b) <u>Notice to Lenders</u>. Upon receipt of a notice of prepayment pursuant to <u>Section 2.10(a)</u>, the Administrative Agent shall promptly notify each Lender of the contents thereof and of such Lender's ratable share (if any) of such prepayment, and such notice shall not thereafter be revocable by the Borrower if it shall be a prepayment of a Euro-Dollar Borrowing.

Section 2.11 General Provisions as to Payments.

(a) <u>Payments by the Borrower</u>. The Borrower shall make each payment of principal of and interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations and fees hereunder (other than fees payable directly to the Issuing Lenders) not later than 12:00 Noon (New York, New York time) on the date when due, without set-off, counterclaim or other deduction, in Federal or other funds immediately available in New York, New York, to the Administrative Agent at its address referred to in <u>Section 9.01</u>. The Administrative Agent will promptly distribute to each Lender its ratable share of each such payment received by the Administrative Agent for the account of the Lenders. Whenever any payment of principal of or interest on the Base Rate Loans or Reimbursement Obligations or of fees shall be due on a day which is not a Business Day, the date for payment thereof shall be extended to the next succeeding Business Day unless such Business Day falls in another calendar month, in which case the date for payment thereof shall be the next preceding Business Day. If the date for any payment of principal is extended by operation of law or otherwise, interest thereon shall be payable for such extended time.

(b) <u>Distributions by the Administrative Agent</u>. Unless the Administrative Agent shall have received notice from the Borrower prior to the date on which any payment is due to the Lenders hereunder that the Borrower will not make such payment in full, the Administrative Agent may assume that the Borrower has made such payment in full to the Administrative Agent on such date, and the Administrative Agent may, in reliance upon such assumption, cause to be distributed to each Lender on such due date an amount equal to the amount then due such Lender. If and to the extent that the Borrower shall not have so made such payment, each Lender shall repay to the Administrative Agent forthwith on demand such amount distributed to such Lender together with interest thereon, for each day from the date such amount is distributed to such Lender until the date such Lender repays such amount to the Administrative Agent, at the Federal Funds Rate.

Section 2.12 <u>Funding Losses</u>. If the Borrower makes any payment of principal with respect to any Euro-Dollar Loan pursuant to the terms and provisions of this Agreement (any conversion of a Euro-Dollar Loan to a Base Rate Loan pursuant to <u>Section 2.18</u> being treated as a payment of such Euro-Dollar Loan on the date of conversion for purposes of this <u>Section 2.12</u>) on any day other than the last day of the Interest Period applicable thereto, or the last day of an applicable period fixed pursuant to <u>Section 2.06(c)</u>, or if the Borrower fails to borrow, convert or prepay any Euro-Dollar Loan after notice has been

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014	Powered by Morningstar [®] Document Research [®]

given in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement, the Borrower shall reimburse each Lender within fifteen (15) days after demand for any resulting loss or expense incurred by it (and by an existing Participant in the related Loan), including, without limitation, any loss incurred in obtaining, liquidating or employing deposits from third parties, but excluding loss of margin for the period after any such payment or failure to borrow or prepay; <u>provided</u>, that such Lender shall have delivered to the Borrower a certificate as to the amount of such loss or expense, which certificate shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error.

Section 2.13 <u>Computation of Interest and Fees</u>. Interest on Loans based on the Prime Rate hereunder and Letter of Credit Fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 365 days (or 366 days in a leap year) and paid for the actual number of days elapsed. All other interest and fees shall be computed on the basis of a year of 360 days and paid for the actual number of days elapsed (including the first day but excluding the last day).

Section 2.14 <u>Basis for Determining Interest Rate Inadequate, Unfair or Unavailable</u>. If on or prior to the first day of any Interest Period for any Euro-Dollar Loan: (a) Lenders having 50% or more of the aggregate amount of the Revolving Outstandings advise the Administrative Agent that the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate as determined by the Administrative Agent, will not adequately and fairly reflect the cost to such Lenders of funding their Euro-Dollar Loans for such Interest Period; or (b) the Administrative Agent shall determine that no reasonable means exists for determining the Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate, the Administrative Agent shall forthwith give notice thereof to the Borrower and the Lenders, whereupon, until the Administrative Agent notifies the Borrower and the Lenders that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, (i) the obligations of the Lenders to continue Euro-Dollar Loans, or to convert outstanding Loans into Euro-Dollar Loans shall be suspended; and (ii) each outstanding Euro-Dollar Loan shall be converted into a Base Rate Loan on the last day of the current Interest Period splicable thereto. Unless the Borrower notifies the Administrative Agent at least two (2) Business Days before the date of (or, if at the time the Borrower receives such notice the day is the date of, or the date immediately preceding, the date of such Euro-Dollar Borrowing, by 10:00 A.M. (New York, New York time) on the date of) any Euro-Dollar Borrowing for which a Notice of Borrowing has previously been given that it elects not to borrow on such date, such Borrowing shall instead be made as a Base Rate Borrowing.

Section 2.15 <u>Illegality</u>. If, on or after the date of this Agreement, the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by any Lender (or its Euro-Dollar Lending Office) with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency shall make it unlawful or impossible for any Lender (or its Euro-Dollar Lending Office) to make, maintain or fund its Euro-Dollar Loans and such Lender shall so notify the Administrative Agent, the Administrative Agent shall forthwith give notice thereof to the other Lenders and the Borrower, whereupon until such Lender notifies the Borrower and the Administrative Agent that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension no longer exist, the obligation of such Lender to make Euro-Dollar Loans, or to convert outstanding Loans into Euro-Dollar Loans, shall be suspended. Before giving any notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section, such Lender shall designate a different Euro-Dollar Loans, shall be suspended. Before giving any notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section, such Lender shall designate a different Euro-Dollar Loans, shall be suspended. Before giving any notice to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section, such Lender shall designate a different Euro-Dollar Loans (fice if such designation will avoid the need for giving such notice and will not, in the judgment of such Lender then outstanding shall be converted to a Base Rate Loan either (a) on the last day of the then current Interest Period applicable to such Euro-Dollar Loan if such Lender may lawfully continue to maintain and fund such Loan to such day or (b) immediately if such Lender shall determine that it may not lawfully continue to maintain and fund such Loan to such day or (b) immediately if such Lender s

Section 2.16 Increased Cost and Reduced Return.

(a) Increased Costs. If after the Effective Date, the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in any applicable law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or compliance by any Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office) with any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency shall (i) impose, modify or deem applicable any reserve (including, without limitation, any such requirement imposed by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System), special deposit, insurance assessment or similar requirement against Letters of Credit issued or participated in by, assets of, deposits with or for the account of or credit extended by, any Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office), (ii) subject any Lender or any Issuing Lender to any tax of any kind whatsoever with respect to this Agreement, any Letter of Credit, any participation in a Letter of Credit or any Euro-Dollar Loan made by it, or change the basis of taxation of payments to such Lender or any Issuing Lender in respect thereof (other than (A) Taxes, (B) Other Taxes, (C) the imposition of, or any change in the rate of, any taxes described in clauses (i) through (iv) of the definition of Taxes in Section 2.17(a) and (D) Taxes attributable to a Lender's or an Issuing Lender's failure to comply with Section 2.17(e)) or (iii) impose on any Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office) or on the United States market for certificates of deposit or the London interbank market any other condition affecting its Euro-Dollar Loans, Notes, obligation to continue Euro-Dollar Loans or obligations hereunder in respect of Letters of Credit, and the result of any of the foregoing is to increase the cost to such Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office) of making or maintaining any Euro-Dollar Loan, or of issuing or participating in any Letter of Credit, or to reduce the amount of any sum received or receivable by such Lender (or its Applicable Lending Office) under this Agreement or under its Notes with respect thereto, then, within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender (with a copy to the Administrative Agent), the Borrower shall pay to such Lender such additional amount or amounts, as determined by such Lender in good faith, as will compensate such Lender for such increased cost or reduction, solely to the extent that any such additional amounts were incurred by the Lender within ninety (90) days of such demand.

(b) <u>Capital Adequacy</u>. If any Lender shall have determined that, after the Effective Date, the adoption of any applicable law, rule or regulation regarding capital adequacy or liquidity, or any change in any such law, rule or regulation, or any change in the interpretation or administration thereof by any Governmental Authority, central bank or comparable agency charged with the interpretation or administration thereof, or any request or directive regarding capital adequacy (whether or not having the force of law) of any such authority, central bank or comparable agency, has or would have the effect of reducing the rate of return on capital of such Lender (or any Person controlling such Lender) as a consequence of such Lender's obligations hereunder to a level below that which such Lender (or any Person controlling such Lender) could have achieved but for such adoption, change, request or directive (taking into consideration its policies with respect to capital adequacy), then from time to time, within fifteen (15) days after demand by such Lender (or any Person controlling such Lender as will compensate such Lender (or any Person controlling such Lender such additional amount or amounts as will compensate such Lender (or any Person controlling such Lender such additional amounts were incurred by the Lender within ninety (90) days of such demand.

(c) <u>Notices</u>. Each Lender will promptly notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of any event of which it has knowledge, occurring after the Effective Date, that will entitle such Lender to compensation pursuant to this Section and will designate a different Applicable Lending Office if such designation will avoid the need for, or reduce the amount of, such compensation and will not, in the judgment of such Lender, be otherwise disadvantageous to such Lender. A certificate of any Lender claiming compensation under this Section and setting forth in reasonable detail the additional amount or amounts to be paid to it hereunder shall be conclusive in the absence of manifest error. In determining such amount, such Lender may use any reasonable averaging and attribution methods.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

(d) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (x) the Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act and all requests, rules, guidelines or directives thereunder or issued in connection therewith and (y) all requests, rules, guidelines or directives promulgated by the Bank for International Settlements, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision (or any successor or similar authority) or the United States or foreign regulatory authorities, in each case pursuant to Basel III, shall in each case be deemed to be a "change in law" under this <u>Article II</u> regardless of the date enacted, adopted or issued.

Section 2.17 Taxes.

(a) Payments Net of Certain Taxes. Any and all payments made by or on account of any Loan Party to or for the account of any Lender or the Administrative Agent hereunder or under any other Loan Document shall be made free and clear of and without deduction for any and all present or future taxes, duties, levies, imposts, deductions, charges and withholdings and all liabilities with respect thereto, excluding: (i) taxes imposed on or measured by the net income (including branch profits or similar taxes) of, and gross receipts, franchise or similar taxes imposed on, the Administrative Agent or any Lender by the jurisdiction (or subdivision thereof) under the laws of which such Lender or the Administrative Agent is organized or in which its principal executive office is located or, in the case of each Lender, in which its Applicable Lending Office is located, (ii) in the case of each Lender, any United States withholding tax imposed on such payments, but only to the extent that such Lender is subject to United States withholding tax pursuant to a law in effect on the date on which such Lender first becomes a party to this Agreement or changes its Applicable Lending Office, (iii) any backup withholding tax imposed by the United States (or any state or locality thereof) on a Lender or Administrative Agent, and (iv) any taxes imposed by FATCA (all such nonexcluded taxes, duties, levies, imposts, deductions, charges, withholdings and liabilities being hereinafter referred to as "Taxes"). If any Loan Party shall be required by law to deduct any taxes from or in respect of any sum payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document to any Lender or the Administrative Agent, (i) to the extent such taxes are included in the definition of "Taxes," the sum payable shall be increased as necessary so that after making all such required deductions (including deductions applicable to additional sums payable under this Section 2.17(a)) such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) receives an amount equal to the sum it would have received had no such deductions been made, (ii) such Loan Party shall make such deductions, (iii) such Loan Party shall pay the full amount deducted to the relevant taxation authority or other authority in accordance with applicable law and (iv) such Loan Party shall furnish to the Administrative Agent, for delivery to such Lender, the original or a certified copy of a receipt evidencing payment thereof.

(b) <u>Other Taxes</u>. In addition, each Loan Party agrees to pay any and all present or future stamp or court or documentary taxes and any other excise or property taxes, or similar charges or levies, which arise from any payment made pursuant to this Agreement, any Note or any other Loan Document or from the execution, delivery, performance, registration or enforcement of, or otherwise with respect to, this Agreement, any Note or any other Loan Document (collectively, "<u>Other Taxes</u>").

(c) <u>Indemnification</u>. Each Loan Party agrees to jointly and severally indemnify each Lender and the Administrative Agent for the full amount of Taxes and Other Taxes (including, without limitation, any Taxes or Other Taxes imposed or asserted by any jurisdiction on amounts payable under this <u>Section 2.17(c)</u>), whether or not correctly or legally asserted, paid by such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) and any liability (including penalties, interest and expenses) arising therefrom or with respect thereto as certified in good faith to the Borrower by each Lender or the Administrative Agent seeking indemnification pursuant to this <u>Section 2.17(c)</u>. This indemnification shall be paid within 15 days after such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) makes demand therefor.

(d) <u>Refunds or Credits</u>. If a Lender or the Administrative Agent receives a refund, credit or other reduction from a taxation authority for any Taxes or Other Taxes for which it has been indemnified by any Loan Party or with respect to which any Loan Party has paid additional amounts pursuant to this <u>Section 2.17</u>, it shall within fifteen (15) days from the date of such receipt pay over the amount of such refund, credit or other reduction to the Borrower (but only to the extent of indemnity payments made or additional amounts paid by the Loan Parties under this <u>Section 2.17</u> with respect to the Taxes or Other Taxes giving rise to such refund, credit or other reduction), net of all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses of such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be) and without interest (other than interest paid by the relevant taxation authority with respect to such refund, credit or other reduction); provided, however, that each Loan Party agrees to repay, upon the request of such Lender or the Administrative Agent (as the case may be), the amount paid over to the Borrower (plus penalties, interest or other charges) to such Lender or the Administrative Agent in the event such Lender or the Administrative Agent is required to repay such refund or credit to such taxation authority.

(e) Tax Forms and Certificates. On or before the date it becomes a party to this Agreement, from time to time thereafter if reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, and at any time it changes its Applicable Lending Office: (i) each Lender that is a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent two (2) properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, or any successor form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, or such other documentation or information prescribed by applicable law or reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent, as the case may be, certifying that such Lender is a United States person and is entitled to an exemption from United States backup withholding tax or information reporting requirements; and (ii) each Lender that is not a "United States person" within the meaning of Section 7701(a)(30) of the Internal Revenue Code (a "Non-U.S. Lender") shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent: (A) two (2) properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, or any successor form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, (x) certifying that such Non-U.S. Lender is entitled to the benefits under an income tax treaty to which the United States is a party which exempts the Non-U.S. Lender from United States withholding tax or reduces the rate of withholding tax on payments of interest for the account of such Non-U.S. Lender and (y) with respect to any other applicable payments under or entered into in connection with any Loan Document establishing an exemption from, or reduction of, United States withholding tax pursuant to the "business profits" or "other income" article of such tax treaty; (B) two (2) properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, or any successor form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, certifying that the income receivable pursuant to this Agreement and the other Loan Documents is effectively connected with the conduct of a trade or business in the United States; (C) in the case of a Non-U.S. Lender claiming the benefits of the exemption for portfolio interest under Section 871(h) or Section 881(c) of the Internal Revenue Code, two (2) properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8BEN or W-8BEN-E, or any successor form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, together with a certificate to the effect that (x) such Non-U.S. Lender is not (1) a "bank" within the meaning of Section 881(c)(3)(A) of the Internal Revenue Code, (2) a "10-percent shareholder" of any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 871(h)(3)(B) of the Internal Revenue Code, or (3) a "controlled foreign corporation" that is described in Section 881(c)(3)(C) of the Internal Revenue Code and is related to any Loan Party within the meaning of Section 864(d)(4) of the Internal Revenue Code and (y) the interest payments in question are not effectively connected with a U.S. trade or business conducted by such Non-U.S. Lender; or (D) to the extent the Non-U.S. Lender is not the beneficial owner, two (2) properly completed and duly executed copies of Internal Revenue Service Form W-8IMY, or any successor form prescribed by the Internal Revenue Service, accompanied by an Internal Revenue Service Form W-8ECI, W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, W-9, and/or other certification documents from each beneficial owner, as applicable. If a payment made to a Lender under any Loan Document would be subject to U.S. Federal withholding tax imposed by FATCA if such Lender fails to comply with the applicable reporting requirements of FATCA (including those contained in Section 1471(b) or 1472(b) of the Internal Revenue Code, as applicable), such Lender shall deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent at the time or times prescribed by law and at such time or times reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent such documentation prescribed

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

by applicable law (including as prescribed by Section 1471(b)(3)(C)(i) of the Internal Revenue Code) and such additional documentation reasonably requested by the Borrower or the Administrative Agent as may be necessary for the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent to comply with their obligations under FATCA and to determine that such Lender has complied with such Lender's obligations under FATCA or to determine the amount to deduct and withhold from such payment. Solely for purposes of this <u>clause (e)</u>, "FATCA" shall include any amendments made to FATCA after the date of this Agreement. In addition, each Lender agrees that from time to time after the Effective Date, when a lapse in time or change in circumstances renders the previous certification obsolete or inaccurate in any material respect, it will deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent two new accurate and complete signed originals of Internal Revenue Service Form W-9, W-8BEN, W-8BEN-E, W-8ECI or W-8IMY or FATCA-related documentation described above, or successor forms, as the case may be, and such other forms as may be required in order to confirm or establish the entitlement of such Lender to a continued exemption from or reduction in United States withholding tax with respect to payments under this Agreement and any other Loan Document, or it shall immediately notify the Borrower and the Administrative Agent of its inability to deliver any such form or certificate.

(f) <u>Exclusions</u>. No Loan Party shall be required to indemnify any Non-U.S. Lender, or to pay any additional amount to any Non-U.S. Lender, pursuant to <u>Section 2.17(a)</u>, (b) or (c) in respect of Taxes or Other Taxes to the extent that the obligation to indemnify or pay such additional amounts would not have arisen but for the failure of such Non-U.S. Lender to comply with the provisions of <u>subsection (e)</u> above.

(g) <u>Mitigation</u>. If any Loan Party is required to pay additional amounts to or for the account of any Lender pursuant to this <u>Section 2.17</u>, then such Lender will use reasonable efforts (which shall include efforts to rebook the Revolving Loans held by such Lender to a new Applicable Lending Office, or through another branch or affiliate of such Lender) to change the jurisdiction of its Applicable Lending Office if, in the good faith judgment of such Lender, such efforts (i) will eliminate or, if it is not possible to eliminate, reduce to the greatest extent possible any such additional payment which may thereafter accrue and (ii) is not otherwise disadvantageous, in the sole determination of such Lender, to such Lender. Any Lender claiming any indemnity payment or additional amounts payable pursuant to this Section shall use reasonable efforts (consistent with legal and regulatory restrictions) to deliver to Borrower any certificate or document reasonably requested in writing by the Borrower or to change the jurisdiction of its Applicable Lending Office if the making of such a filing or change would avoid the need for or reduce the amount of any such indemnity payment or additional amounts that may thereafter accrue and would not, in the sole determination of such Lender.

(h) <u>Confidentiality</u>. Nothing contained in this Section shall require any Lender or the Administrative Agent to make available any of its tax returns (or any other information that it deems to be confidential or proprietary).

Section 2.18 <u>Base Rate Loans Substituted for Affected Euro-Dollar Loans</u>. If (a) the obligation of any Lender to continue or maintain, or to convert outstanding Loans to, Euro-Dollar Loans has been suspended pursuant to <u>Section 2.15</u> or (b) any Lender has demanded compensation under <u>Section 2.16(a)</u> with respect to its Euro-Dollar Loans and, in any such case, the Borrower shall, by at least four Business Days' prior notice to such Lender through the Administrative Agent, have elected that the provisions of this Section shall apply to such Lender, then, unless and until such Lender notifies the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such suspension or demand for compensation no longer apply:

(i) all Loans which would otherwise be made by such Lender as (or continued as or converted into) Euro-Dollar Loans shall instead be Base Rate Loans (on which interest and principal shall be payable contemporaneously with the related Euro-Dollar Loans of the other Lenders); and

(ii) after each of its Euro-Dollar Loans has been repaid, all payments of principal that would otherwise be applied to repay such Loans shall instead be applied to repay its Base Rate Loans.

If such Lender notifies the Borrower that the circumstances giving rise to such notice no longer apply, the principal amount of each such Base Rate Loan shall be converted into a Euro-Dollar Loan on the first day of the next succeeding Interest Period applicable to the related Euro-Dollar Loans of the other Lenders.

Section 2.19 [Reserved].

Section 2.20 [Reserved].

ARTICLE III LETTERS OF CREDIT

Section 3.01 [Reserved].

Section 3.02 Letters of Credit.

(a) Letters of Credit. Each Issuing Lender makes available, on an uncommitted basis, on the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement, a facility for the issuance of Letters of Credit denominated in Dollars from time to time before the fifth day prior to the Termination Date, for the account, and upon the request, of the Borrower and in support of such obligations of the Borrower or any Affiliate of the Borrower that are reasonably acceptable to such Issuing Lender; provided, that immediately after each Letter of Credit is issued the aggregate face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit Liabilities shall not exceed the total facility limit amount set forth on Appendix A.

Section 3.03 <u>Method of Issuance of Letters of Credit</u>. The Borrower shall give an Issuing Lender notice substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit A-3</u> to this Agreement (a "<u>Letter of Credit Request</u>") of the requested issuance or extension of a Letter of Credit not later than 1:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) at least one Business Day prior to the proposed date of the issuance or extension of Letters of Credit (which shall be a Business Day) (or such shorter period as may be agreed by such Issuing Lender in any particular instance), specifying the date such Letter of Credit is to be issued or extended and describing the terms of such Letter of Credit and the nature of the transactions to be supported thereby. The extension or renewal of any Letter of Credit shall be deemed to be an issuance of such Letter of Credit, and if any Letter of Credit contains a provision pursuant to which it is deemed to be extended unless notice of termination is given by an Issuing Lender, such Issuing Lender shall timely give such notice of termination unless it has theretofore timely received a Letter of Credit Request and the other conditions to issuance of a Letter of Credit have theretofore been met with respect to such extension. No Letter of Credit shall have a term of more than one year, provided, that no Letter of Credit shall have a term extending or be so extendible beyond the fifth Business Day before the Termination Date.

Section 3.04 <u>Conditions to Issuance of Letters of Credit</u>. The issuance by an Issuing Lender of each Letter of Credit shall, in addition to the conditions precedent set forth in <u>Article IV</u>, be subject to the conditions precedent that (a) such Issuing Lender is prepared to issue such Letter of Credit (which determination it may give or withhold in its absolute discretion), (b) such Letter of Credit shall be satisfactory in form and substance to such Issuing

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powared by Morningstar® Document Research^{5N} The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the accurate of future results. Lender, (c) the Borrower and, if applicable, any such Affiliate of the Borrower, shall have executed and delivered such other instruments and agreements relating to such Letter of Credit as such Issuing Lender shall have reasonably requested and (d) such Issuing Lender shall have confirmed on the date of (and after giving effect to) such issuance that the aggregate face amount of all outstanding Letters of Credit Liabilities shall not exceed the total facility limit amount set forth on <u>Appendix A</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this <u>Section 3.04</u>, no Issuing Lender shall be under any obligation to issue any Letter of Credit if: any order, judgment or decree of any governmental authority shall by its terms purport to enjoin or restrain such Issuing Lender from issuing such Letter of Credit, or any requirement of law applicable to such Issuing Lender or any request or directive (whether or not having the force of law) from any governmental authority with jurisdiction over such Issuing Lender shall prohibit, or request that such Issuing Lender of Credit any restriction, reserve or capital requirement (for which such Issuing Lender is not otherwise compensated hereunder) not in effect on the Effective Date, or shall impose upon such Issuing Lender any unreimbursed loss, cost or expense which was not applicable on the Effective Date and which such Issuing Lender in good faith deems material to it.

Section 3.05 [Reserved].

Section 3.06 <u>Drawings under Letters of Credit</u>. Upon receipt from the beneficiary of any Letter of Credit of any notice of a drawing under such Letter of Credit, the applicable Issuing Lender shall determine in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit whether such drawing should be honored. If such Issuing Lender determines that any such drawing shall be honored, such Issuing Lender shall make available to such beneficiary in accordance with the terms of such Letter of Credit the amount of the drawing and shall notify the Borrower as to the amount to be paid as a result of such drawing and the payment date.

Section 3.07 <u>Reimbursement Obligations</u>. The Borrower shall be irrevocably and unconditionally obligated forthwith to reimburse the applicable Issuing Lender for any amounts paid by such Issuing Lender upon any drawing under any Letter of Credit, together with any and all reasonable charges and expenses which such Issuing Lender may pay or incur relative to such drawing and interest on the amount drawn at the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans for each day from and including the date such amount is drawn to but excluding the date such reimbursement payment is due and payable. Such reimbursement payment shall be due and payable (a) at or before 1:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on the date the applicable Issuing Lender notifies the Borrower of such drawing, if such notice is given at or before 10:00 A.M. (New York, New York time) on such date or (b) at or before 10:00 A.M. (New York, New York time) on the next succeeding Business Day; provided, that no payment otherwise required by this sentence to be made by the Borrower at or before 1:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on any day shall be overdue hereunder if arrangements for such payment satisfactory to the applicable Issuing Lender, in its reasonable discretion, shall have been made by the Borrower at or before 1:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on such day and such payment is actually made at or before 3:00 P.M. (New York, New York time) on such day. In addition, the Borrower agrees to pay to the applicable Issuing Lender interest, payable on demand, on any and all amounts not paid by the Borrower to such Issuing Lender when due under this <u>Section 3.07</u>, for each day from and including the date when such amount becomes due to but excluding the date such amount is paid in full, whether before or after judgment, at a rate per annum equal to the sum of 2% plus the rate applicable to Base Rate Loans for such day. Each payment to be made by the Borrower pursuant to this <u>Section 3.07</u> shall be made to the applicable Issuing Lender in Federal or other funds i

Section 3.08 [Reserved].

Section 3.09 [Reserved].

Section 3.10 <u>Funds Received from the Borrower in Respect of Drawn Letters of Credit</u>. All payments in respect of a Reimbursement Obligation shall be solely for the account of the related Issuing Lender.

Section 3.11 <u>Obligations in Respect of Letters of Credit Unconditional</u>. The obligations of the Borrower under <u>Section 3.07</u> above shall be absolute, unconditional and irrevocable, and shall be performed strictly in accordance with the terms of this Agreement, under all circumstances whatsoever, including, without limitation, the following circumstances:

(a) any lack of validity or enforceability of this Agreement or any Letter of Credit or any document related hereto or thereto;

(b) any amendment or waiver of or any consent to departure from all or any of the provisions of this Agreement or any Letter of Credit or any document related hereto or thereto;

(c) the use which may be made of the Letter of Credit by, or any acts or omission of, a beneficiary of a Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom the beneficiary may be acting);

(d) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense or other rights that the Borrower may have at any time against a beneficiary of a Letter of Credit (or any Person for whom the beneficiary may be acting), any Issuing Lender or any other Person, whether in connection with this Agreement or any Letter of Credit or any document related hereto or thereto or any unrelated transaction;

(e) any statement or any other document presented under a Letter of Credit proving to be forged, fraudulent or invalid in any respect or any statement therein being untrue or inaccurate in any respect whatsoever;

(f) payment under a Letter of Credit against presentation to an Issuing Lender of a draft or certificate that does not comply with the terms of such Letter of Credit; provided, that the applicable Issuing Lender's determination that documents presented under such Letter of Credit comply with the terms thereof shall not have constituted gross negligence or willful misconduct of such Issuing Lender; or

(g) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind by any Issuing Lender or any other Person or any other event or circumstance whatsoever that might, but for the provisions of this <u>subsection (g)</u>, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of the Borrower's obligations hereunder.

Nothing in this <u>Section 3.11</u> is intended to limit the right of the Borrower to make a claim against any Issuing Lender for direct (but not consequential) damages suffered by it, to the extent found by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment or order to have been caused by (i) the willful misconduct or gross negligence of such Issuing Lender in determining whether a request presented under any Letter of Credit issued by it complied with the terms of such Letter of Credit or (ii) such Issuing Lender's failure to pay under any Letter of Credit issued by it after the presentation to it of a request strictly complying with the terms and conditions of such Letter of Credit, unless payment was prohibited by law, regulation or court order.

Section 3.12 Limitation of Liability in Respect of Letters of Credit. Neither the Issuing Lenders nor the Administrative Agent, their respective

affiliates nor any of their respective officers, directors, employees or agents shall be liable or responsible, by reason of or in connection with the execution and delivery or transfer of or payment or failure to pay under any Letter of Credit, including, without limitation, any of the circumstances enumerated in <u>Section 3.11</u>, as well as (i) any error, omission, interruption or delay in transmission or delivery of any messages, by mail, cable, telegraph, telex or otherwise, (ii) any error in interpretation of technical terms, (iii) any loss or delay in the transmission of any document required in order to make a drawing under a Letter of Credit, (iv) any consequences arising from causes beyond the control of such person, including without limitation, any government acts, or (v) any other circumstances whatsoever in making or failing to make payment under such Letter of Credit.

Section 3.13 ISP98. The rules of the "International Standby Practices 1998" as published by the International Chamber of Commerce most recently at the time of issuance of any Letter of Credit shall apply to such Letter of Credit unless otherwise expressly provided in such Letter of Credit.

ARTICLE IV CONDITIONS

Section 4.01 <u>Conditions to Closing</u>. The availability of the credit facilities described herein is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) <u>This Agreement</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received counterparts hereof signed by each of the parties hereto (or, in the case of any party as to which an executed counterpart shall not have been received, receipt by the Administrative Agent in form satisfactory to it of telegraphic, telex, facsimile or other written confirmation from such party of execution of a counterpart hereof by such party) to be held in escrow and to be delivered to the Borrower upon satisfaction of the other conditions set forth in this <u>Section 4.01</u>.

(b) <u>Notes</u>. On or prior to the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received a duly executed Note for the account of each Lender requesting delivery of a Note pursuant to <u>Section 2.05</u>.

(c) <u>Officers' Certificate</u>. The Administrative Agent shall have received a certificate dated the Effective Date signed on behalf of each Loan Party by any Authorized Officer of such Loan Party stating that (A) on the Effective Date and after giving effect to the Loans and Letters of Credit being made or issued on the Effective Date, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing, and (B) the representations and warranties of such Loan Party contained in the Loan Documents are true and correct on and as of the Effective Date, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they were true and correct as of such earlier date.

(d) Secretary's Certificates. On the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received (i) a certificate of the Secretary of State (or equivalent body) of the jurisdiction of incorporation dated as of a recent date, as to the good standing of each Loan Party and (ii) a certificate of the Secretary or an Assistant Secretary of each Loan Party dated the Effective Date and certifying (A) that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of (x) the articles of incorporation of such Loan Party certified by the Secretary of State (or equivalent body) of the jurisdiction of incorporation of such Loan Party and (y) the bylaws of such Loan Party, (B) as to the absence of dissolution or liquidation proceedings by or against such Loan Party, (C) that attached thereto is a true, correct and complete copy of resolutions adopted by the board of directors of such Loan Party authorizing the execution, delivery and performance of the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party and each other document delivered in connection herewith and that such resolutions such Loan Party executing the Loan Documents to which such Loan Party is a party or any other document delivered in connection herewith or therewith or therewith.

(e) <u>Opinions of Counsel</u>. On the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall have received from counsel to the Loan Parties, opinions addressed to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, dated the Effective Date, substantially in the form of <u>Exhibit D</u> hereto.

(f) <u>Consents</u>. All necessary governmental (domestic or foreign), regulatory and third party approvals, if any, authorizing borrowings hereunder in connection with the transactions contemplated by this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall have been obtained and remain in full force and effect, in each case without any action being taken by any competent authority which could restrain or prevent such transaction or impose, in the reasonable judgment of the Administrative Agent, materially adverse conditions upon the consummation of such transactions.

(g) <u>Payment of Fees</u>. All costs, fees and expenses due to the Administrative Agent and the Lenders accrued through the Effective Date (including Letter of Credit Fees) shall have been paid in full.

(h) <u>Counsel Fees</u>. The full payment by the Borrower of the fees and expenses of Mayer Brown LLP described in <u>Section 9.03</u> which are billed through the Effective Date and which have been invoiced one Business Day prior to the Effective Date.

(i) <u>Know Your Customer</u>. The Administrative Agent and each Lender shall have received all documentation and other information required by regulatory authorities under applicable "know your customer" and anti-money laundering rules and regulations, including, without limitation, the Patriot Act, as has been reasonably requested in writing.

Section 4.02 <u>Conditions to All Credit Events</u>. The obligation of any Lender to make any Loan, and the obligation of any Issuing Lender to issue (or renew or extend the term of) any Letter of Credit, after acceptance of the related request from the Borrower, is subject to the satisfaction of the following conditions:

(a) receipt by the Administrative Agent of a Notice of Borrowing as required by <u>Section 2.03</u>, or receipt by an Issuing Lender of a Letter of Credit Request as required by <u>Section 3.03</u>;

(b) the fact that, immediately before and after giving effect to such Credit Event, no Default shall have occurred and be continuing; and

(c) the fact that the representations and warranties of the Loan Parties contained in this Agreement and the other Loan Documents shall be true and correct on and as of the date of such Credit Event, except to the extent that such representations and warranties specifically refer to an earlier date, in which case they were true and correct as of such earlier date and except for the representations in <u>Section 5.04(c)</u>, <u>Section 5.05</u>, <u>Section 5.13</u> and <u>Section 5.14(a)</u> which shall be deemed only to relate to the matters referred to therein on and as of the Effective Date.

Each Credit Event under this Agreement shall be deemed to be a representation and warranty by the Loan Parties on the date of such Credit Event as to the facts specified in <u>clauses (b)</u> and (c) of this Section.

ARTICLE V REPRESENTATIONS AND WARRANTIES

The Guarantor represents and warrants that, and as to the Borrower, the Borrower represents and warrants that:

Section 5.01 <u>Status</u>. The Borrower is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the State of Delaware and has the corporate authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party and perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder. The Guarantor is a corporation duly organized, validly existing and in good standing under the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and has the corporate authority to execute and deliver this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party and perform its obligations hereunder and thereunder.

Section 5.02 <u>Authority: No Conflict</u>. The execution, delivery and performance by each Loan Party of this Agreement and each other Loan Document to which it is a party have been duly authorized by all necessary corporate action and do not violate (i) any provision of law or regulation, or any decree, order, writ or judgment, (ii) any provision of its articles of incorporation or bylaws, or (iii) result in the breach of or constitute a default under any indenture or other agreement or instrument to which such Loan Party is a party.

Section 5.03 <u>Legality: Etc.</u> This Agreement and each other Loan Document (other than the Notes) to which such Loan Party is a party constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of such Loan Party, and the Notes, when executed and delivered in accordance with this Agreement, will constitute legal, valid and binding obligations of the Borrower, in each case enforceable against the Borrower in accordance with their terms except to the extent limited by (a) bankruptcy, insolvency, fraudulent conveyance or reorganization laws or by other similar laws relating to or affecting the enforceability of creditors' rights generally and by general equitable principles which may limit the right to obtain equitable remedies regardless of whether enforcement is considered in a proceeding of law or equity or (b) any applicable public policy on enforceability of provisions relating to contribution and indemnification.

Section 5.04 Financial Condition.

(a) <u>Audited Financial Statements</u>. The consolidated balance sheet of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of December 31, 2013 and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the fiscal year then ended, reported on by Ernst & Young, LLP, copies of which have been delivered to each of the Administrative Agent and the Lenders, fairly present, in conformity with GAAP, the consolidated financial position of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and their consolidated results of operations and cash flows for such fiscal year.

(b) Interim Financial Statements. The unaudited consolidated balance sheet of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of June 30, 2014 and the related unaudited consolidated statements of income and cash flows for the six months then ended fairly present, in conformity with GAAP applied on a basis consistent with the financial statements referred to in <u>subsection (a)</u> of this Section, the consolidated financial position of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of such date and their consolidated results of operations and cash flows for such six-month period (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments).

(c) <u>Material Adverse Change</u>. Since December 31, 2013 there has been no change in the business, assets, financial condition or operations of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries, considered as a whole that would materially and adversely affect the Guarantor's ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents; it being understood that the Energy Supply Spin-Off shall not be deemed, as of the time of the consummation thereof or at any time prior to or thereafter, to constitute such a change. Since December 31, 2013 there has been no change in the business, assets, financial condition or operations of the Borrower that would materially and adversely affect the Borrower's ability to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents.

Section 5.05 <u>Litigation</u>. Except as disclosed in or contemplated by the Guarantor's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, or any subsequent report of the Guarantor filed with the SEC on a Form 10-K, 10-Q or 8-K Report or otherwise furnished in writing to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, no litigation, arbitration or administrative proceeding against the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries is pending or, to the Guarantor's knowledge, threatened, which would reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the ability of any Loan Party to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or the other Loan Documents. There is no litigation, arbitration or administrative proceeding pending or, to the knowledge of any Loan Party, threatened which questions the validity of this Agreement or the other Loan Documents to which it is a party.

Section 5.06 <u>No Violation</u>. No part of the proceeds of the borrowings by hereunder will be used, directly or indirectly by the Borrower for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any "margin stock" within the meaning of Regulation U of the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System, or for any other purpose which violates, or which conflicts with, the provisions of Regulations U or X of said Board of Governors. The Borrower is not engaged principally, or as one of its important activities, in the business of extending credit for the purpose of purchasing or carrying any such "margin stock".

Section 5.07 <u>ERISA</u>. Each member of the ERISA Group has fulfilled its obligations under the minimum funding standards of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code with respect to each Material Plan and is in compliance in all material respects with the presently applicable provisions of ERISA and the Internal Revenue Code with respect to each Material Plan. No member of the ERISA Group has (i) sought a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code in respect of any Material Plan, (ii) failed to make any contribution or payment to any Material Plan, or made any amendment to any Material Plan, which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security under ERISA or the Internal Revenue Code or (iii) incurred any material liability under Title IV of ERISA other than a liability to the PBGC for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA.

Section 5.08 <u>Governmental Approvals</u>. No authorization, consent or approval from any Governmental Authority is required for the execution, delivery and performance by any Loan Party of this Agreement, the Notes and the other Loan Documents to which it is a party and except such authorizations, consents and approvals as shall have been obtained prior to the Effective Date and shall be in full force and effect.

Section 5.09 Investment Company Act. Neither the Borrower nor the Guarantor is an "investment company" within the meaning of the Investment Company Act of 1940, as amended.

Section 5.10 <u>Tax Returns and Payments</u>. Each Loan Party has filed or caused to be filed all Federal, state, local and foreign income tax returns required to have been filed by it and has paid or caused to be paid all income taxes shown to be due on such returns except income taxes that are being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings and for which such Loan Party shall have set aside on its books appropriate reserves with respect thereto in accordance with GAAP or that would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 5.11 Compliance with Laws.

(a) To the knowledge of the Guarantor, the Guarantor and its Material Subsidiaries are in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, in respect of the conduct of their respective businesses and the ownership of their respective property (including, without limitation, compliance with all applicable ERISA and Environmental Laws and the requirements of any permits issued under such Environmental Laws), except to the extent (i) such compliance is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or (ii) non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the ability of the Loan Parties to perform any of their respective obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document to which they are a party.

(b) To the knowledge of the Borrower, the Borrower is in compliance with all applicable laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, in respect of the conduct of its business, except to the extent (i) such compliance is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or (ii) non-compliance would not reasonably be expected to materially and adversely affect the ability of the Borrower to perform any of its obligations under this Agreement, the Notes or any other Loan Document to which it is a party.

Section 5.12 No Default. No Default has occurred and is continuing.

Section 5.13 Environmental Matters.

(a) Except (x) as disclosed in or contemplated by the Guarantor's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, or in any subsequent report of the Guarantor filed with the SEC on a Form 10-K, 10-Q or 8-K Report, or otherwise furnished in writing to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, or (y) to the extent that the liabilities of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries, taken as a whole, that relate to or could reasonably be expected to result from the matters referred to in <u>clauses (i)</u> through (iii) below of this <u>Section 5.13(a)</u>, inclusive, would not reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect:

(i) no notice, notification, citation, summons, complaint or order has been received by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries, no penalty has been assessed nor is any investigation or review pending or, to the Guarantor's or any of its Subsidiaries' knowledge, threatened by any governmental or other entity with respect to any (A) alleged violation by or liability of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries of or under any Environmental Law, (B) alleged failure by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries to have any environmental permit, certificate, license, approval, registration or authorization required in connection with the conduct of its business or (C) generation, storage, treatment, disposal, transportation or release of Hazardous Substances;

(ii) to the Guarantor's or any of its Subsidiaries' knowledge, no Hazardous Substance has been released (and no written notification of such release has been filed) (whether or not in a reportable or threshold planning quantity) at, in, from, on or under any property now or previously owned, leased or operated by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries; and

(iii) no property now or previously owned, leased or operated by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries or, to the Guarantor's or any of its Subsidiaries' knowledge, any property to which the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries has, directly or indirectly, transported or arranged for the transportation of any Hazardous Substances, is listed or, to the Guarantor's or any of its Subsidiaries' knowledge, proposed for listing, on the National Priorities List promulgated pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act of 1980, as amended ("<u>CERCLA</u>"), on CERCLIS (as defined in CERCLA) or on any similar federal, state or foreign list of sites requiring investigation or clean-up.

(b) Except as disclosed in or contemplated by the Guarantor's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2013, or in any subsequent report of the Guarantor filed with the SEC on a Form 10-K, 10-Q or 8-K Report, or otherwise furnished in writing to the Administrative Agent and each Lender, to the Guarantor's knowledge, there are no Environmental Liabilities that have resulted or could reasonably be expected to result in a Material Adverse Effect.

(c) For purposes of this <u>Section 5.13</u>, the terms "the Guarantor" and "Subsidiary" shall include any business or business entity (including a corporation) which is a predecessor, in whole or in part, of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries from the time such business or business entity became a Subsidiary of the Guarantor.

Section 5.14 Material Subsidiaries and Ownership.

(a) As of the Effective Date, (i) <u>Schedule 5.14</u> states the name of each of the Guarantor's Material Subsidiaries and its jurisdiction or jurisdictions of organization or incorporation, as applicable, (ii) except as disclosed in <u>Schedule 5.14</u>, each such Subsidiary is a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Guarantor, and (iii) each of the Guarantor's Material Subsidiaries is in good standing in the jurisdiction or jurisdictions of its organization or incorporation, as applicable, and has all corporate or other organizational powers to carry on its businesses except where failure to do so would not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

(b) Each of the Guarantor's Material Subsidiaries is duly organized or incorporated and validly existing under the laws of the jurisdiction or jurisdictions of its organization or incorporation, as applicable.

Section 5.15 <u>OFAC</u>. None of the Borrower, the Guarantor any Subsidiary of the Guarantor, nor, to the knowledge of the Guarantor or the Borrower, any director, officer, or Affiliate of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries: (i) is a Sanctioned Person, (ii) has more than 10% of its assets in Sanctioned Persons or in Sanctioned Countries, or (iii) derives more than 10% of its operating income from investments in, or transactions with Sanctioned Persons or Sanctioned Countries. The proceeds of any Loan will not be used, directly or indirectly, to fund any activities or business of or with any Sanctioned Person, or in any Sanctioned Country.

Section 5.16 <u>Anti-Corruption</u>. None of the Borrower, the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries nor, to the knowledge of the Borrower or the Guarantor, any director, officer, agent, employee or other person acting on behalf of the Borrower or the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries is aware of or has taken any action, directly or indirectly, that would result in a violation by such persons of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act of 1977, as amended, and the rules and regulations thereunder (the "FCPA") or any other applicable anti-corruption law; and the Loan Parties have instituted and maintain policies and procedures designed to ensure continued compliance therewith. No part of the proceeds of the Loans will be used, directly or indirectly, for any payments to any governmental official or employee, political party, official of a political party, candidate for political office, or anyone else acting in an official capacity in violation of the FCPA or any other applicable anti-corruption law.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 Powered by Morningstar® Document Research^{5M} The Information contained herein may not be copiled, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.

ARTICLE VI COVENANTS

Each Loan Party agrees that so long as the Termination Date shall not have occurred, or any amount payable hereunder or under any Note or other Loan Document remains unpaid or any Letter of Credit Liability remains outstanding:

Section 6.01 Information. The Loan Parties will deliver or cause to be delivered to each of the Lenders (it being understood that the posting of the information required in clauses (a), (b) and (f) of this Section 6.01 on the Borrower's website or the Guarantor's website (http://www.pplweb.com) or making such information available on IntraLinks, SyndTrak (or similar service) shall be deemed to be effective delivery to the Lenders):

(a) Annual Financial Statements. Promptly when available and in any event within ten (10) days after the date such information is required to be delivered to the SEC (or, if the Guarantor is not a Public Reporting Company, within one hundred and five (105) days after the end of each fiscal year of the Guarantor), a consolidated balance sheet of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such fiscal year and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such fiscal year and accompanied by an opinion thereon by independent public accountants of recognized national standing, which opinion shall state that such consolidated financial statements present fairly the consolidated financial position of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the date of such financial statements and the results of their operations for the period covered by such financial statements in conformity with GAAP applied on a consistent basis.

(b) <u>Quarterly Financial Statements</u>. Promptly when available and in any event within ten (10) days after the date such information is required to be delivered to the SEC (or, if the Guarantor is not a Public Reporting Company, within sixty (60) days after the end of each quarterly fiscal period in each fiscal year of the Guarantor (other than the last quarterly fiscal period of the Guarantor)), a consolidated balance sheet of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the end of such quarter and the related consolidated statements of income and cash flows for such fiscal quarter, all certified (subject to normal year-end audit adjustments) as to fairness of presentation, GAAP and consistency by any Authorized Officer of the Guarantor.

(c) Officer's Certificate. Simultaneously with the delivery of each set of financial statements referred to in subsections (a) and (b) above, a certificate of any Authorized Officer of the Guarantor, (i) setting forth in reasonable detail the calculations required to establish compliance with the requirements of Section 6.09 on the date of such financial statements and (ii) stating whether there exists on the date of such certificate any Default and, if any Default then exists, setting forth the details thereof and the action which the applicable Loan Party is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

(d) Default. Forthwith upon acquiring knowledge of the occurrence of any (i) Default or (ii) Event of Default, in either case a certificate of an Authorized Officer of the applicable Loan Party setting forth the details thereof and the action which the applicable Loan Party is taking or proposes to take with respect thereto.

(e) Change in Borrower's Ratings. Promptly, upon any Authorized Officer obtaining knowledge of any change in a Borrower's Rating, a notice of such Borrower's Rating in effect after giving effect to such change.

(f) Securities Laws Filing. To the extent the Guarantor or the Borrower is a Public Reporting Company, promptly when available and in any event within ten (10) days after the date such information is required to be delivered to the SEC, a copy of any Form 10-K Report to the SEC and a copy of any Form 10-Q Report to the SEC, and promptly upon the filing thereof, any other filings with the SEC.

(g) ERISA Matters. If and when any member of the ERISA Group: (i) gives or is required to give notice to the PBGC of any "reportable event" (as defined in Section 4043 of ERISA) with respect to any Material Plan which might constitute grounds for a termination of such Plan under Title IV of ERISA, or knows that the plan administrator of any Material Plan has given or is required to give notice of any such reportable event, a copy of the notice of such reportable event given or required to be given to the PBGC; (ii) receives, with respect to any Material Plan that is a Multiemployer Plan, notice of any complete or partial withdrawal liability under Title IV of ERISA, or notice that any Multiemployer Plan is in reorganization, is insolvent or has been terminated, a copy of such notice; (iii) receives notice from the PBGC under Title IV of ERISA of an intent to terminate, impose material liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or appoint a trustee to administer any Material Plan, a copy of such notice; (iv) applies for a waiver of the minimum funding standard under Section 412 of the Internal Revenue Code with respect to a Material Plan, a copy of such application; (v) gives notice of intent to terminate any Plan under Section 4041(c) of ERISA, a copy of such notice and other information filed with the PBGC; (vi) gives notice of withdrawal from any Plan pursuant to Section 4063 of ERISA, a copy of such notice; or (vii) fails to make any payment or contribution to any Plan or makes any amendment to any Plan which has resulted or could result in the imposition of a Lien or the posting of a bond or other security, a copy of such notice, and in each case a certificate of the chief accounting officer or controller of the Borrower setting forth details as to such occurrence and action, if any, which the Borrower or applicable member of the ERISA Group is required or proposes to take.

(h) Other Information. From time to time such additional financial or other information regarding the financial condition, results of operations, properties, assets or business of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries as any Lender may reasonably request.

Section 6.02 Maintenance of Insurance. Each Loan Party will maintain, or cause to be maintained, insurance with financially sound (determined in the reasonable judgment of the Borrower) and responsible companies in such amounts (and with such risk retentions) and against such risks as is usually carried by owners of similar businesses and properties in the same general areas in which such Loan Party operates.

Section 6.03 Conduct of Business and Maintenance of Existence. Each Loan Party will (a) continue to engage in businesses of the same general type as now conducted by such Loan Party and, in the case of the Guarantor, its Subsidiaries and businesses related thereto or arising out of such businesses. except to the extent that the failure to maintain any existing business would not have a Material Adverse Effect and (b) except as otherwise permitted in Section 6.07, preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect, and will cause each of its Subsidiaries to preserve, renew and keep in full force and effect, their respective corporate (or other entity) existence and their respective rights, privileges and franchises necessary or material to the normal conduct of business, except, in each case, where the failure to do so could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Section 6.04 Compliance with Laws, Etc. Each Loan Party will comply with all applicable laws, regulations and orders of any Governmental Authority, domestic or foreign, in respect of the conduct of its business and the ownership of its property (including, without limitation, compliance with all applicable ERISA and Environmental Laws and the requirements of any permits issued under such Environmental Laws), except to the extent (a) such compliance is being contested in good faith by appropriate proceedings or (b) noncompliance could not reasonably be expected to have a Material Adverse Effect.

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research[™]

Section 6.05 <u>Books and Records</u>. Each Loan Party (a) will keep, and, in the case of the Guarantor, will cause each of its Subsidiaries to keep, proper books of record and account in conformity with GAAP and (b) will permit representatives of the Administrative Agent and each of the Lenders to visit and inspect any of their respective properties, to examine and make copies from any of their respective books and records and to discuss their respective affairs, finances and accounts with their officers, any employees and independent public accountants, all at such reasonable times and as often as may reasonably be desired; <u>provided</u>, that, the rights created in this <u>Section 6.05</u> to "visit", "inspect", "discuss" and copy shall not extend to any matters which such Loan Party deems, in good faith, to be confidential, unless the Administrative Agent and any such Lender agree in writing to keep such matters confidential.

Section 6.06 <u>Use of Proceeds</u>. The proceeds of the Loans made under this Agreement will be used by the Borrower for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Affiliates, including for working capital purposes and for making investments in or loans to the Guarantor and Affiliates of the Loan Parties. The Borrower will request the issuance of Letters of Credit solely for general corporate purposes of the Borrower and its Affiliates. No such use of the proceeds for general corporate purposes will be, directly or indirectly, for the purpose, whether immediate, incidental or ultimate, of buying or carrying any Margin Stock within the meaning of Regulation U.

Section 6.07 <u>Merger or Consolidation</u>. No Loan Party will merge with or into or consolidate with or into any other corporation or entity, unless (a) immediately after giving effect thereto, no event shall occur and be continuing which constitutes a Default, (b) the surviving or resulting Person, as the case may be, assumes and agrees in writing to pay and perform all of the obligations of such Loan Party under this Agreement, (c) in the case of the Guarantor, substantially all of the consolidated assets and consolidated revenues of the surviving or resulting Person, as the case may be, are anticipated to come from the utility or energy businesses and (d) in the case of the Borrower, the senior unsecured long-term debt ratings (without giving effect to any third party credit enhancement except for a guaranty of the Guarantor or a permitted successor) from both Rating Agencies of the surviving or resulting Person, as the case may be, is equal to or greater than the Borrower's Ratings from both Rating Agencies immediately preceding the announcement of such consolidation or merger.

Section 6.08 <u>Asset Sales</u>. Except for the sale of assets required to be sold to conform with governmental requirements, the Guarantor and its Material Subsidiaries shall not consummate any Asset Sale, if the aggregate net book value of all such Asset Sales consummated during the four calendar quarters immediately preceding any date of determination would exceed 25% of the total assets of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries as of the beginning of the Guarantor's most recently ended full fiscal quarter; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that any such Asset Sale will be disregarded for purposes of the 25% limitation specified above: (a) if any such Asset Sale is in the ordinary course of business of the Guarantor and its Subsidiaries; (b) if the assets subject to any such Asset Sale are worn out or are no longer useful or necessary in connection with the operation of the Guarantor; (d) if the proceeds from any such Asset Sale is use Asset Sale are being transferred to a Wholly Owned Subsidiary of the Guarantor; (d) if the proceeds from any such Asset Sale (i) are, within twelve (12) months of such Asset Sale, invested or reinvested by the Guarantor or any Subsidiary in a Permitted Business, (ii) are used by the Guarantor or any Subsidiary to repay Debt of the Guarantor or such Subsidiary, or (iii) are retained by the Guarantor or any Subsidiary; or (e) if, prior to any such Asset Sale, both Rating Agencies confirm the then-current Borrower's Ratings after giving effect to any such Asset Sale.

Section 6.09 <u>Consolidated Debt to Consolidated Capitalization Ratio</u>. The ratio of Consolidated Debt of the Guarantor to Consolidated Capitalization of the Guarantor shall not exceed 70%, measured as of the end of each fiscal quarter.

ARTICLE VII DEFAULTS

Section 7.01 Events of Default. If one or more of the following events (each an "Event of Default") shall have occurred and be continuing:

(a) neither Loan Party shall pay when due any principal on any Loans or Reimbursement Obligations; or

(b) neither Loan Party shall pay when due any interest on the Loans and Reimbursement Obligations, any fee or any other amount payable hereunder or under any other Loan Document for five (5) days following the date such payment becomes due hereunder; or

(c) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform any of its covenants or agreements contained in Sections 6.05(b), 6.06, 6.07, 6.08 or 6.09; or

(d) any Loan Party shall fail to observe or perform any of its covenants or agreements contained in <u>Section 6.01(d)(i)</u> for 30 days after any such failure or in <u>Section 6.01(d)(ii)</u> for ten (10) days after any such failure; or

(e) any of the Loan Parties shall fail to observe or perform any covenant or agreement contained in this Agreement or any other Loan Document (other than those covered by <u>clauses (a), (b), (c)</u> or (d) above) for thirty (30) days after written notice thereof has been given to the defaulting party by the Administrative Agent, or at the request of the Required Lenders; or

(f) any representation, warranty or certification made by any Loan Party in this Agreement or any other Loan Document or in any certificate, financial statement or other document delivered pursuant hereto or thereto shall prove to have been incorrect in any material respect when made or deemed made; or

(g) any Loan Party shall (i) fail to pay any principal or interest, regardless of amount, due in respect of any Material Debt beyond any period of grace provided with respect thereto, or (ii) fail to observe or perform any other term, covenant, condition or agreement contained in any agreement or instrument evidencing or governing any such Material Debt beyond any period of grace provided with respect thereto if the effect of any failure referred to in this <u>clause (ii)</u> is to cause, or to permit the holder or holders of such Debt or a trustee on its or their behalf to cause, such Debt to become due prior to its stated maturity; or

(h) any Loan Party shall commence a voluntary case or other proceeding seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to itself or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver, liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property, or shall consent to any such relief or to the appointment of or taking possession by any such official in an involuntary case or other proceeding commenced against it, or shall make a general assignment for the benefit of creditors, or shall fail generally to pay, or shall admit in writing its inability to pay, its debts as they become due, or shall take any corporate action to authorize any of the foregoing; or

(i) an involuntary case or other proceeding shall be commenced against any Loan Party seeking liquidation, reorganization or other relief with respect to it or its debts under any bankruptcy, insolvency or other similar law now or hereafter in effect or seeking the appointment of a trustee, receiver,

Source: PPL CORP, 10-Q, November 07, 2014

liquidator, custodian or other similar official of it or any substantial part of its property, and such involuntary case or other proceeding shall remain undismissed and unstayed for a period of 60 days; or an order for relief shall be entered against any Loan Party under the Bankruptcy Code; or

(j) any member of the ERISA Group shall fail to pay when due an amount or amounts aggregating in excess of \$50,000,000 which it shall have become liable to pay under Title IV of ERISA; or notice of intent to terminate a Material Plan shall be filed under Title IV of ERISA by any member of the ERISA Group, any plan administrator or any combination of the foregoing; or the PBGC shall institute proceedings under Title IV of ERISA to terminate, to impose liability (other than for premiums under Section 4007 of ERISA) in respect of, or to cause a trustee to be appointed to administer any Material Plan; or a condition shall exist by reason of which the PBGC would be entitled to obtain a decree adjudicating that any Material Plan must be terminated; or there shall occur a complete or partial withdrawal from, or default, within the meaning of Section 4219(c)(5) of ERISA, with respect to, one or more Multiemployer Plans which could reasonably be expected to cause one or more members of the ERISA Group to incur a current payment obligation in excess of \$50,000,000; or

(k) any Loan Party shall fail within sixty (60) days to pay, bond or otherwise discharge any judgment or order for the payment of money in excess of \$20,000,000, entered against it that is not stayed on appeal or otherwise being appropriately contested in good faith; or

(l) a Change of Control shall have occurred; or

(m) the Guaranty shall cease to be in full force or effect or shall be found by any judicial proceeding to be unenforceable or invalid; or the Guarantor shall deny or disaffirm in writing the Guarantor's obligations under the Guaranty;

then, and in every such event, while such event is continuing, the Administrative Agent shall (A) if requested by the Required Lenders, by notice to the Borrower declare the Termination Date to have occurred, and (B) if requested by the Lenders holding more than 50% of the sum of the aggregate Revolving Outstandings at such time, by notice to the Borrower declare the Loans (together with accrued interest and accrued and unpaid fees thereon and all other amounts due hereunder) to be, and the Loans shall thereupon become, immediately due and payable (and all Letters of Credit shall be immediately required to be cash collateralized by the Borrower; provided, that, in the case of any Default or any Event of Default specified in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) above, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower; provided, that, in the case of any other act by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred and the Loans shall thereupon become, immediately due and payable (and all Letters of Credit shall be immediately required to be cash collateralized by the Borrower; provided, that, in the case of any Default or any Event of Default specified in Section 7.01(h) or 7.01(i) above with respect to the Borrower, without any notice to the Borrower or any other act by the Administrative Agent or any Lender, the Termination Date shall be deemed to have occurred and the Loans shall thereupon become, immediately due and payable (and all Letters of Credit shall be immediately required to be cash collateralized by the Borrower) without presentment, demand, protest or other notice of any kind, all of which are hereby waived by the Borrower.

ARTICLE VIII THE ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT

Section 8.01 <u>Appointment and Authorization</u>. Each Lender hereby irrevocably designates and appoints the Administrative Agent to act as specified herein and in the other Loan Documents and to take such actions on its behalf under the provisions of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, and perform such duties as are expressly delegated to the Administrative Agent by the terms of this Agreement and the other Loan Documents, together with such other powers as are reasonably incidental thereto. The Administrative Agent agrees to act as such upon the express conditions contained in this <u>Article VIII</u>. Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary elsewhere in this Agreement or in any other Loan Document, the Administrative Agent shall not have any duties or responsibilities, except those expressly set forth herein or in the other Loan Documents, or any fiduciary relationship with any Lender, and no implied covenants, functions, responsibilities, duties, obligations or liabilities shall be read into this Agreement or other wise against the Administrative Agent. The provisions of this <u>Article VIII</u> are solely for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and Lenders, and no other Person shall have any rights as a third party beneficiary of any of the provisions hereof.

Section 8.02 <u>Individual Capacity</u>. The Administrative Agent and its Affiliates may make loans to, accept deposits from and generally engage in any kind of business with the Borrower, Guarantor and its Affiliates as though the Administrative Agent were not the Administrative Agent. With respect to the Loans made by it and all obligations owing to it, the Administrative Agent shall have the same rights and powers under this Agreement as any Lender and may exercise the same as though it were not the Administrative Agent, and the terms "Required Lenders", "Lender" and "Lenders" shall include the Administrative Agent in its individual capacity.

Section 8.03 <u>Delegation of Duties</u>. The Administrative Agent may execute any of its duties under this Agreement or any other Loan Document by or through agents or attorneys-in-fact. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible for the negligence or misconduct of any agents or attorneys-in-fact selected by it with reasonable care except to the extent otherwise required by <u>Section 8.07</u>.

Section 8.04 <u>Reliance by the Administrative Agent</u>. The Administrative Agent shall be entitled to rely, and shall be fully protected in relying, upon any note, writing, resolution, notice, consent, certificate, affidavit, letter, telecopy or other electronic facsimile transmission, telex, telegram, cable, teletype, electronic transmission by modem, computer disk or any other message, statement, order or other writing or conversation believed by it to be genuine and correct and to have been signed, sent or made by the proper Person or Persons and upon advice and statements of legal counsel (including, without limitation, counsel to the Loan Parties), independent accountants and other experts selected by the Administrative Agent. The Administrative Agent shall be fully justified in failing or refusing to take any action under this Agreement or any other Loan Document unless it shall first receive such advice or concurrence of the Required Lenders, or all of the Lenders, if applicable, as it deems appropriate or it shall first be indemnified to its satisfaction by the Lenders against any and all liability and expense which may be incurred by it by reason of taking or continuing to take any such action. The Administrative Agent shall in all cases be fully protected in acting, or in refraining from acting, under this Agreement and the other Loan Documents in accordance with a request of the Required Lenders or all of the Lenders, if applicable, and such request and any action taken or failure to act pursuant thereto shall be binding upon all of the Lenders.

Section 8.05 Notice of Default. The Administrative Agent shall not be deemed to have knowledge or notice of the occurrence of any Default hereunder unless the Administrative Agent has received notice from a Lender or a Loan Party referring to this Agreement, describing such Default and stating that such notice is a "notice of default". If the Administrative Agent receives such a notice, the Administrative Agent shall give prompt notice thereof to the Lenders. The Administrative Agent shall take such action with respect to such Default as shall be reasonably directed by the Required Lenders; provided, that, unless and until the Administrative Agent shall have received such directions, the Administrative Agent may (but shall not be obligated to) take such action, or refrain from taking such action, with respect to such Default as it shall deem advisable in the best interests of the Lenders.

Section 8.06 <u>Non-Reliance on the Administrative Agent and Other Lenders</u>. Each Lender expressly acknowledges that none of the Administrative Agent and its officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates has made any representations or warranties to it and that no act by the Administrative Agent hereafter taken, including any review of the affairs of the Loan Parties, shall be deemed to constitute any representation or warranty by

the Administrative Agent to any Lender. Each Lender acknowledges to the Administrative Agent that it has, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it has deemed appropriate, made its own appraisal of and investigation into the business, assets, operations, property, financial and other condition, prospects and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties and made its own decision to make its Loans hereunder and to enter into this Agreement. Each Lender also acknowledges that it will, independently and without reliance upon the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit analysis, appraisals and decisions in taking or not taking action under this Agreement, and to make such investigation as it deems necessary to inform itself as to the business, assets, operations, property, financial and other condition, prospects and creditworthiness of the Loan Parties. The Administrative Agent shall not have any duty or responsibility to provide any Lender with any credit or other information concerning the business, operations, assets, property, financial and other condition, prospects of the Loan Parties of the business, operations, assets, operations, property, financial concerning the business, operations, assets, property, financial and other condition, prospects or creditworthiness of the Loan Parties.

Section 8.07 Exculpatory Provisions. The Administrative Agent shall not, and no officers, directors, employees, agents, attorneys-in-fact or affiliates of the Administrative Agent, shall (i) be liable for any action lawfully taken or omitted to be taken by it under or in connection with this Agreement or any other Loan Document (except for its own gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith) or (ii) be responsible in any manner to any of the Lenders for any recitals, statements, representations or warranties made by each Loan Party or any of its officers contained in this Agreement, in any other Loan Document or in any certificate, report, statement or other document referred to or provided for in, or received by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with, this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for any failure of any Loan Party or any of its officers to perform its obligations hereunder or thereunder. The Administrative Agent shall not be under any obligation to any Lender to ascertain or to inquire as to the observance or performance of any of the agreements contained in, or conditions of, this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or to inspect the properties, books or records of the Loan Parties. The Administrative Agent shall not be responsible to any Lender for the effectiveness, genuineness, validity, enforceability, collectibility or sufficiency of this Agreement or any other Loan Document or for any representations, warranties, recitals or statements made by any other Person in any written or oral statement or in any financial or other statements, instruments, reports, certificates or any other documents in connection herewith or therewith furnished or made by the Administrative Agent to the Lenders or by or on behalf of any Loan Party to the Administrative Agent or any Lender or be required to ascertain or inquire as to the existence of any of the terms, conditions, provisions, covenants or agreements contained herein or therein or as to the use of the proceeds of the Loans or of

Section 8.08 Indemnification. To the extent that the Loan Parties, as applicable, for any reason fails to indefeasibly pay any amount required under Sections 9.03(a). (b) or (c) to be paid by it to the Administrative Agent (or any sub-agent thereof), the Lenders severally agree to indemnify the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, and hold the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, harmless ratably according to their respective Lending Ratio from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs and reasonable expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever which may at any time (including, without limitation, at any time following the full payment of the obligations of the Borrower hereunder) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against the Administrative Agent, in its capacity as such, in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement or any other Loan Document, or any documents contemplated hereby or referred to herein or the transactions contemplated hereby or any action taken or omitted to be taken by the Administrative Agent under or in connection with any of the foregoing, but only to the extent that any of the foregoing is not paid by the Loan Parties; provided, that no Lender shall be liable to the Administrative Agent of any portion of such liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs or expenses or disbursements resulting from the gross negligence, willful misconduct or bad faith of the Administrative Agent. If any indemnity furnished to the Administrative Agent may call for additional indemnity and cease, or not commence, to do the acts indemnified against until such additional indemnity is furnished. The agreement in this Section 8.08 shall survive the payment of all Loans, Reimbursement Obligations, fees and other obligations of the Borrower arising hereunder, and the cash collateralization of Letters of Credit.

Section 8.09 <u>Resignation: Successors</u>. The Administrative Agent may resign as Administrative Agent upon twenty (20) days' notice to the Lenders. Upon the resignation of the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders shall have the right to appoint from among the Lenders a successor to the Administrative Agent, subject to prior approval by the Borrower (so long as no Event of Default exists) (such approval not to be unreasonably withheld), whereupon such successor Administrative Agent shall succeed to and become vested with all the rights, powers and duties of the retiring Administrative Agent, and the term "Administrative Agent" shall include such successor Administrative Agent effective upon its appointment, and the retiring Administrative Agent's rights, powers and duties as Administrative Agent shall be terminated, without any other or further act or deed on the part of such former Administrative Agent or any of the parties to this Agreement or any other Loan Document. If no successor shall have been appointed by the Required Lenders and approved by the Borrower and shall have accepted such appointment within thirty (30) days after the retiring Administrative Agent gives notice of its resignation, then the retiring Administrative Agent may at its election give notice to the Lenders and Loan Parties of the Administrative Agent hereupon become effective and the Lenders collectively shall perform all of the duties of the Administrative Agent hereupon become effective and the Lenders appoint a successor agent as provided for above. After the retiring Administrative Agent's resignation hereunder as Administrative Agent, the provisions of this <u>Article VIII</u> shall incure to its benefit as to any actions taken or omitted to be taken by it while it was Administrative Agent under this Agreement or any other Loan Document

ARTICLE IX MISCELLANEOUS

Section 9.01 Notices. Except as otherwise expressly provided herein, all notices and other communications hereunder shall be in writing (for purposes hereof, the term "writing" shall include information in electronic format such as electronic mail and internet web pages) or by telephone subsequently confirmed in writing; provided that the foregoing shall not apply to notices to any Lender, or any Issuing Lender pursuant to <u>Article II</u> or <u>Article III</u>, as applicable, if such Lender or Issuing Lender, as applicable, has notified the Administrative Agent that it is incapable of receiving notices under such Article in electronic format. Any notice shall have been duly given and shall be effective if delivered by hand delivery or sent via electronic mail, telecopy, recognized ovemight courier service or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, or posting on an internet web page, and shall be presumed to be received by a party hereto (i) on the date of delivery if delivered by hand or sent by electronic mail, posting on an internet web page, or telecopy (provided, however, that if any notice or other communication sent by electronic mail, posting on an internet web page, or telecopy (provided, however, that if any notice or other communication shall be deemed received upon the opening of such recipient's next Business Day), (ii) on the Business hours, such notice or other communication shall be deemed received upon the opening of such recipient's next Business Day), (ii) on the third Business Day following the day on which the same has been delivered prepaid (or on an invoice basis) to a reputable national overnight air courier service or (iii) on the third Business Day following the day on which the same is sent by certified or registered mail, postage prepaid, in each case to the respective parties at the address or telecopy numbers, in the case of any of the Loan Parties and the Administrative Agent, set forth below, and, in the case of the Lenders, set forth on signature pages hereto, or at such

if to the Loan Parties:

PPL Capital Funding, Inc. PPL Corporation Two North Ninth Street Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101-1179 Attention: Treasurer or Assistant Treasurer Telephone: 610-774-5151 Facsimile: 610-774-5235

with a copy to:

PPL Services Corporation Two North Ninth Street (GENTW4) Allentown, Pennsylvania 18101-1179 Attention: Frederick C. Paine, Esq. Telephone: 610-774-7445 Facsimile: 610-774-6726

if to CIBC:

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch 425 Lexington Avenue, 5th Floor New York, New York 10017 Attn: Fred Page/Alexandria Jewell Telephone: (416) 542-4344 and (416) 861-5483 Facsimile: (905) 948-1934

Section 9.02 <u>No Waivers; Non-Exclusive Remedies</u>. No failure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender to exercise, no course of dealing with respect to, and no delay in exercising any right, power or privilege hereunder or under any Note or other Loan Document shall operate as a waiver thereof nor shall any single or partial exercise thereof preclude any other or further exercise thereof or the exercise of any other right, power or privilege. The rights and remedies provided herein and in the other Loan Documents shall be cumulative and not exclusive of any rights or remedies provided by law.

Section 9.03 Expenses: Indemnification.

(a) Expenses. The Borrower shall pay (i) all out-of-pocket expenses of the Administrative Agent, including legal fees and disbursements of Mayer Brown LLP and any other local counsel retained by the Administrative Agent, in its reasonable discretion, in connection with the preparation, execution, delivery and administration of the Loan Documents, the syndication efforts of the Administrative Agent with respect thereto, any waiver or consent thereunder or any amendment thereof or any Default or alleged Default thereunder and (ii) all reasonable out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Administrative Agent and each Lender, including (without duplication) the fees and disbursements of outside counsel, in connection with any restructuring, workout, collection, bankruptcy, insolvency and other enforcement proceedings in connection with the enforcement and protection of its rights; provided, that the Borrower shall not be liable for any legal fees or disbursements of any counsel for the Administrative Agent and the Lenders other than Mayer Brown LLP associated with the preparation, execution and delivery of this Agreement and the closing documents contemplated hereby.

(b) Indemnity in Respect of Loan Documents. Each of the Loan Parties agrees to jointly and severally indemnify the Administrative Agent and each Lender, their respective Affiliates and the respective directors, officers, trustees, agents, employees and advisors of the foregoing (each an "Indemnitee") and hold each Indemnitee harmless from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, costs and expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including, without limitation, the reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel and any civil penalties or fines assessed by OFAC), which may at any time (including, without limitation, at any time following the payment of the obligations of the Borrower hereunder) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Indemnitee in connection with any investigative, administrative or judicial proceeding (whether or not such Indemnitee shall be designated a party thereto) brought or threatened (by any third party, by the Guarantor, the Borrower or any Subsidiary of the Borrower) in any way relating to or arising out of this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any documents contemplated hereby or thereby or referred to herein or therein or any actual or proposed use of proceeds of Loans hereunder; provided, that no Indemnitee shall have the right to be indemnified hereunder for such Indemnitee's own gross negligence or willful misconduct as determined by a court of competent jurisdiction in a final, non-appealable judgment or order.

(c) Indemnity in Respect of Environmental Liabilities. Each of the Loan Parties agrees to jointly and severally indemnify each Indemnitee and hold each Indemnitee harmless from and against any and all liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs and expenses or disbursements of any kind whatsoever (including, without limitation, reasonable expenses of investigation by engineers, environmental consultants and similar technical personnel and reasonable fees and disbursements of counsel) which may at any time (including, without limitation, at any time following the payment of the obligations of the Borrower hereunder) be imposed on, incurred by or asserted against such Indemnitee in respect of or in connection with (i) any actual or alleged presence or release of Hazardous Substances on or from any property now or previously owned or operated by the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries or any predecessor of the Guarantor or any of its Subsidiaries or freedom, by the Borrower hereby waives all rights of contribution or any other rights of recovery with respect to liabilities, obligations, losses, damages, penalties, actions, judgments, suits, claims, costs and expenses and disbursements in respect of or in connection with Environmental Liabilities that it might have by statute or otherwise against any Indemnitee.

(d) <u>Waiver of Damages</u>. To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Loan Party shall assert, and hereby waives, any claim against any Indemnitee, on any theory of liability, for special, indirect, consequential or punitive damages (as opposed to direct or actual damages) arising out of, in connection with, or as a result of, this Agreement, any other Loan Document or any agreement or instrument contemplated hereby or thereby, the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby, any Loan or Letter of Credit or the use of the proceeds thereof. No Indemnitee referred to in <u>clause (b)</u> above shall be liable for any damages arising from the use by unintended recipients of any information or other materials distributed by it through telecommunications, electronic or other information transmission systems in connection with this Agreement or the other Loan Documents or the transactions contemplated hereby or thereby; <u>provided</u> that nothing in this <u>Section 9.03(d)</u> shall relieve any Lender from its obligations under <u>Section 9.12</u>.

Section 9.04 <u>Sharing of Set-Offs</u>. Each Lender agrees that if it shall, by exercising any right of set-off or counterclaim or otherwise, receive payment of a proportion of the aggregate amount of principal and interest due with respect to any Loan made or Note held by it which is greater than the

proportion received by any other Lender in respect of the aggregate amount of principal and interest due with respect to any Loan or Note made or held by such other Lender, except as otherwise expressly contemplated by this Agreement, the Lender receiving such proportionately greater payment shall purchase such participations in the Loan made or Notes held by the other Lenders, and such other adjustments shall be made, in each case as may be required so that all such payments of principal and interest with respect to the Loan made or Notes made or held by the Lenders shall be shared by the Lenders pro rata; provided, that nothing in this Section shall impair the right of any Lender to exercise any right of set-off or counterclaim it may have for payment of indebtedness of the Borrower other than its indebtedness hereunder. For the avoidance of doubt, no Issuing Lender shall be required to share any payments or recoveries it receives in respect of cash collateral for Letters of Credit it has issued, or any Reimbursement Obligations owed to such Issuing Lender.

Section 9.05 <u>Amendments and Waivers</u>. Any provision of this Agreement or the Notes may be amended or waived if, but only if, such amendment or waiver is in writing and is signed by the Loan Parties and the Required Lenders (and, if the rights or duties of the Administrative Agent or any Issuing Lenders are affected thereby, by the Administrative Agent or such Issuing Lender, as relevant); <u>provided</u>, that no such amendment or waiver shall, (a) unless signed by each Lender adversely affected thereby, (i) create any commitment of any Lender to extend credit to the Borrower, or subject any Lender to any additional obligation, (ii) reduce the principal of or rate of interest on any Loan (except in connection with a waiver of applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates) or the amount to be reimbursed in respect of any Letter of Credit or any interest thereon or any fees hereunder, (iii) postpone the date fixed for any payment of interest on any Loan or the amount to be reimbursed in respect of any Letter of Credit or any interest thereon or any fees hereunder or (except as expressly provided in <u>Article III</u>) expiration date of any Letter of Credit, (iv) postpone or change the date fixed for any scheduled payment of principal of any Loan, (v) change any provision hereof in a manner that would alter the pro rata sharing of payments required by <u>Sections 2.11(a)</u> or <u>9.04</u> or (vi) change the currency in which Loans are to be made, Letters of Credit are to be issued or payment under the Loan Documents is to be made, or add additional borrowers or (b) unless signed by each Lender, (i) change the definition of Required Lender or this <u>Section 9.05</u> or <u>Section 9.06(a)</u> or (ii) release the Guaranty.

Section 9.06 Successors and Assigns.

(a) <u>Successors and Assigns</u>. The provisions of this Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns, except that no Loan Party may assign or otherwise transfer any of its rights under this Agreement without the prior written consent of all of the Lenders, except to the extent any such assignment results from the consummation of a merger or consolidation permitted pursuant to <u>Section 6.07</u> of this Agreement.

(b) Participations. Any Lender may at any time grant to one or more banks or other financial institutions or special purpose funding vehicle (each a "Participant") participating interests in its Loans and Letters of Credit. In the event of any such grant by a Lender of a participating interest to a Participant, whether or not upon notice to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent, such Lender shall remain responsible for the performance of its obligations hereunder, and the Borrower, the Issuing Lenders and the Administrative Agent shall continue to deal solely and directly with such Lender in connection with such Lender's rights and obligations under this Agreement. Any agreement pursuant to which any Lender may grant such a participating interest shall provide that such Lender shall retain the sole right and responsibility to enforce the obligations of the Loan Parties hereunder including, without limitation, the right to approve any amendment, modification or waiver of any provision of this Agreement; provided, that such participation agreement may provide that such Lender will not agree to any modification, amendment or waiver of this Agreement which would (i) extend the Termination Date, reduce the rate or extend the time of payment of principal, interest or fees on any Loan or Letter of Credit Liability in which such Participant is participating (except in connection with a waiver of applicability of any post-default increase in interest rates) or reduce the principal amount thereof, or increase the amount of the Participant's participation over the amount thereof then in effect or (ii) allow the assignment or transfer by any Loan Party of any of its rights and obligations under this Agreement, without the consent of the Participant, except to the extent any such assignment results from the consummation of a merger or consolidation permitted pursuant to Section 6.07 of this Agreement. The Borrower agrees that each Participant shall, to the extent provided in its participation agreement, be entitled to the benefits of Article II with respect to its participating interest to the same extent as if it were a Lender, subject to the same limitations, and in no case shall any Participant be entitled to receive any amount payable pursuant to Article II that is greater than the amount the Lender granting such Participant's participating interest would have been entitled to receive had such Lender not sold such participating interest. An assignment or other transfer which is not permitted by subsection (c) or (d) below shall be given effect for purposes of this Agreement only to the extent of a participating interest granted in accordance with this subsection (b). Each Lender that sells a participation shall, acting solely for this purpose as a nonfiduciary agent of the Borrower, maintain a register (solely for tax purposes) on which it enters the name and address of each Participant and the principal amounts (and stated interest) of each Participant's interest in the Loans or other obligations under the Loan Documents (the "Participant Register"); provided, that no Lender shall have any obligation to disclose all or any portion of the Participant Register to any Person except to the extent that such disclosure is necessary to establish that such interest in the Loan or other obligation under the Loan Documents is in registered form under Section 5f.103-1(c) of the United States Treasury Regulations. The entries in the Participant Register shall be conclusive absent manifest error, and such Lender shall treat each Person whose name is recorded in the Participant Register as the owner of such participation for all purposes of this Agreement notwithstanding any notice to the contrary.

(c) Assignments Generally. Any Lender may at any time assign to one or more Eligible Assignees (each, an "Assignee") all, or a proportionate part (equivalent to an initial amount of not less than \$5,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000), of its rights and obligations under this Agreement and the Notes with respect to its Loans, and such Assignee shall assume such rights and obligations, pursuant to an Assignment and Assumption Agreement in substantially the form of Exhibit C attached hereto executed by such Assignee and such transferor, with (and subject to) the consent of the Borrower, which shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed, the Administrative Agent and the Issuing Lenders, which consents shall not be unreasonably withheld or delayed; provided, that if an Assignee is an Approved Fund or Affiliate of such transferor Lender or was a Lender immediately prior to such assignment, no such consent of the Borrower or the Administrative Agent shall be required; provided, further, that if at the time of such assignment a Default or an Event of Default has occurred and is continuing, no such consent of the Borrower shall be required; provided, further, that no such assignment may be made prior to the Effective Date without the prior written consent of the Administrative Agent; provided, further, that the provisions of Sections 2.12, 2.16, 2.17, and 9.03 of this Agreement shall inure to the benefit of a transferor with respect to any Loans made, any Letters of Credit issued or any other actions taken by such transferor while it was a Lender. Upon execution and delivery of such instrument and payment by such Assignee to such transferor of an amount equal to the purchase price agreed between such transferor and such Assignee, such Assignee shall be a Lender party to this Agreement and shall have all the rights and obligations of a Lender as set forth in such instrument of assumption, and the transferor shall be released from its obligations hereunder to a corresponding extent, and no further consent or action by any party shall be required. Upon the consummation of any assignment pursuant to this subsection (c), the transferor, the Administrative Agent and the Borrower shall make appropriate arrangements so that, if required, a new Note is issued to the Assignee. In connection with any such assignment, the transferor shall pay to the Administrative Agent an administrative fee for processing such assignment in the amount of \$3,500; provided that the Administrative Agent may, in its sole discretion, elect to waive such administrative fee in the case of any assignment. Each Assignee shall, on or before the effective date of such assignment, deliver to the Borrower and the Administrative Agent certification as to exemption from deduction or withholding of any United States Taxes in accordance with Section 2.17(e).

(d) Assignments to Federal Reserve Banks. Any Lender may at any time pledge or assign a security interest in all or any portion of its rights under

this Agreement and its Note to secure obligations of such Lender, including any pledge or assignment to secure obligations to a Federal Reserve Bank or other central banking authority; provided that no such pledge or assignment shall release such Lender from any of its obligations hereunder or substitute any such pledgee or assignee for such Lender as a party hereto.

(e) <u>Register</u>. The Borrower hereby designates the Administrative Agent to serve as the Borrower's agent, solely for purposes of this <u>Section 9.06(e)</u>, to (i) maintain a register (the "Register") on which the Administrative Agent will record the facility amounts made available from time to time by each Lender, the Loans made by each Lender and each repayment in respect of the principal amount of the Loans of each Lender and to (ii) retain a copy of each Assignment and Assumption Agreement delivered to the Administrative Agent pursuant to this Section. Failure to make any such recordation, or any error in such recordation, shall not affect the Borrower's obligation in respect of such Loans. The entries in the Register shall be conclusive, in the absence of manifest error, and the Borrower, the Administrative Agent, the Issuing Lenders and the other Lenders shall treat each Person in whose name a Loan and the Note evidencing the same is registered as the owner thereof for all purposes of this Agreement, notwithstanding notice or any provision herein to the contrary. With respect to any Lender, the assignment or other transfer of the rights and obligations of such Lender and the rights to the principal of, and interest on, any Loan made and any Note issued pursuant to this Agreement shall not be effective until such assignment or other transfer is recorded on the Register and, except to the extent provided in this Section 9.06(e), otherwise complies with Section 9.06, and prior to such recordation all amounts owing to the transferring Lender with respect to such rights and obligations, Loans and Notes shall remain owing to the transferring Lender. The registration of assignment or other transfer of all or part of any such rights and obligations, Loans and Notes for a Lender shall be recorded by the Administrative Agent on the Register only upon the acceptance by the Administrative Agent of a properly executed and delivered Assignment and Assumption Agreement and payment of the administrative fee referred to in Section 9.06(c). The Register shall be available for inspection by each of the Borrower and each Issuing Lender at any reasonable time and from time to time upon reasonable prior notice. In addition, at any time that a request for a consent for a material or substantive change to the Loan Documents is pending, any Lender wishing to consult with other Lenders in connection therewith may request and receive from the Administrative Agent a copy of the Register.

Section 9.07 <u>Governing Law; Submission to Jurisdiction</u>. This Agreement, each Note and each Letter of Credit shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York. Each Loan Party hereby submits to the exclusive jurisdiction of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York and of any New York State court sitting in New York City for purposes of all legal proceedings arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the transactions contemplated hereby. Each Loan Party irrevocably waives, to the fullest extent permitted by law, any objection which it may now or hereafter have to the laying of the venue of any such proceeding brought in such court and any claim that any such proceeding brought in any such court has been brought in an inconvenient forum.

Section 9.08 <u>Counterparts: Integration: Effectiveness</u>. This Agreement shall become effective on the Effective Date. This Agreement may be signed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be an original, with the same effect as if the signatures thereto and hereto were upon the same instrument. On and after the Effective Date, this Agreement and the other Loan Documents constitute the entire agreement and understanding among the parties hereto and supersede any and all prior agreements and understandings, oral or written, relating to the subject matter hereof and thereof.

Section 9.09 <u>Generally Accepted Accounting Principles</u>. Unless otherwise specified herein, all accounting terms used herein shall be interpreted, all accounting determinations hereunder shall be made and all financial statements required to be delivered hereunder shall be prepared in accordance with GAAP as in effect from time to time, applied on a basis consistent (except for changes concurred in by the Guarantor's independent public accountants) with the audited consolidated financial statements of the Guarantor and its Consolidated Subsidiaries most recently delivered to the Lenders; provided, that, if the Guarantor notifies the Administrative Agent that the Guarantor wishes to amend any covenant in <u>Article VI</u> to eliminate the effect of any chaministrative Agent notifies the Guarantor that the Required Lenders wish to amend <u>Article VI</u> for such purpose), then the Guarantor's compliance with such covenant shall be determined on the basis of GAAP in effect immediately before the relevant change in GAAP became effective, until either such notice is withdrawn or such covenant is amended in a manner satisfactory to the Guarantor and the Required Lenders.

Section 9.10 Usage. The following rules of construction and usage shall be applicable to this Agreement and to any instrument or agreement that is governed by or referred to in this Agreement.

(a) All terms defined in this Agreement shall have the defined meanings when used in any instrument governed hereby or referred to herein and in any certificate or other document made or delivered pursuant hereto or thereto unless otherwise defined therein.

(b) The words "hereof", "herein", "hereinder" and words of similar import when used in this Agreement or in any instrument or agreement governed here shall be construed to refer to this Agreement or such instrument or agreement, as applicable, in its entirety and not to any particular provision or subdivision hereof or thereof.

(c) References in this Agreement to "Article", "Section", "Exhibit", "Schedule" or another subdivision or attachment shall be construed to refer to an article, section or other subdivision of, or an exhibit, schedule or other attachment to, this Agreement unless the context otherwise requires; references in any instrument or agreement governed by or referred to in this Agreement to "Article", "Section", "Exhibit", "Schedule" or other subdivision or attachment shall be construed to refer to an article, section or other subdivision of, or an exhibit, schedule or other attachment to, such instrument or agreement unless the context otherwise requires.

(d) The definitions contained in this Agreement shall apply equally to the singular and plural forms of such terms. Whenever the context may require, any pronoun shall include the corresponding masculine, feminine and neuter forms. The word "will" shall be construed to have the same meaning as the word "shall". The term "including" shall be construed to have the same meaning as the phrase "including without limitation".

(e) Unless the context otherwise requires, any definition of or reference to any agreement, instrument, statute or document contained in this Agreement or in any agreement or instrument that is governed by or referred to in this Agreement shall be construed (i) as referring to such agreement, instrument, statute or document as the same may be amended, supplemented or otherwise modified from time to time (subject to any restrictions on such amendments, supplements or modifications set forth in this Agreement or in any agreement or instrument governed by or referred to in this Agreement), including (in the case of agreements or instruments) by waiver or consent and (in the case of statutes) by succession of comparable successor statutes and (ii) to include (in the case of agreements or instruments) references to all attachments thereto and instruments incorporated therein. Any reference to any Person shall be construed to include such Person's successors and permitted assigns.

(f) Unless the context otherwise requires, whenever any statement is qualified by "to the best knowledge of" or "known to" (or a similar phrase) any Person that is not a natural person, it is intended to indicate that the senior management of such Person has conducted a commercially reasonable inquiry and investigation prior to making such statement and no member of the senior management of such Person (including managers, in the case of limited liability companies, and general partners, in the case of partnerships) has current actual knowledge of the inaccuracy of such statement.

(g) Unless otherwise specified, all references herein to times of day shall constitute references to New York, New York time.

Section 9.11 <u>WAIVER OF JURY TRIAL</u>. EACH OF THE LOAN PARTIES HEREBY IRREVOCABLY WAIVES ANY AND ALL RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY IN ANY LEGAL PROCEEDING ARISING OUT OF OR RELATING TO THIS AGREEMENT OR THE TRANSACTIONS CONTEMPLATED HEREBY.

Section 9.12 Confidentiality. Each Lender agrees to hold all non-public information obtained pursuant to the requirements of this Agreement in accordance with its customary procedure for handling confidential information of this nature and in accordance with safe and sound banking practices; provided, that nothing herein shall prevent any Lender from disclosing such information (i) to any other Lender or to the Administrative Agent, (ii) to any other Person if reasonably incidental to the administration of the Loans and Letters of Credit, (iii) upon the order of any court or administrative agency, (iv) to the extent requested by, or required to be disclosed to, any rating agency or regulatory agency or similar authority (including any self-regulatory authority, such as the National Association of Insurance Commissioners), (v) which had been publicly disclosed other than as a result of a disclosure by the Administrative Agent or any Lender prohibited by this Agreement, (vi) in connection with any litigation to which the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any of their respective Subsidiaries or Affiliates may be party, (vii) to the extent necessary in connection with the exercise of any remedy hereunder, (viii) to such Lender's or the Administrative Agent's Affiliates and their respective directors, officers, employees, service providers and agents including legal counsel and independent auditors (it being understood that the Persons to whom such disclosure is made will be informed of the confidential nature of such information and instructed to keep such information confidential), (ix) with the consent of the Borrower, (x) to Gold Sheets and other similar bank trade publications, such information to consist solely of deal terms and other information customarily found in such publications and (xi) subject to provisions substantially similar to those contained in this Section, to any actual or proposed Participant or Assignee or to any actual or prospective counterparty (or its advisors) to any securitization, swap or derivative transaction relating to the Loan Parties' Obligations hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Administrative Agent, any Lender or Mayer Brown LLP may circulate promotional materials and place advertisements in financial and other newspapers and periodicals or on a home page or similar place for dissemination of information on the Internet or worldwide web, in each case, after the closing of the transactions contemplated by this Agreement in the form of a "tombstone" or other release limited to describing the names of the Loan Parties or their Affiliates, or any of them, and the amount, type and closing date of such transactions, all at their sole expense.

Section 9.13 <u>USA PATRIOT Act Notice</u>. Each Lender that is subject to the Patriot Act (as hereinafter defined) and the Administrative Agent (for itself and not on behalf of any Lender) hereby notifies the Loan Parties that pursuant to the requirements of the USA PATRIOT Act (Title III of Pub.L. 107-56 (signed into law October 26, 2001)) (the "<u>Patriot Act</u>"), it is required to obtain, verify and record information that identifies the Borrower and the Guarantor, which information includes the name and address of each Loan Party and other information that will allow such Lender or the Administrative Agent, as applicable, to identify each Loan Party in accordance with the Patriot Act.

Section 9.14 <u>No Fiduciary Duty</u>. The Administrative Agent, each Lender and their respective Affiliates (collectively, solely for purposes of this paragraph, the "<u>Lender Parties</u>"), may have economic interests that conflict with those of the Loan Parties, their respective Affiliates and/or their respective stockholders (collectively, solely for purposes of this paragraph, the "<u>Borrower Parties</u>"). Each Loan Party agrees that nothing in the Loan Documents or otherwise will be deemed to create an advisory, fiduciary or agency relationship or fiduciary or other implied duty (other than any implied duty of good faith) between any Lender Party, on the one hand, and any Borrower Party, on the other. The Lender Parties acknowledge and agree that (a) the transactions contemplated by the Loan Documents (including the exercise of rights and remedies hereunder and thereunder) are arm's-length commercial transactions between the Lender Parties, on the one hand, and the Loan Parties, on the other and (b) in connection therewith and with the process leading thereto, (i) no Lender Party has assumed an advisory or fiduciary responsibility in favor of any Borrower Party with respect to the transactions contemplated hereby (or the exercise of rights or remedies with respect thereto) or the process leading thereto (irrespective of whether any Lender Party has advised, is currently advising or will advise any Borrower Party on other matters) or any other obligation to any Borrower Party except the obligations expressly set forth in the Loan Documents and (ii) each Lender Party is acting solely as principal and not as the agent or fiduciary of any Borrower Party. Each Loan Party acknowledges and agrees that it has consulted its own legal and financial advisors to the extent it deemed appropriate and that it is responsible for making its own independent judgment with respect to such transactions and the process leading thereto. Each Loan Party agrees that it will not claim that any Lender Party has rendered advisory services of an

Section 9.15 <u>Survival</u>. <u>Sections 2.12, 2.16, 2.17</u> and <u>9.03</u> shall survive the Termination Date for the benefit of the Administrative Agent and each Lender, as applicable.

ARTICLE X GUARANTY

Section 10.01 <u>Guaranty</u>. The Guarantor unconditionally, absolutely and irrevocably guarantees to the Administrative Agent, each Lender and each Issuing Lender, as though it was a primary obligor for, the full and punctual payment of the Obligations when due (whether at stated maturity, upon acceleration or otherwise). If the Borrower fails to pay any Obligation punctually when due, the Guarantor agrees that it will forthwith on demand pay the amount not so paid at the place and in the manner specified in the relevant Loan Document. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the liability of the Guarantor individually with respect to its obligations, including any payment made pursuant to, this Guaranty shall be limited to an aggregate amount equal to the maximum amount that would not render the Guarantor's obligations hereunder subject to avoidance under the Bankruptcy Code or any comparable provisions of any applicable state law. This Guaranty is a Guarantee of payment and not merely of collection.

Section 10.02 <u>Guaranty Unconditional</u>. The obligations of the Guarantor hereunder shall be unconditional and absolute and, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, shall not be released, discharged or otherwise affected by:

(a) any change in the amount or purpose of or the time, manner, method, or place of payment or performance of any of the Obligations or any extension, renewal, settlement, compromise, waiver or release in respect of any obligation of the Borrower or any other Person under any Loan Document, by operation of law or otherwise;

(b) any modification, extension, renewal or amendment of or supplement to any Loan Document or any of the Obligations or any execution or delivery of any additional Loan Documents;

(c) any release, impairment, non-perfection or invalidity of any direct or indirect security for any obligation of the Borrower or any other Person under any Loan Document;

(d) any change in the corporate existence, structure or ownership of the Borrower or any other Person or any of their respective Subsidiaries, or any insolvency, bankruptcy, reorganization or other similar proceeding affecting the Borrower or any other Person or any of their assets or any resulting release or discharge of any obligation (including any of the Obligations) of the Borrower or any other Person under any Loan Document;

(e) the existence of any claim, set-off, defense, counterclaim, withholding or other right that the Guarantor or the Borrower may have at any time against any Person (including the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders), whether in connection with the Loan Documents or any unrelated transactions; provided that nothing herein shall prevent the assertion of any such claim or defense by separate suit or compulsory counterclaim;

(f) any avoidance, subordination, invalidity or unenforceability relating to or against the Borrower or any other Person for any reason of any Obligation or any Loan Document, any provision of applicable law or regulation purporting to prohibit the payment of any Obligation by the Borrower or any other Person, or the Borrower denies that it has any or further liability or obligation under any Loan Document, or purports to revoke, terminate or rescind any Obligation or provision of any Loan Document;

(g) any failure of the Administrative Agent, any Lender or any Issuing Lender to assert any claim or demand or to exercise or enforce any right or remedy under the provisions of any Loan Document or to assert any breach of or default under any Loan Document or any breach of the Obligations; or

(h) any other act or omission to act or delay of any kind by the Borrower, any other party to any Loan Document or any other Person, or any other circumstance whatsoever that might, but for the provisions of this <u>clause (h)</u>, constitute a legal or equitable discharge of or defense to any obligation of the Guarantor hereunder.

Section 10.03 <u>Discharge Only Upon Payment in Full; Reinstatement in Certain Circumstances</u>. The Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall remain in full force and effect until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, all facility availability has been terminated and all Letters of Credit have either expired, been repaid in full or been cash collateralized. If at any time any payment of any Obligation is rescinded or must be otherwise restored or returned upon the insolvency, bankruptcy or reorganization of the Borrower or otherwise, the Guarantor's obligations hereunder shall be reinstated as though such payment had been due but not made at such time.

Section 10.04 <u>Waiver by Guarantor</u>. The Guarantor irrevocably waives (a) acceptance hereof, presentment, demand for performance, promptness, diligence, notice of non-performance, default, acceleration, protest or dishonor and any notice not provided for herein, (b) any requirement that at any time any action be taken by any Person against the Borrower or any other Person, (c) any right to revoke this Guaranty, and (d) any defense based on any right of set-off, recoupment, counterclaim, withholding or other deduction of any nature against or in respect of the Obligations.

Section 10.05 <u>Subrogation</u>. Upon making payment with respect to any Obligation, the Guarantor shall be subrogated to the rights of the payee against the Borrower with respect to such payment; <u>provided</u> that the Guarantor agrees it will not exercise any rights against the Borrower arising in connection with the Obligations by way of subrogation against the Borrower, or by reason of contribution against any other guarantor of such Obligations until all Obligations shall have been paid in full, all facility availability has been terminated and all Letters of Credit have either expired, been repaid in full or been cash collateralized.

Section 10.06 <u>Stay of Acceleration</u>. If acceleration of the time for payment of any Obligation by the Borrower is stayed, enjoined or prevented for any reason (including but not limited to by reason of the insolvency or receivership of the Borrower or otherwise), all Obligations otherwise subject to acceleration under the terms of any Loan Document shall nonetheless be payable by the Guarantor forthwith on demand by the Administrative Agent.

Section 10.07 <u>Continuing Guaranty</u>. The Guaranty set forth in this <u>Article X</u> is a continuing guaranty, shall be binding on the Guarantor and its successors and assigns, and shall be enforceable by each holder from time to time of the Obligations (including, without limitation, the Administrative Agent, the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders, each, a "<u>Guaranteed Party</u>"). If all or part of any Guaranteed Party's interest in any Obligation is assigned or otherwise transferred, the transferor's rights hereunder, to the extent applicable to the obligation so transferred, shall automatically be transferred with such obligation; and without limitation of the foregoing, any of the Obligations shall be and remain Obligations entitled to the benefit of this Guaranty if any Guaranteed Party assigns or otherwise transfers all or part of its interest in any Obligation or any of its rights or obligations under any Loan Document.

Section 10.08 <u>Default Payments by Borrower</u>. Upon the occurrence and during the continuation of any default under any Obligation, if any amount shall be paid to the Guarantor by or for the account of the Borrower with respect to such Obligation, such amount shall be held in trust for the benefit of each Lender, each Issuing Lender and the Administrative Agent and shall forthwith be paid to the Administrative Agent to be credited and applied to the Obligations when due and payable.

Section 10.09 <u>Duty to Stay Advised</u>. The Guarantor agrees that the Lenders shall have no duty to advise the Guarantor of information known to them regarding the financial condition of the Borrower and the Guarantor hereby assumes responsibility for keeping itself advised of the financial condition of the Borrower.

[Signature Pages to Follow]

710555545

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014

Powered by Morningstar[®] Document Research⁵⁴

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be duly executed by their respective authorized officers as of the day and year first above written.

BORROWER

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.

By: Name: Title:

GUARANTOR:

PPL CORPORATION

By: Name: Title:

710555545

[Signature Page to Capital Funding Credit Agreement]

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Administrative Agent, Issuing Lender and Lender

By:	
By: Name: Title:	
Ву:	

Name: Title:

710555545

[Signature Page to Capital Funding Credit Agreement]

Appendix A

FACILITY LIMITS

Available Facility	
\$	65,000,000
\$	65,000,000
	\$

710555545

SCHEDULE 5.14

Material Subsidiaries

Name	Jurisdiction of Organization		
LG&E and KU Energy LLC	Kentucky		
PPL Electric Utilities Corporation	Pennsylvania		
PPL Energy Supply, LLC ¹	Delaware		
PPL Global, LLC	Delaware		

¹ PPL Energy Supply, LLC shall not be deemed a Material Subsidiary upon and after the consummation of the Energy Supply Spin-Off.

.

EXHIBIT A-1

Form of Notice of Borrowing

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent 425 Lexington Avenue, 5th Floor New York, New York 10017 Attn: Fred Page/Alexandria Jewell

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This notice shall constitute a "Notice of Borrowing" pursuant to Section 2.03 of the \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 20, 2014 (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>") among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the lending institutions party thereto from time to time and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings provided for in the Credit Agreement.

2. The aggregate principal amount of the Borrowing will be _____ (the "Election Date")2

3. The Borrowing will consist of [Base Rate] [Euro-Dollar] Loans.

4. The initial Interest Period for the Loans comprising such Borrowing shall be ______3

[Insert appropriate delivery instructions, which shall include bank and account number].

² Revolving Borrowings must be an aggregate principal amount of \$1,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000, except the Borrowing may be in the aggregate amount of the remaining unused Revolving Commitment.

³ Applicable for Euro-Dollar Loans only. Insert "one month", "two months", "three months" or "six months" (subject to the provisions of the definition of "Interest Period").

710662444

A-1-1

¹ Must be a Business Day.

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.

37		
By: Name:		
Title:		

710662444

A-1-2

EXHIBIT A-2

Form of Notice of Conversion/Continuation

Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent 425 Lexington Avenue, 5th Floor New York, New York 10017 Attn: Fred Page/Alexandria Jewell

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This notice shall constitute a "Notice of Conversion/Continuation" pursuant to Section 2.06(d)(ii) of the \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 20, 2014 (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>") among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the lending institutions party thereto from time to time and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings provided for in the Credit Agreement.

1. The Group of Loans (or portion thereof) to which this notice applies is [all or a portion of all Base Rate Loans currently outstanding] [all or a portion of all Euro-Dollar Loans currently outstanding having an Interest Period of ____ months and ending on the Election Date specified below].

The date on which the conversion/continuation selected hereby is to be effective is ______, ____4

The principal amount of the Group of Loans (or portion thereof) to which this notice applies is \$______5

[The Group of Loans (or portion thereof) which are to be converted will bear interest based upon the [Base Rate] [Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate].] [The Group of Loans (or portion thereof) which are to be continued will bear interest based upon the [Base Rate][Adjusted London Interbank Offered Rate].]

5. The Interest Period for such Loans will be _____6

⁴ Must be a Business Day.

⁵ May apply to a portion of the aggregate principal amount of the relevant Group of Loans; <u>provided</u> that (i) such portion is allocated ratably among the Loans comprising such Group and (ii) the portion to which such notice applies, and the remaining portion to which it does not apply, are each \$1,000,000 or any larger integral multiple of \$1,000,000.

⁶ Applicable only in the case of a conversion to, or a continuation of, Euro-Dollar Loans. Insert "one month", "two months", "three months" or "six months" (subject to the provisions of the definition of Interest Period).

710662444

A-2-1

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.

710662444

A-2-2

EXHIBIT A-3

Form of Letter of Credit Request

[Insert details of Issuing Lender]

Ladies and Gentlemen:

This notice shall constitute a "Letter of Credit Request" pursuant to Section 3.03 of the \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 20, 2014 (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>") among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the lending institutions party thereto from time to time and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent. Terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings provided for in the Credit Agreement.

The undersigned hereby requests that _____¹ issue a [standby][commercial] Letter of Credit on _____, ___⁸ in the aggregate amount of \$______. [This request is to extend a Letter of Credit previously issued under the Credit Agreement; Letter of Credit No. _____.]

Copies of all documentation with respect to the supported transaction are attached hereto.

⁷ Insert name of Issuing Lender.

⁸ Must be a Business Day.

9 Insert name and address of beneficiary.

¹⁰ Insert a description of the obligations, the name of each agreement and/or a description of the commercial transaction to which this Letter of Credit Request relates.

¹¹ Insert the last date upon which drafts may be presented (which may not be later than one year after the date of issuance specified above or beyond the fifth Business Day prior to the Termination Date).

710662444

A-3-1

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.

By: ______ Name: Title:

APPROVED:

[ISSUING LENDER]

By: Name: Title:

. f.

710662444

A-3-2

Form of Note

All capitalized terms used herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in that certain \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 20, 2014 (as the same may be amended, modified or supplemented from time to time, the "Credit Agreement") by and among the Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the lenders party thereto (collectively, the "Lenders") and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as administrative agent (the "Administrative Agent") for itself and on behalf of the Lenders and the Issuing Lenders, except to the extent such capitalized terms are otherwise defined or limited herein.

The Borrower shall repay principal outstanding hereunder from time to time, as necessary, in order to comply with the Credit Agreement. All amounts paid by the Borrower shall be applied to the Obligations in such order of application as provided in the Credit Agreement.

A final payment of all principal amounts and other Obligations then outstanding hereunder shall be due and payable on the maturity date provided in the Credit Agreement, or such earlier date as payment of the Loans shall be due, whether by acceleration or otherwise.

The Borrower shall be entitled to borrow, repay, reborrow, continue and convert the Holder's Loans (or portions thereof) hereunder pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Credit Agreement. Prepayment of the principal amount of any Loan may be made as provided in the Credit Agreement.

The Borrower hereby promises to pay interest on the unpaid principal amount hereof as provided in Article II of the Credit Agreement. Interest under this Note shall also be due and payable when this Note shall become due (whether at maturity, by reason of acceleration or otherwise). Overdue principal and, to the extent permitted by law, overdue interest, shall bear interest payable on DEMAND at the default rate as provided in the Credit Agreement.

In no event shall the amount of interest due or payable hereunder exceed the maximum rate of interest allowed by applicable law, and in the event any such payment is inadvertently made by the Borrower or inadvertently received by the Holder, then such excess sum shall be credited as a payment of principal, unless the Borrower shall notify the Holder in writing that it elects to have such excess sum returned forthwith. It is the express intent hereof that the

710662444

B-1

Borrower not pay and the Holder not receive, directly or indirectly in any manner whatsoever, interest in excess of that which may legally be paid by the Borrower under applicable law.

All parties now or hereafter liable with respect to this Note, whether the Borrower, any guarantor, endorser or any other Person or entity, hereby waive presentment for payment, demand, notice of non-payment or dishonor, protest and notice of protest.

No delay or omission on the part of the Holder or any holder hereof in exercising its rights under this Note, or delay or omission on the part of the Holder, the Administrative Agent or the Lenders collectively, or any of them, in exercising its or their rights under the Credit Agreement or under any other Loan Document, or course of conduct relating thereto, shall operate as a waiver of such rights or any other right of the Holder or any holder hereof, nor shall any waiver by the Holder, the Administrative Agent, the Required Lenders or the Lenders collectively, or any of them, or any holder hereof, of any such right or rights on any one occasion be deemed a bar to, or waiver of, the same right or rights on any future occasion.

The Borrower promises to pay all reasonable costs of collection, including reasonable attorneys' fees, should this Note be collected by or through an attorney-at-law or under advice therefrom.

This Note evidences the Holder's Loans (or portion thereof) under, and is entitled to the benefits and subject to the terms of, the Credit Agreement, which contains provisions with respect to the acceleration of the maturity of this Note upon the happening of certain stated events, and provisions for prepayment.

This Note is entitled to the benefit of the Guaranty of the Guarantor, as set forth in the Credit Agreement. Reference is made to the Credit Agreement for a description of the terms and conditions of such Guaranty, and the respective rights and limitations of the Holder, the Borrower and the Guarantor thereunder.

This Note shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

B-2

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Note to be executed by its duly authorized representative as of the day and year first above written.

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.	

By: Name: Title:

710662444

B-3

LOANS	AND PAYMENTS	OF PRINCIPAL
-------	--------------	--------------

Date	Amount of Loan	Туре	Amount of Principal Repaid	Notation Made By
4				
		-		

710662444

B-4

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this information, except to the extent such damages or losses arising from any use of this information,

Form of Assignment and Assumption Agreement

This Assignment and Assumption (the "<u>Assignment and Assumption</u>") is dated as of the Effective Date set forth below and is entered into by and between [the] [each]¹² Assignor identified on the Schedules hereto as "<u>Assigner</u>" [or "<u>Assigners</u>" (collectively, the "<u>Assigners</u>" and each] an "<u>Assigner</u>") and [the] [each]¹³ Assignee identified on the Schedules hereto as "<u>Assignee</u>" or "<u>Assignees</u>" (collectively, the "<u>Assignees</u>" and each an "<u>Assignee</u>"). [It is understood and agreed that the rights and obligations of [the Assignors] [the Assignees]¹⁴ hereunder are several and not joint.]¹⁵ Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings given to them in the Credit Agreement identified below (the "<u>Credit Agreement</u>"), receipt of a copy of which is hereby acknowledged by [the] [each] Assignee. The Standard Terms and Conditions set forth in Annex 1 attached hereto are hereby agreed to and incorporated herein by reference and made a part of this Assignment and Assumption as if set forth herein in full.

For an agreed consideration, [the] [each] Assignor hereby irrevocably sells and assigns to [the Assignee] [the respective Assignees], and [the] [each] Assignee hereby irrevocably purchases and assumes from [the Assignor] [the respective Assignors], subject to and in accordance with the Standard Terms and Conditions and the Credit Agreement, as of the Effective Date inserted by the Administrative Agent as contemplated below (a) all of [the Assignors'] [the respective Assignors'] rights and obligations in [its capacity as a Lender] [their respective capacities as Lenders] under the Credit Agreement and any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto to the extent related to the amount and percentage interest identified below of all of such outstanding rights and obligations of [the Assignor] [the respective Assignors] under the respective capacities as Lenders] leaw, all claims, suits, causes of action and any other right of [the Assignor (in its capacity as a Lender)] [the respective Assignors (in their respective capacities as Lenders)] against any Person, whether known or unknown, arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement, any other documents or instruments delivered pursuant thereto or the loan transactions governed thereby or in any way based on or related to any of the foregoing, including, but not limited to, contract claims, tort claims, malpractice claims, statutory claims and all other claims at law or in equity related to the rights and obligations sold and assigned by [the] [any] Assignor to [the] [any] Assignee to clauses (a) and (b) above being referred to herein collectively as, the "Assigned Interest"). Each such sale and assignment is without

¹² For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignor(s), if the assignment is from a single Assignor, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is from multiple Assignors, choose the second bracketed language.

¹³ For bracketed language here and elsewhere in this form relating to the Assignee(s), if the assignment is to a single Assignee, choose the first bracketed language. If the assignment is to multiple Assignees, choose the second bracketed language.

¹⁴ Select as appropriate.

¹⁵ Include bracketed language if there are either multiple Assignors or multiple Assignees.

710662444

recourse to [the] [any] Assignor and, except as expressly provided in this Assignment and Assumption, without representation or warranty by [the] [any] Assignor.

1. Assignor: See Schedule attached hereto

2. Assignee: See Schedule attached hereto

3. Borrower: PPL Capital Funding, Inc.

4. Administrative Agent: Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as the administrative agent under the Credit Agreement

5. Credit Agreement: The \$65,000,000 Revolving Credit Agreement dated as of August 20, 2014 by and among PPL Capital Funding, Inc., as Borrower, PPL Corporation, as Guarantor, the Lenders party thereto and Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, New York Branch, as Administrative Agent (as amended, restated, supplemented or otherwise modified)

6. Assigned Interest: See Schedule attached hereto

[7. Trade Date: _____]16

[REMAINDER OF PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK]

16 To be completed if the Assignor(s) and the Assignce(s) intend that the minimum assignment amount is to be determined as of the Trade Date.

710662444

Effective Date: _____, 20_____

[TO BE INSERTED BY ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT AND WHICH SHALL BE THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF RECORDATION OF TRANSFER IN THE REGISTER THEREFOR.]

The terms set forth in this Assignment and Assumption are hereby agreed to:

ASSIGNOR

[NAME OF ASSIGNOR]

Ву:_____

Title:

ASSIGNEE

See Schedule attached hereto

710662444

[Consented to and]17 Accepted:

CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, as Administrative Agent and Issuing Lender

By _____ Title: [Consented to:]18

PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC.

By _____ Title:

[Consented to]:

[Issuing Lender]¹⁹, as Issuing Lender

By ______ Title:

¹⁷ To be added only if the consent of the Administrative Agent is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

¹⁸ To be added only if the consent of the Borrower is required by the terms of the Credit Agreement.

¹⁹ Add all Issuing Lender signature blocks.

710662444

SCHEDULE

To Assignment and Assumption

By its execution of this Schedule, the Assignee(s) agree(s) to the terms set forth in the attached Assignment and Assumption.

Assigned Interests:

Aggregate Amount of Commitment/	Amount of Commitment/ Loans	Percentage Assigned of Commitment/	CUSIP Number
Loans for all Lenders ²⁰	Assigned ²¹	Loans ²²	
\$	\$	%	

[NAME OF ASSIGNEE]²³ [and is an Affiliate of [identify Lender]]²⁴

²⁰ Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date.

²¹ Amount to be adjusted by the counterparties to take into account any payments or prepayments made between the Trade Date and the Effective Date.

²² Set forth, to at least 9 decimals, as a percentage of the Commitment/Loans of all Lenders thereunder.

²³ Add additional signature blocks, as needed.

²⁴ Select as applicable.

710662444

ANNEX 1 to Assignment and Assumption

REVOLVING CREDIT AGREEMENT DATED AS OF AUGUST 20, 2014 BY AND AMONG PPL CAPITAL FUNDING, INC., AS BORROWER, PPL CORPORATION, AS GUARANTOR THE LENDERS PARTY THERETO AND CANADIAN IMPERIAL BANK OF COMMERCE, NEW YORK BRANCH, AS ADMINISTRATIVE AGENT STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS FOR ASSIGNMENT AND ASSUMPTION

1. Representations and Warranties.

1.1 <u>Assignor</u>. [The] [Each] Assignor (a) represents and warrants that (i) it is the legal and beneficial owner of [the] [the relevant] Assigned Interest, (ii) [the] [such] Assigned Interest is free and clear of any lien, encumbrance or other adverse claim and (iii) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby; and (b) assumes no responsibility with respect to (i) any statements, warranties or representations made in or in connection with the Credit Agreement or any other Loan Document, (ii) the execution, legality, validity, enforceability, genuineness, sufficiency or value of the Loan Documents or any collateral thereunder, (iii) the financial condition of the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person obligated in respect of any Loan Document or (iv) the performance or observance by the Borrower, any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates or any other Person of any of their respective obligations under any Loan Document.

1.2. Assignee. [The] [Each] Assignee (a) represents and warrants that (i) it has full power and authority, and has taken all action necessary, to execute and deliver this Assignment and Assumption and to consummate the transactions contemplated hereby and to become a Lender under the Credit Agreement, (ii) it meets all requirements of an Eligible Assignee under the Credit Agreement (subject to receipt of such consents as may be required under the Credit Agreement), (iii) from and after the Effective Date, it shall be bound by the provisions of the Credit Agreement as a Lender thereunder and, to the extent of the Assigned Interest, shall have the obligations of a Lender thereunder, (iv) it has received a copy of the Credit Agreement, together with copies of the most recent financial statements delivered pursuant to Section 6.01 thereof, as applicable, and such other documents and information as it has deemed appropriate to make its own credit analysis and decision to enter into this Assignment and Assumption and to purchase [the] [the relevant] Assigned Interest on the basis of which it has made such analysis and decision independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent or any other Lender, and (b) agrees that (i) it will, independently and without reliance on the Administrative Agent, [the] [any] Assignor or any other Lender, and based on such documents and information as it shall deem appropriate at the time, continue to make its own credit decisions in taking or not taking action under the Loan Documents, and (ii) it will perform in accordance with their terms all of the obligations that by the terms of the Loan Documents are required to be performed by it as a Lender.

710662444

2. <u>Payments</u>. From and after the Effective Date, the Administrative Agent shall make all payments in respect of the Assigned Interest (including payments of principal, interest, fees and other amounts) to the Assigner for amounts that have accrued to but excluding the Effective Date and to the Assignee for amounts that have accrued from and after the Effective Date.

3. <u>General Provisions</u>. This Assignment and Assumption shall be binding upon, and inure to the benefit of, the parties hereto and their respective successors and assigns. This Assignment and Assumption may be executed in any number of counterparts, which together shall constitute one instrument. Delivery of an executed counterpart of a signature page of this Assignment and Assumption by telecopy shall be effective as delivery of a manually executed counterpart of this Assignment and Assumption. This Assignment and Assumption shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the internal laws of the State of New York.

[Forms of Opinion of Counsel for the Loan Parties]]

[see attached]

[PPL Electric Utilities Corporation Letterhead]

September 29, 2014

Wells Fargo Bank, National Association as Administrative Agent 1525 W WT Harris Boulevard Charlotte, North Carolina 28262 Attention: Syndication Agency Services

Ladies and Gentleman:

This notice is delivered pursuant to Section 4.03 of the \$300,000,000 Amended and Restated Credit Agreement dated as of July 28, 2014 (the "Credit Agreement") among PPL Electric Utilities Corporation, the lending institutions party thereto from time to time and Wells Fargo Bank, National Association, as Administrative Agent (the "Administrative Agent"). Terms defined in the Credit Agreement and not otherwise defined herein have the respective meanings provided for in the Credit Agreement

The undersigned hereby requests that the Administrative Agent please confirm that, with the delivery of the documents listed below, the Automatic Extension will be effective:

- (a) Officer's Certificate dated September 29, 2014 pursuant to Section 4.03(b) of the Agreement, including all documents attached thereto; and
- (b) Opinion of Counsel dated September 29, 2014, pursuant to Section 4.03(c) of the Agreement.

[Signature Page Follows]

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION

By: Name: Title:

Confirmed:

WELLS FARGO BANK, NATIONAL ASSOCIATION

By: _____ Name: Title:

[Notice Pursuant to Section 4.03 of the Credit Agreement]

PPL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO COMBINED FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS

(Millions of Dollars)

	I	Months Ended ep. 30,				Years	End	ed Decem	ber 3	1,		
		2014	20	13(a)	2	012(a)	2	011(a)	20	10(a)	20	09(a)
Earnings, as defined: Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes (b) Adjustment to reflect earnings from equity method	\$	1,552	\$	1,260	\$	2,009	\$	2,050	\$	1,218	s	474
investments on a cash basis (c)	-	1,552		1,260	-	2,043	-	2,051	-	1,225		475
		1,552	-	1,200	-	2,045		2,001		1,225	_	-15
Total fixed charges as below Less:		821		1,096		1,065		1,022		698		513
Capitalized interest Preferred security distributions of subsidiaries		25		47		53		51		30		43
on a pre-tax basis Interest expense and fixed charges related to						5		23		21		24
discontinued operations		6		12		10		3		31		22
Total fixed charges included in Income from				1.5.5			_			- 21		
Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		790		1,037	_	997		945		616		424
Total earnings	\$	2,342	\$	2,297	\$	3,040	\$	2,996	\$	1,841	\$	899
Fixed charges, as defined:												
Interest charges (d) Estimated interest component of operating rentals	\$	810 11	\$	1,058 38	\$	1,019 41	\$	955 44	\$	637 39	\$	446 42
Preferred security distributions of subsidiaries on a pre-tax basis						5		23		21		24
Fixed charges of majority-owned share of 50% or												
less-owned persons	-				_		-		-	1	-	1
Total fixed charges (e)	\$	821	\$	1,096	\$	1,065	\$	1,022	\$	698	\$	513
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges		2.9		2.1	_	2.9	_	2.9		2.6		1.8
Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends (f)		2.9		2.1	_	2.9	_	2.9		2.6		1.8

(a)

(b)

(c)

(d)

(e)

Years 2009 through 2013 have been adjusted to reflect the reclassification of certain PPL Montana hydroelectric generating facilities and related assets as Discontinued Operations. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. To facilitate the sale of the hydroelectric generating facilities referred to in (a) above, in December 2013, PPL Montana terminated a lease agreement which resulted in a \$697 million charge. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements in PPL's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information. Includes other-than-temporary impairment loss of \$25 million in 2012. Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net. Interest on unrecognized tax benefits is not included in fixed charges. PPL, the parent holding company, does not have any preferred stock outstanding; therefore, the ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and preferred stock dividends is the same as the ratio of earnings to fixed charges. (f)

PPL ENERGY SUPPLY, LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

(Millions of Dollars)

	E	Ionths nded p. 30,				Years	End	ed Decem	ber :	31,		
		014	201	3(a)	2	2012(a)	2	011(a)	2	010(a)		2009(a)
Earnings, as defined: Income (Loss) from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes (d) Adjustments to reflect earnings from equity method	s	54	\$	(420)	\$	665	\$	1,061	\$	860		(77)
investments on a cash basis				(100)	-		_	1	_	7	-	1
		54		(420)	-	665	_	1,062	-	867	_	(76)
Total fixed charges as below Less:		121		226		238		259		426		364
Capitalized interest Interest expense and fixed charges related to		16		36		47		47		33		44
discontinued operations		6	_	12	_	10	_	3	_	166	_	109
Total fixed charges included in Income (Loss) from												
Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes		99		178	-	181	-	209	-	227	_	211
Total earnings	\$	153	\$	(242)	\$	846	\$	1,271	\$	1,094	\$	135
Fixed charges, as defined: Interest charges (b)	\$	118	\$	207	\$	214	s	223	\$	387	\$	321
Estimated interest component of operating rentals Fixed charges of majority-owned share of 50% or	9	3	ψ	19	Ψ	24	Ψ	36	Ψ	38	Ψ	42
less-owned persons					_		_		-	1	_	1
Total fixed charges (c)	\$	121	\$	226	\$	238	\$	259	\$	426	\$	364
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges (d)		1.3		(1.1)	_	3.6	_	4.9		2.6	_	0.4

Years 2009 through 2013 have been adjusted to reflect the reclassification of certain PPL Montana hydroelectric generating facilities and related assets as Discontinued Operations. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements for additional information. Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net. (a)

(b)

Interest on unrecognized tax benefits is not included in fixed charges. (c) (d)

To facilitate the sale of the hydroelectric generating facilities referred to in (a) above, in December 2013, PPL Montana terminated a lease agreement which resulted in a \$697 million charge. See Note 8 to the Financial Statements in PPL Energy Supply's 2013 Form 10-K for additional information. As a result of the lease termination and the reclassification referred to in (a) above, earnings for 2013 were lower, which resulted in less than one-to-one coverage. The adjusted amount of the deficiency, or the amount of fixed charges in excess of earnings, was \$468 million.

As a result of PPL Energy Supply's 2011 distribution of its interest in PPL Global to PPL Energy Funding and related reclassification of PPL Global's operating results as Discontinued Operations and the reclassification referred to in (a) above, earnings for 2009 were lower, which resulted in less than one-to-one coverage. The adjusted amount of the deficiency, or the amount of fixed charges in excess of earnings, was \$229 million.

Exhibit 12(c)

PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO COMBINED FIXED CHARGES AND PREFERRED STOCK DIVIDENDS

(Millions of Dollars)

	E	Ionths nded p. 30,				Years	End	led Decem	ber	31,		
		014		2013		2012	_	2011		2010		2009
Earnings, as defined: Income Before Income Taxes	\$	315	\$	317	\$	204	\$	257	\$	192	\$	221
Total fixed charges as below		96	_	117	_	107	_	105	_	102	_	121
Total earnings	\$	411	\$	434	\$	311	\$	362	\$	294	\$	342
Fixed charges, as defined: Interest charges (a) Estimated interest component of operating rentals	\$	93 3	\$	113 4	\$	104 3	\$	102 3	\$	101 1	\$	120 1
Total fixed charges (b)	\$	96	\$	117	\$	107	\$	105	\$	102	\$	121
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges		4.3	_	3.7	_	2.9	_	3.4	_	2.9	_	2.8
Preferred stock dividend requirements on a pre-tax basis Fixed charges, as above	s	96	s	117	\$	6 107	\$	21 105	\$	23 102	\$	28 121
Total fixed charges and preferred stock dividends Ratio of earnings to combined fixed charges and	\$	96	-	117	\$	113	\$	126	\$	125	\$	149
preferred stock dividends		4.3	_	3.7	_	2.8	_	2.9	_	2.4	_	2.3

Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net. Interest on unrecognized tax benefits is not included in fixed charges. (a) (b)

LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC AND SUBSIDIARIES

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

(Millions of Dollars)

					Su	ccessor (a))					Predece	SSO	r (b)
	9 Months Ended Sep. 30, 2014		Ended End Sep. 30, Dec.		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2012		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2011		2 Months Ended Dec. 31, 2010		10 Months Ended Oct. 31, 2010			Year Ended Dec. 31, 2009
Earnings, as defined: Income from Continuing Operations Before Income Taxes Adjustment to reflect earnings from	\$	436	\$	551	\$	331	\$	419	\$	70	\$	300	\$	(1,235)
equity method investments on a cash basis (c) Loss on impairment of goodwill						33		(1)				(4)		11 1,493
Mark to market impact of derivative instruments				_						2		(20)		(19)
	_	436	_	551	_	364	_	418	_	72	_	276	-	250
Total fixed charges as below	_	129	_	151	_	157	_	153	_	25	_	158	_	186
Total earnings	\$	565	\$	702	\$	521	\$	571	\$	97	\$	434	\$	436
Fixed charges, as defined:					•							1.50	•	1.50
Interest charges (d) (e) Estimated interest component of	\$	125	\$	145	\$	151	\$	147	\$	24	\$	153	\$	176
operating rentals		4		6		6		6		1		5		5
Estimated discontinued operations interest component of rental expense			_	_	_		_	_	_		_		_	5
Total fixed charges	\$	129	\$	151	\$	157	\$	153	\$	25	\$	158	\$	186
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	_	4.4	_	4.6	_	3.3	-	3.7	_	3.9	_	2.7	_	2.3

Post-acquisition activity covering the time period after October 31, 2010. Pre-acquisition activity covering the time period prior to November 1, 2010. Includes other-than-temporary impairment loss of \$25 million in 2012.

Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net. Includes a credit for amortization of a fair market value adjustment of \$7 million in 2013.

(a) (b) (c) (d) (e)

Exhibit 12(e)

LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES (Millions of Dollars)

					Su	ccessor (a))					Predece	SSOI	r (b)
	E	Aonths Inded 2p. 30, 2014		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2013		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2012		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2011		Months Ended Dec. 31, 2010		0 Months Ended Oct. 31, 2010		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2009
Eamings, as defined: Income Before Income Taxes Mark to market impact of derivative instruments	\$	211	\$	257	\$	192	\$	195	\$	29 <u>1</u>	\$	167 (20)	\$	(20)
Total fixed charges as below		<u>211</u> 39		<u>257</u> 36	-	<u>192</u> 44	-	<u>195</u> 46	-	<u>30</u> 8	-	<u>147</u> 40	-	<u>122</u> 46
Total earnings	\$	250	\$	293	\$	236	\$	241	\$	38	\$	187	\$	168
Fixed charges, as defined: Interest charges (c) (d) Estimated interest component of	\$	37	\$	34	\$	42	\$	44	\$	8	\$	38	\$	44
operating rentals		2	_	2	_	2	_	2	_		_	2	_	2
Total fixed charges	\$	39	\$	36	\$	44	\$	46	\$	8	\$	40	\$	46
Ratio of earnings fixed charges		6.4	_	8.1	_	5.4	-	5.2	_	4.8	_	4.7	_	3.7

Post-acquisition activity covering the time period after October 31, 2010. Pre-acquisition activity covering the time period prior to November 1, 2010. Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net. Includes a credit for amortization of a fair market value adjustment of \$7 million in 2013. (a) (b) (c) (d)

KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY

COMPUTATION OF RATIO OF EARNINGS TO FIXED CHARGES

(Millions of Dollars)

					Su	ccessor (a))					Predece	ssor	(b)
	E	Months Inded p. 30, 2014		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2013		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2012	1	Year Ended Dec. 31, 2011	16	Months Ended Dec. 31, 2010	1	0 Months Ended Oct. 31, 2010		Year Ended Dec. 31, 2009
Earnings, as defined: Income Before Income Taxes Adjustment to reflect earnings from equity method investments on a cash	\$	279	\$	360	\$	215	\$		\$	55	\$	218	\$	200
basis (c) Mark to market impact of derivative instruments						33		(1)				(4)		11
instantons	_	279	_	360	1	248	Ξ	281	-	55	-	214	Ξ	212
Total fixed charges as below	-	61	_	73	_	72	_	73	_	11	_	71	_	79
Total earnings	\$	340	\$	433	\$	320	\$	354	\$	66	\$	285	\$	291
Fixed charges, as defined: Interest charges (d) Estimated interest component of	\$	58	\$	70	\$	69	\$	70	\$	10	\$	69	\$	76
operating rentals	-	3	1	3	_	3	_	3	_	1	_	2	_	3
Total fixed charges	\$	61	\$	73	\$	72	\$	73	\$	11	\$	71	\$	79
Ratio of earnings to fixed charges	_	5.6	_	5.9	_	4.4	_	4.8	_	6.0		4.0	_	3.7

(a) (b) (c) (d)

Post-acquisition activity covering the time period after October 31, 2010. Pre-acquisition activity covering the time period prior to November 1, 2010. Includes other-than-temporary impairment loss of \$25 million in 2012. Includes interest on long-term and short-term debt, as well as amortization of debt discount, expense and premium - net.

I, WILLIAM H. SPENCE, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Corporation (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ William H. Spence William H. Spence Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Corporation

I, VINCENT SORGI, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Corporation (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Vincent Sorgi Vincent Sorgi

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) PPL Corporation

I, PAUL A. FARR, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Energy Supply, LLC (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Paul A. Farr Paul A. Farr President (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Energy Supply, LLC

I, VINCENT SORGI, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Energy Supply, LLC (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Vincent Sorgi Vincent Sorgi Senior Vice President (Principal Financial Officer) PPL Energy Supply, LLC

I, GREGORY N. DUDKIN, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Gregory N. Dudkin Gregory N. Dudkin President (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

I, DENNIS A. URBAN, JR., certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Dennis A. Urban, Jr. Dennis A. Urban, Jr. Controller (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

I, VICTOR A. STAFFIERI, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of LG&E and KU Energy LLC (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer) LG&E and KU Energy LLC

I, KENT W. BLAKE, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of LG&E and KU Energy LLC (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Kent W. Blake

Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) LG&E and KU Energy LLC

I, VICTOR A. STAFFIERI, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer)

Louisville Gas and Electric Company

I, KENT W. BLAKE, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Kent W. Blake Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) Louisville Gas and Electric Company

I, VICTOR A. STAFFIERI, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "registrant"); 1.
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report.
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - h. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the c. effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are a. reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri

Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer) Kentucky Utilities Company

166

Powered by Morningstar® Document Research

I, KENT W. BLAKE, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "registrant");
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - a. Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - b. Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - c. Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - d. Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - a. All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - b. Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Kent W. Blake Kent W. Blake

Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) Kentucky Utilities Company

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR PPL CORPORATION'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Corporation (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, William H. Spence, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Vincent Sorgi, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ William H. Spence William H. Spence Chairman, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Corporation

/s/ Vincent Sorgi

Vincent Sorgi Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer) PPL Corporation

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR PPL ENERGY SUPPLY, LLC'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Energy Supply, LLC (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Paul A. Farr, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Vincent Sorgi, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Paul A. Farr Paul A. Farr President (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Energy Supply, LLC

/s/ Vincent Sorgi Vincent Sorgi Senior Vice President (Principal Financial Officer) PPL Energy Supply, LLC

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR PPL ELECTRIC UTILITIES CORPORATION'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of PPL Electric Utilities Corporation (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Gregory N. Dudkin, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Dennis A. Urban, Jr., the Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Gregory N. Dudkin Gregory N. Dudkin President (Principal Executive Officer) PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

/s/ Dennis A. Urban, Jr. Dennis A. Urban, Jr. Controller (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) PPL Electric Utilities Corporation

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR LG&E AND KU ENERGY LLC'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of LG&E and KU Energy LLC (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Victor A. Staffieri, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Kent W. Blake, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer) LG&E and KU Energy LLC

/s/ Kent W. Blake

Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) LG&E and KU Energy LLC

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR LOUISVILLE GAS AND ELECTRIC COMPANY'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Louisville Gas and Electric Company (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Victor A. Staffieri, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Kent W. Blake, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer) Louisville Gas and Electric Company

/s/ Kent W. Blake

Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) Louisville Gas and Electric Company

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350 AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002 FOR KENTUCKY UTILITIES COMPANY'S FORM 10-Q FOR THE QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

In connection with the quarterly report on Form 10-Q of Kentucky Utilities Company (the "Company") for the quarter ended September 30, 2014, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Covered Report"), we, Victor A. Staffieri, the Principal Executive Officer of the Company, and Kent W. Blake, the Principal Financial Officer of the Company, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, hereby certify that:

- The Covered Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended; and
- The information contained in the Covered Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

Date: November 7, 2014

/s/ Victor A. Staffieri Victor A. Staffieri Chairman of the Board, Chief Executive Officer and President (Principal Executive Officer) Kentucky Utilities Company

/s/ Kent W. Blake

Kent W. Blake Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer) Kentucky Utilities Company

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 has been provided to the Company and will be retained by the Company and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

Source: PPL CORP, 10-0, November 07, 2014 The Information contained herein may not be copied, adapted or distributed and is not warranted to be accurate, complete or timely. The user assumes all risks for any damages or losses arising from any use of this Information, except to the extent such damages or losses cannot be limited or excluded by applicable law. Past financial performance is no guarantee of future results.